



Chaque recette a son secret\*



**French Manufacture  
Cookware & Bakeware**

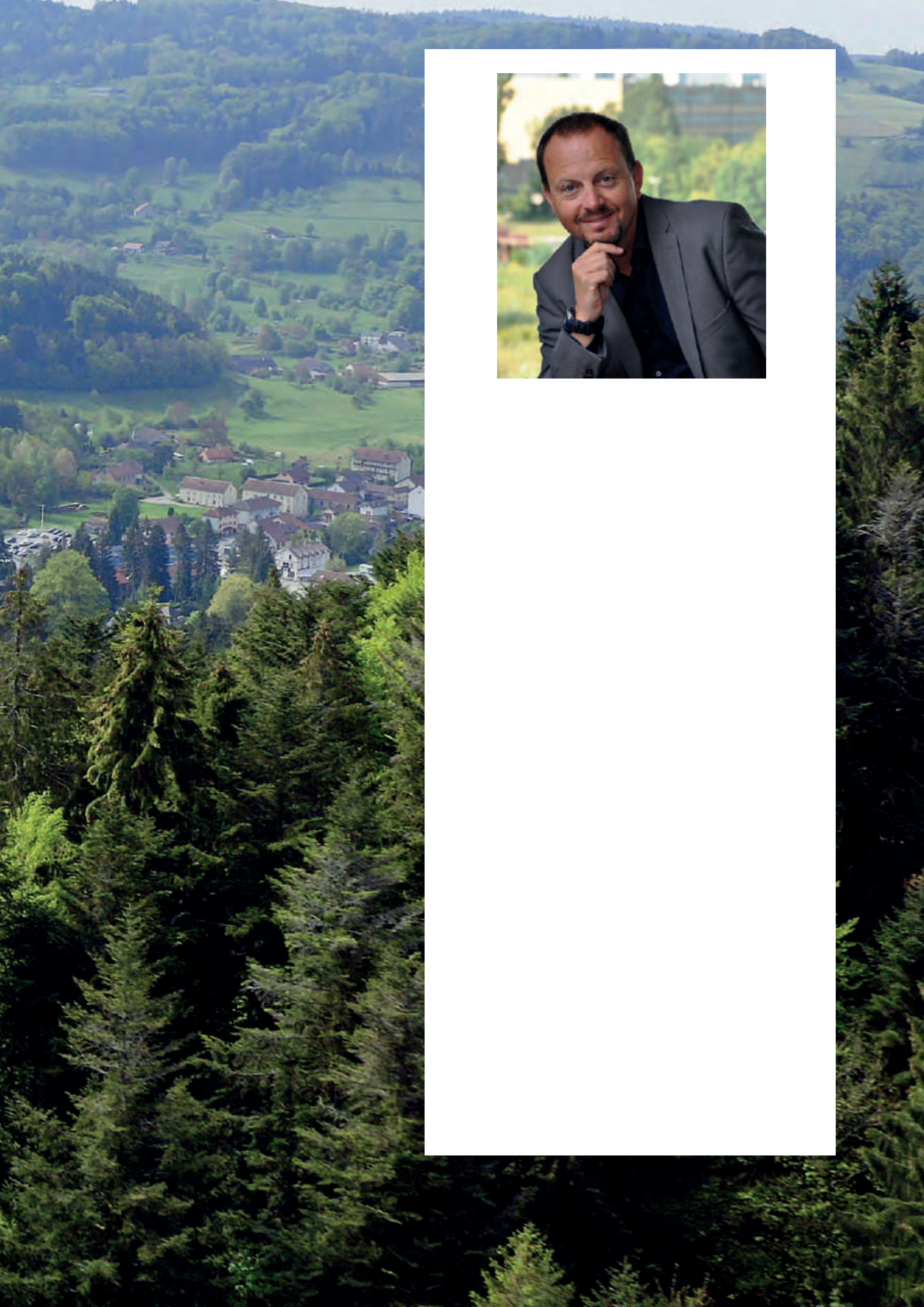


collection 2020











# MANIFESTO

For 200 years, authenticity, passion and commitment have been the values at the core of de Buyer's business, knowledge and expertise.

We design and manufacture utensils, continuously innovating to precisely meet the needs of both catering professionals and home cooks. Like all lovers of good food, we have a passion for tasty and nutritious cuisine. In contrast with today's culture of instant gratification and ready meals, we want to help each individual to achieve fulfilment by taking back control of their diet. We support a concept of cooking that requires time and effort.

Awarded a 'Living Heritage Company' label by the French state, we continue to maintain our artisanal spirit and our passion for precise, high-quality work carried out with care. We campaign for responsible and educated consumption: our products are made to last! We promote environmentally friendly manufacturing processes that protect the beautiful Vosges area. We are the first culinary-sector business in France to receive a 'confirmed level of CRS commitment' label from AFNOR, notably for the care taken to ensure the well-being of our employees.

Dedicated to upholding our values and mastering our trade, our products, actions and individual expertise help breathe additional life and soul into the cooking process. After all:

'Every recipe holds a secret'

'Chaque recette a son secret'



1830



MANUFACTURE DE FAYMONT

par le VAL-D'AJOL (Vosges)

ALFRED DE BUYER



# Since 190 years

rrons

|   | 22   | 24   | 26   | 28   | 30   | 32   |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0 | 0.58 | 0.66 | 0.75 | 0.88 | 1. » | 1.15 |
| 5 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 1. » | 1.20 | 1.30 | 1.45 |
| 2 | 0.99 | 1.07 | 1.25 | 1.52 | 1.60 | 1.75 |

bordé

|   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 18   | 20   |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 0 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 1.10 | 1.25 | 1.40 | 1.70 | 2.25 |
| 1 | 1.45 | 1.60 | 1.70 | 1.85 | 2.05 | 2.40 | 3.10 |

minutes  
notice

elle vous fera connaître une **RÉELLE INNOVATION!**

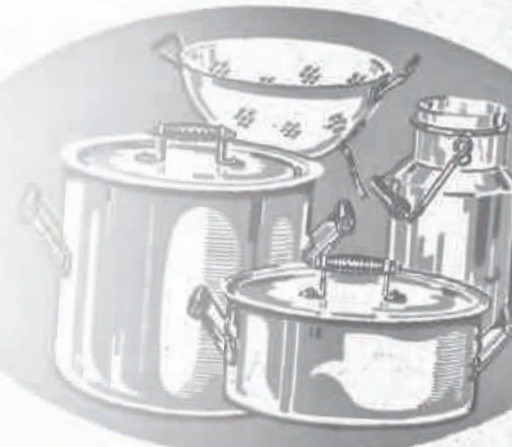
## FAY-VIT

BREVETÉ S.G.D.G.  
est un **AUTOCUISEUR**

*mais,*

se jusqu'à ce jour tous les systèmes  
de FERMETURE se détachent

**DE BUYER**  
MANUFACTURE DE FAUMO  
LE VAL D'AJOL  
VOSGES



**USTENSILES DE MÉNAGE**  
**FER BATTU ÉTAMÉ - VERNIS**  
BASSINES A FRITURE  
COUPES LYONNAISES  
**ALUMINIUM**



**de Buyer**  
DEPUIS 1830



FRANCE SAVOIR-FAIRE  
D'EXCELLENCE





MAIN SPONSOR

# Bocuse d'Or

SIRHA SPIRIT

## De Buyer, Main Sponsor of Bocuse d'Or France

De Buyer joins the great family of Bocuse d'Or, the most prestigious international culinary competition, created by Paul Bocuse in 1987.

Sharing strong values and a burning passion for gastronomy with professionals,

de Buyer supports French candidates throughout their preparations. The final of the famous Bocuse d'Or will occur in January 2021 during the Sirha show.



Join us at the Sirha show in Lyon  
from January 23 to 27, 2021  
Hall 6 E78

Rediscover our manufacture, our values and our know-how



Chaque recette a son secret\*

\* Every recipe holds a secret





Country pan  
MINERAL B PRO  
page 8

# STEEL



# NEW PRODCUTS

MINERAL B Bois  
page 10



CHOC INTENSE  
page 34



# CHOC

CHOC B Bois  
page 32



# PÂTISSERIE

Combination  
Perforated stainless steel baking  
mould and nonstick baking sheet  
page 164



Box of nozzles  
page 210









# STEEL THAT STANDS THE TEST OF TIME

Steel frying pans are what our grandmothers used to use. These timeless pans are ideal for high-temperature cooking and take a simple and natural approach without any additional coating. We protect and nourish them with beeswax - it is then up to you to season your pan so it can truly flourish.

---

- 8 -

Steel & beeswax  
**MINERAL B ELEMENT**

- 17 -

Steel **CARBONE**  
Heavy quality

- 20 -

Blue steel - Extra-strong quality  
**FORCE BLUE**

- 22 -

Blue steel - Strong quality  
**LA LYONNAISE**





## STEEL PAN WITH BEESWAX FINISH

- NATURAL ANTI-OXIDATION PROTECTION
- FAVOURED SEASONING
- IMPROVED NONSTICK QUALITIES

Robust : from 2,5 to 3 mm thick

RIVETED CAST STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE

possible oven cooking

Made in France

Suitable for all hotplates including INDUCTION

MINERAL<sup>®</sup>B  
PRO



## Round frypan MINERAL B PRO with cast st/steel handle



| Code    | Designation    | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 5680.20 |                | 20  | 3,3 | 2,5   | 14          | 1,09 |
| 5680.24 |                | 24  | 3,5 | 2,5   | 17,5        | 1,44 |
| 5680.28 |                | 28  | 4   | 3     | 21          | 2,17 |
| 5680.32 | With 2 handles | 32  | 4,5 | 3     | 23          | 2,9  |
|         |                |     |     |       |             |      |
|         |                |     |     |       |             |      |

MINERAL B STEEL PAN WITH BEESWAX FINISH

riveted cast stainless steel handle

Robust : from 2,5 to 3 mm thick. Undistortable.

Suitable for all hotplates including INDUCTION and oven cooking

## Round deep country pan MINERAL B Pro with cast st/steel handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Perso | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------|------|
| 5684.28 |             | 28  | 8,7 | 4       | 2,5   | 19,5  | 2,49 |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |       |      |

new  
2020



## STEEL PAN B BOIS WITH BEESWAX FINISH

- NATURAL ANTI-OXIDATION PROTECTION
- FAVOURED SEASONING
- IMPROVED NONSTICK QUALITIES

Robust : from 2,5 to 3 mm thick

Riveted handle made of steel and beechwood - Possible oven cooking 10 minutes / 200°C

The beech wood used is a wood coming from sustainably managed forests.

Suitable for all hotplates including INDUCTION

Made in France

'B Bois' products are exclusively sold via physical retailers.

MINERAL®



## Round frying pan MINERAL B BOIS



| Code    | Designation    | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 5710.20 |                | 20  | 3,2 | 2,5   | 14          | 1,05 |
| 5710.24 |                | 24  | 3,5 | 2,5   | 17,5        | 1,41 |
| 5710.26 |                | 26  | 4   | 3     | 18,5        | 1,93 |
| 5710.28 |                | 28  | 4   | 3     | 21          | 2,18 |
| 5710.32 | with 2 handles | 32  | 4,5 | 3     | 23          | 2,66 |

## Round deep country pan MINERAL B BOIS



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | ø bottom cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5714.24 |             | 24  | 45,6 | 7,7 | 2,5     | 2,5   | 16,5        | 1,88 |
|         |             |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |

## Round crepe pan MINERAL B BOIS



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| 5715.24 |             | 24  | 45,5 | 1,2 | 2,5   | 1,2 |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |     |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |     |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |     |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |     |

## 3-blini pan MINERAL B BOIS

new  
2020

| Code    | Designation      | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg  |
|---------|------------------|-----|-------|-----|
| 5712.03 | 3 blinis ø 10 cm | 27  | 2     | 1,2 |
|         |                  |     |       |     |
|         |                  |     |       |     |
|         |                  |     |       |     |

## Wok MINERAL B BOIS

new  
2020

| Code    | Designation                        | Øcm  | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|------|-----|-------|------|
| 5718.28 | wok - Base ø 8 cm                  | 28   | 50,4 | 9   | 2     | 1,76 |
| 5718.32 | wok - Base ø 8 cm - With 2 handles | 32   | 60,5 | 9,7 | 2     | 2,18 |
| 3329.10 | Grid for wok ø 32 cm               | 34,5 |      |     |       | 0,14 |

The wok has forever been the universal Asian kitchen utensil, and it turns out to be ideal for a natural, dietetic cuisine, which needs very little fat and preserves the food's original taste. The 2mm (14 gauge) thickness provides a barrier against increasingly powerful heat sources and thus guarantees an easy-to-digest cuisine.

## Glass lid with beechwood knob

new  
2020

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4111.20 |             | 20  | 7,5 | 0,4  |
| 4111.24 |             | 24  | 7,5 | 0,53 |
| 4111.28 |             | 28  | 7,5 | 0,7  |
| 4111.32 |             | 32  | 7,5 | 1    |

Suits on woks and country pans MINERAL B.





## STEEL PAN WITH BEESWAX FINISH

- NATURAL ANTI-OXIDATION PROTECTION
- FAVOURED SEASONING
- IMPROVED NONSTICK QUALITIES

Robust : from 2,5 to 3 mm thick

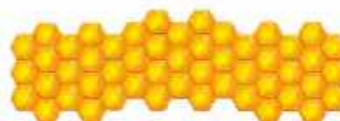
RIVETED STEEL HANDLE

For pan with steel handle:

possible oven cooking 10 minutes / 200°C

Made in France

Suitable for all hotplates including INDUCTION

## Round frying pan MINERAL B

| Code    | Designation    | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 5610.20 |                | 20  | 3,3 | 2,5   | 14          | 1    |
| 5610.24 |                | 24  | 3,5 | 2,5   | 17,5        | 1,39 |
| 5610.26 |                | 26  | 4   | 3     | 18,5        | 1,9  |
| 5610.28 |                | 28  | 4   | 3     | 21          | 2,15 |
| 5610.32 | WITH 2 HANDLES | 32  | 4,5 | 3     | 23          | 2,63 |
| 5610.36 | WITH 2 HANDLES | 36  | 5   | 3     | 26          | 3,53 |



## Steel steak frypan, flared edge MINERAL B



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 5616.24 |             | 24  | 2,5   | 18          | 1,27 |
| 5616.28 |             | 28  | 2,5   | 21,3        | 1,63 |
|         |             |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |       |             |      |



## Round frying pan "GRILL" MINERAL B



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 5613.26 |             | 26  | 4   | 2,5   | 18,5        | 1,37 |
| 5613.32 |             | 32  | 4,5 | 2,5   | 23          | 2,31 |
|         |             |     |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |             |      |

## Round deep country pan MINERAL B



| Code    | Designation   | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|---------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5614.24 |               | 24  | 7,8 | 2,5     | 2,5   | 16,5        | 1,85 |
| 5614.28 |               | 28  | 8,7 | 4       | 2,5   | 19,5        | 2,47 |
| 5614.32 | WTH 2 HANDLES | 32  | 9,6 | 5,5     | 2,5   | 22,5        | 3    |
|         |               |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |               |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |               |     |     |         |       |             |      |

## Round deep country pan MINERAL B with 2 handles



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5654.24 |             | 24  | 7,8 | 2,5     | 2,5   | 16,5        | 1    |
| 5654.28 |             | 28  | 8,7 | 4       | 2,5   | 19,5        | 1,8  |
| 5654.32 |             | 32  | 9,6 | 5,5     | 2,5   | 22,5        | 2,26 |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |





### Wok MINERAL B



| Code           | Designation                        | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm  | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|------|
| <b>5618.24</b> | wok - Base ø 8 cm                  | 24  | 43,7 | 8    | 2     | 1,4  |
| <b>5618.28</b> | wok - Base ø 8 cm                  | 28  | 50,4 | 9    | 2     | 1,76 |
| <b>5618.32</b> | wok - Base ø 8 cm - With 2 handles | 32  | 60,5 | 9,7  | 2     | 2    |
| <b>3329.10</b> | Grid for wok ø 32 cm               |     | 34,5 |      |       | 0,14 |
| <b>5618.40</b> | wok - Base ø 11 cm- With 2 handles | 40  | 69   | 10,4 | 2     | 2,75 |

The wok has forever been the universal Asian kitchen utensil, and it turns out to be ideal for a natural, dietetic cuisine, which needs very little fat and preserves the food's original taste. The 2mm (14 gauge) thickness provides a barrier against increasingly powerful heat sources and thus guarantees an easy-to-digest cuisine.

### Wok MINERAL B with 2 handles



| Code           | Designation          | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| <b>5619.28</b> |                      | 28  |      | 9   | 1,75 |
| <b>5619.32</b> |                      | 32  |      | 9,7 | 2    |
| <b>3329.10</b> | Grid for wok ø 32 cm |     | 34,5 |     | 0,14 |

The wok has forever been the universal Asian kitchen utensil, and it turns out to be ideal for a natural, dietetic cuisine, which needs very little fat and preserves the food's original taste. The 2mm (14 gauge) thickness provides a barrier against increasingly powerful heat sources and thus guarantees an easy-to-digest cuisine.

### Glass lid for wok - Resists up to 200°C



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4112.24</b> |             | 24  | 7,5 | 0,58 |
| <b>4112.28</b> |             | 28  | 7,5 | 0,74 |
| <b>4112.32</b> |             | 32  | 7,5 | 1,1  |
| <b>4112.36</b> |             | 36  |     | 1,2  |
| <b>4112.40</b> |             | 40  | 7,5 | 1,37 |

## Omelette pan MINERAL B



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 5611.24 |             | 24  | 3,8 | 1,35 |

OMELETTE pan with rounded shape to return easily omelettes and to slide them onto a plate without any problem. Perfect for delicious omelettes, crispy outside and soft inside.



## Paella pan MINERAL B with 2 st/steel riveted handles



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|-----|
| 5652.32 | 4 p.        | 32  | 4,2 | 3     | 23          | 2,5 |

## Round crepe pan MINERAL B



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 5615.24 |             | 24  | 45,5 | 1,2 | 2,5   | 21          | 1,13 |
| 5615.26 |             | 26  | 47,8 | 1,3 | 2,5   | 22,5        | 1,33 |
| 5615.30 |             | 30  | 54,1 | 1,5 | 2,5   | 25,5        | 1,78 |

## Blinis pan MINERAL B ELEMENT



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|----|
| 5612.12 |             | 12  | 24,1 | 1,8 | 2,5   | 9,5         | 0,43 | 5  |

## 3-blini pan MINERAL B



| Code    | Designation      | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------|-----|-------|------|
| 5612.03 | 3 blinis ø 10 cm | 27  | 2     | 1,11 |





## Pan for Poffertjes and mini-blinis MINERAL B



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|
| 5612.16 |             | 27  | 47,8 | 1,1 |
|         |             |     |      |     |
|         |             |     |      |     |
|         |             |     |      |     |
|         |             |     |      |     |

The Poffertjes pan to cook the famous Dutch mini-pancakes or also mini- blinis. 16 Poffertjes ø 4 cm

## Rectangular grill pan with 2 st/steel riveted handles



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 5640.02 |             | 38  | 26  | 2,5 | 2,49 |
|         |             |     |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |      |

Born of the famous healthy and dietetic cooking method, the "plancha" is really practical to cook meat thanks to its wide area. Suitable on all heat sources and hot coals.

## Rectangular pan PLANCHA, 2 aluminium riveted handles



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 5640.01 |             | 38  | 26  | 2,5 | 2,5   | 2,21 |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |      |

This "Plancha" pan is used to grill meat without fat content. It is also perfect to cook scallop flesh, shrimps, fish, vegetables..The strong straight aluminium handles are firmly riveted. All heat sources including induction, oven cooking and hotcoals.

## Oval roasting-pan with 2 st/steel riveted handles



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 5651.36 |             | 36  | 24  | 4,8 | 2,5   | 21          | 2,26 |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |             |      |

## MINERAL B STEEL COOKWARE - BEESWAX FINISH REMOVABLE LINE

Removable Soft Touch comfortable and ergonomic handle  
All heat sources + induction



Steel frypan MINERAL B, without handle

Steel sauté pan MINERAL B, without handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 5630.20 |             | 20  | 2,5   | 14          | 0,86 |
| 5630.24 |             | 24  | 2,5   | 17,5        | 1,23 |
| 5630.28 |             | 28  | 3     | 21          | 1,93 |

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 5634.24 |             | 24  | 7,8 | 2,5     | 2,5   | 16,5        | 1,72 |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |

Steel crepe pan MINERAL B, without handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 5635.26 |             | 26  | 1,3 | 2,5   | 22,5        | 1,24 |

Removable "Soft Touch" handle



| Code    | Designation | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|
| 8359.00 | Black       | 0,12 |
| 8359.20 | Green       | 0,12 |
| 8359.30 | Orange      | 0,12 |
| 8359.40 | Red         | 0,12 |

This handle is suitable for the 3 removable cookware ranges :  
- Steel MINERAL B ELEMENT  
- Stainless steel TWISTY  
- Nonstick aluminium CHOC EXTREME



**STEEL pan - HEAVY QUALITY**

2,5 to 3 mm thick for professional strong heat sources  
 Perfect heat conduction  
 Extra-strong handle  
 For pan with steel handle:  
 possible oven cooking 10 minutes / 200°C  
 Made in France

*Perfect for searing, frying, browning*

ACIER  
**CARBONE**  
 STEEL

**Round "lyonnaise" frypan - Heavy quality steel**

| Code    | Designation    | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|----------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|----|
| 5110.18 |                | 18  | 35,1 | 3   | 2,5   | 12          | 0,89 | 3  |
| 5110.20 |                | 20  | 36,8 | 3,2 | 2,5   | 14          | 1,03 | 3  |
| 5110.22 |                | 22  | 42   | 4   | 2,5   | 15,5        | 1,24 | 3  |
| 5110.24 |                | 24  | 44   | 3,5 | 2,5   | 17,5        | 1,31 | 3  |
| 5110.26 |                | 26  | 48,5 | 4   | 3     | 18,5        | 1,93 | 3  |
| 5110.28 |                | 28  | 50,5 | 4   | 3     | 20          | 2,1  | 3  |
| 5110.30 |                | 30  | 54   | 4,2 | 3     | 21,5        | 2,35 | 3  |
| 5110.32 | With 2 handles | 32  | 60   | 4,5 | 3     | 23          | 2,71 | 3  |
| 5110.36 | With 2 handles | 34  | 69,5 | 4,5 | 3     | 26          | 3,5  | 3  |
| 5110.40 | With 2 handles | 38  | 73   | 5,3 | 3     | 30          | 4,11 | 3  |
| 5110.50 | With 2 handles | 48  | 91   | 5,7 | 3     | 41          | 6,13 | 1  |

The "lyonnaise" profile pan has a high flared and curved skirt. This very distinctive shape, with no sharp angles, enables the food to slide easily from the frying pan onto a plate or dish. The strip steel handle is firmly riveted.

All heat sources.

Possible oven cooking : 10 minutes at 200°C.

**Round frying pan - Stainless steel cold handle**

| Code    | Designation    | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|----------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|----|
| 5130.20 |                | 20  | 36,6 | 3,2 | 2,5   | 14          | 1    | 3  |
| 5130.24 |                | 24  | 43,7 | 3,5 | 2,5   | 17,5        | 1,39 | 3  |
| 5130.28 |                | 28  | 51   | 4   | 3     | 20          | 2,12 | 3  |
| 5130.32 | With 2 handles | 32  | 59,6 | 4,5 | 3     | 23          | 2,71 | 3  |

Ergonomic functional stainless tube handle, guaranteed not to heat up and firmly riveted. All hotplates including INDUCTION. Suitable for oven cooking. The "lyonnaise" profile pan has a high flared and curved skirt. This very distinctive shape, with no sharp angles, enables the food to slide easily from the frying pan onto a plate or dish.

## Fish frypan - Heavy quality steel



| Code    | Designation              | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|----|
| 5111.32 | Oval - total L : 55,5 cm | 32  | 22,5 | 4   | 2,5   | 19          | 1,93 | 3  |
| 5111.36 | Oval - total L : 60 cm   | 36  | 26   | 4   | 2,5   | 21          | 2,3  | 3  |
| 5111.40 | Oval - total L : 69,5 cm | 40  | 28   | 5   | 3     | 23          | 3,32 | 3  |

Oval and oblong frying pans are the ideal shape for cooking whole fish. Note: the standard model has the handle riveted lengthways.

## Oval fish frying pan - handle on the short axis



| Code    | Designation     | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|----|
| 5131.36 | total L 50,3 cm | 36  | 26  | 4,6 | 2,5   | 21          | 2,39 | 3  |

Handle is riveted on the short axis for "salamander special" model.  
All hotplates including INDUCTION

## Pancake pans - Heavy quality steel



| Code            | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Perso | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|------|----|
| 5120.18         | 2,5 mm th   | 18  | 36,2 | 1,1 | 2,5   | 15    | 0,71 | 5  |
| 5120.20         | 2,5 mm th   | 20  | 38,4 | 1,1 | 2,5   | 17    | 0,83 | 5  |
| 5120.22         | 2,5 mm th   | 22  | 42,2 | 1,3 | 2,5   | 19    | 1,02 | 5  |
| 5120.24         | 2,5 mm th   | 24  | 44,2 | 1,3 | 2,5   | 21    | 1,14 | 5  |
| 5120.26         | 2,5 mm th   | 26  | 50,2 | 1,3 | 2,5   | 22,5  | 1,37 | 5  |
| GIANT CREPE PAN |             |     |      |     |       |       |      |    |
| 5120.30         | 2,5 mm th   | 30  | 54,2 | 1,7 | 2,5   | 25,5  | 1,79 | 5  |

Steel plate is the ideal metal for making crispy, tasty crepes. The low skirt of the frying pan allows crepes to be easily flipped and turned. The handle is welded.

## Steel blinis pan - Heavy quality steel



| Code    | Designation            | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Perso | Kg   | PU |
|---------|------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|------|----|
| 5140.12 | Blinis pan - 2,5 mm th | 12  | 24  | 12,2 | 2   | 2,5   | 9,5   | 0,41 | 10 |
| 5141.03 | 3 blinis ø 10 cm       | 27  | 48  |      | 1,2 | 2     |       | 1,11 | 3  |

These frying pans allow you to make the well known Russian specialty blinis as well as fritters and pancakes.





## Round frypan, 2 handles - Heavy quality steel



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|----|
| 5113.24 | 2,5 mm th   | 24  | 4   | 2,5   | 17,5        | 1,2  | 3  |
| 5113.28 | 3 mm th     | 28  | 4,5 | 3     | 20          | 1,9  | 3  |
| 5113.32 | 3 mm th     | 32  | 5,5 | 3     | 23          | 2,4  | 3  |
| 5113.36 | 3 mm th     | 36  | 6   | 3     | 26          | 3    | 3  |
| 5113.40 | 3 mm th     | 40  | 6   | 3     | 30          | 3,78 | 3  |
| 5113.50 | 3 mm th     | 50  | 6   | 3     | 41          | 5,82 | 1  |

This extra-thick professional frying pan has two firmly welded handles. It has many different uses and proves ideal for paella because of its highly-flared shape, allowing liquid to evaporate quickly (boiling down).

Its heavy-gauge thickness allows food to simmer.

## WOK made of iron steel - Special induction cooker



| Code    | Designation        | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm  | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|--------------------|-----|------|------|-------|------|----|
| 5114.35 | Polished finishing | 35  | 60,5 | 8,5  | 1,5   | 1,46 | 3  |
| 3122.00 |                    | 24  |      | 3,65 | 1     | 0,25 | 1  |

Typical Asian rounded form adapted to the wok induction cooker. Enables to seal and cook food with little fat for a dietetic and natural Asian cuisine. Optimized weight of the wok to cook effortless. Thanks to the thickness of 15/10° the wok is both solid and light to handle. Riveted steel handle. Guaranteed without coating.

support, the wok is steady on the plate.

The wok holder is suitable for rounded woks 3122.90 and 5114.35. Enables to use these woks on standard flat induction hotplates. Thanks of the special form with its handle

## Round "Grill" frypan with riveted steel handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|----|
| 5530.26 |             | 26  | 48  | 4,3 | 2,5   | 18,5        | 1,42 | 3  |
| 5530.30 |             | 30  | 54  | 4,5 | 2,5   | 21,5        | 1,74 | 3  |

Ideal for searing meats using hardly any fat. The steel pan reaches high temperatures, caramelizing the meat juices to give your grilled meats flawless flavour. The ribbed base marks the meat and reduces the contact

area between pan and meat. The high side helps prevent from spatters. The thickness of the pan together with the ribbed base prevent shape loss.



## Rectangular grill pan



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 5540.38 |             | 38  | 26  | 2,5   | 2,52 | 3  |

It is the perfect product for healthy cooking. Without fat, you will obtain really tender and grilled meat.

*Force Blue*



### BLUE STEEL - EXTRA-STRONG quality

2 mm thick for professional medium heat sources  
 Perfect heat conduction  
 Extra-strong handles  
 For pan with steel handle:  
 possible oven cooking 10 minutes / 200°C  
 All heat sources (induction at moderate T°)  
 Made in France

*Perfect for SEARING, FRYING, BROWNING*



### Frying pan, blue steel



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 5300.20 |             | 20  | 37   | 4,2 | 2     | 0,95 | 6  |
| 5300.24 |             | 24  | 43,5 | 4,5 | 2     | 1,26 | 6  |
| 5300.28 |             | 28  | 50   | 5   | 2     | 1,66 | 6  |
| 5300.32 |             | 32  | 56   | 5,5 | 2     | 2,1  | 3  |
| 5300.36 |             | 36  | 67   | 6   | 2     | 2,57 | 3  |

This "lyonnaise" profile pan made from 2mm (14 gauge) blue steel plate gives very good heat spread. It has a high flared and curved skirt. This very distinctive shape, with no sharp angles, enables the food to slide easily from the frying pan onto a plate or dish. The strip steel handle is firmly riveted.

### Blue steel blinis pan



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 5340.12 |             | 12  | 24  | 2   | 2     | 0,33 | 20 |

These frying pans allow you to make the well known Russian specialty blinis as well as fritters and pancakes. The handle is riveted.



## Pancake pan, blue steel



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 5303.18 |             | 18  | 36   | 1,5 | 2     | 0,58 | 10 |
| 5303.20 |             | 20  | 38   | 1,5 | 2     | 0,69 | 10 |
| 5303.22 |             | 22  | 41,8 | 1,5 | 2     | 0,8  | 10 |
| 5303.24 |             | 24  | 43,5 | 1,5 | 2     | 0,93 | 10 |

Blue steel plate is ideal for making crispy, tasty crepes. The low skirt of the frying pan allows crepes to be easily flipped and turned. The handle is welded.



## Round "Country" frypan , 2mm blue steel



| Code    | Designation    | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|----------------|-----|------|-----|---------|-------|------|----|
| 5314.20 |                | 20  | 39,5 | 6   | 1,7     | 2     | 1,19 | 3  |
| 5314.24 |                | 24  | 46,5 | 6,8 | 2,5     | 2     | 1,58 | 3  |
| 5314.28 |                | 28  | 51,5 | 7   | 4       | 2     | 1,96 | 3  |
| 5314.32 | With 2 handles | 32  | 66,5 | 8   | 5,5     | 2     | 2,46 | 3  |

Between the curved sauté pan and the "Lyonnaise" profile frying pan, this high-sided pan is ideal for all styles of cooking, including frying, searing, grilling. It can be used to prepare large quantities of ingredients and its high sides reduce the amount of juice spat out when cooking meats. Ideal for sautéed potatoes.

*La  
Lyonnaise*



### BLUE STEEL - STRONG quality

1 to 1,5 mm thick for less powerful heat sources  
Semi-professional and domestic use  
Quick heating time  
Extra-strong handles  
For pan with steel handle:  
possible oven cooking 10 minutes / 200°C

For all heat sources except induction  
Made in France

### Round "lyonnaise" frypan, blue steel



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 5020.14 | 1 mm th     | 14  | 26,2 | 3,3 | 1     | 0,25 | 10 |
| 5020.18 | 1 mm th     | 18  | 34,9 | 3,6 | 1     | 0,38 | 10 |
| 5020.20 | 1 mm th     | 20  | 36,9 | 4   | 1     | 0,46 | 10 |
| 5020.24 | 1 mm th     | 24  | 41,2 | 4,5 | 1     | 0,6  | 10 |
| 5020.26 | 1 mm th     | 26  | 46,3 | 4,5 | 1     | 0,69 | 10 |
| 5020.28 | 1,2 mm th   | 28  | 49,3 | 4,7 | 1,2   | 0,93 | 10 |
| 5020.30 | 1,2 mm th   | 30  | 54,4 | 5   | 1,2   | 1,04 | 10 |
| 5020.32 | 1,2 mm th   | 32  | 55,5 | 5,5 | 1,2   | 1,15 | 5  |
| 5020.36 | 1,5 mm th   | 36  | 65,8 | 6   | 1,5   | 1,72 | 5  |
| 5020.40 | 1,5 mm th   | 40  | 69,1 | 6,5 | 1,5   | 2,09 | 5  |
| 5020.45 | 1,5 mm th   | 45  | 83,2 | 7,5 | 1,5   | 2,81 | 1  |

The "Lyonnaise" is the traditional "granny-style" frying pan. The lightweight blue steel plate is suitable for low-power heat sources. This "lyonnaise" profile pan has a high flared and curved skirt, with no sharp angles, enabling the food to slide easily from the frying pan onto a plate or dish. The handle is welded.

### Paella pan, blue steel



| Code    | Designation             | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 5023.20 |                         | 20  |      |     | 1     |      | 3  |
| 5023.24 |                         | 24  |      |     | 1     |      | 3  |
| 5023.28 |                         | 28  |      |     | 1     |      | 3  |
| 5023.34 | 6 portions - 1,5 mm th  | 34  | 42   | 4,5 | 1,5   | 1,43 | 3  |
| 5023.37 | 8 portions - 1,5 mm th  | 37  | 44,4 | 5   | 1,5   | 1,61 | 3  |
| 5023.42 | 12 portions - 1,5 mm th | 42  | 49,5 | 5,5 | 1,5   | 2,05 | 3  |
| 5023.47 | 15 portions - 1,5 mm th | 47  | 55   | 6   | 1,5   | 2,64 | 3  |
| 5023.60 | 25 portions - 1,5 mm th | 60  | 68   | 6,5 | 1,5   | 3,91 | 1  |
| 5023.80 | 60 portions - 1,5 mm th | 80  | 95,1 | 9   | 1,5   | 8,1  | 1  |

The paella dish is not only typical but also has lots of other possible uses: it goes on the hotplate but also in the oven if size allows, and in certain establishments, it goes on the table too. This dish is of medium height and makes it easy to prepare paella or other dishes.

### Chrome steel burner tripod



| Code     | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm  | Kg   |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| 0820.00N |             | 59  | 55  | 66,5 | 2,17 |

The tripod provides a fixed support for the "paella special" gas burner, giving a stable cooking surface when making paellas out in the open. It adapts to burner size up to Ø 60/70 cm and bears about 60 kg.



## Gas burner, enamelled steel



| Code                                                                       | Designation                        | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm  | Kg   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|
| <b>0816.40N</b>                                                            | For paella pan 60-100 cm- 11,7 KW  | 41  | 69   | 11,1 | 2,51 |
| <b>0816.50N</b>                                                            | For paella pan 60-100 cm - 14 KW   | 50  | 84,2 | 12   | 3,19 |
| <b>0816.60N</b>                                                            | For paella pan 60-100 cm- 19,25 KW | 60  | 94,7 | 13   | 3,78 |
| In accordance with European regulations                                    |                                    |     |      |      |      |
| Gas burner delivered without adapter                                       |                                    |     |      |      |      |
| Standard model with a 37-millibar pressure                                 |                                    |     |      |      |      |
| Indicate with order the country where the burner will be used to adapt it. |                                    |     |      |      |      |

This burner has independent and separately controllable flame rings and allows a dish or other receptacle to be heated wherever needed and without over-bulky or costly equipment. It's the ideal complement to the paella dish for alfresco meals or for use in reception rooms where improvised "kitchens" or "buffets" are laid out. The gas burner is suitable for both butane and propane.

## Paella pan "Viva España", 2 red handles, steel



| Code            | Designation             | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>5026.24N</b> | 1 portion               | 24  | 3,5 | 1     | 0,4  | 6  |
| <b>5026.28N</b> | 3 portions              | 28  | 3,7 | 1     | 0,51 | 6  |
| <b>5026.32N</b> | 5 portions              | 32  | 4   | 1     | 0,68 | 6  |
| <b>5026.36N</b> | 7 portions              | 36  | 4   | 1     | 0,97 | 6  |
| <b>5026.40N</b> | 9 portions              | 40  | 4,4 | 1     | 1,28 | 6  |
| <b>5026.46N</b> | 12 portions             | 46  | 5   | 1     | 1,9  | 4  |
| <b>5026.50N</b> | 14 portions             | 50  | 5   | 1     | 2,22 | 4  |
| <b>5026.60N</b> | 19 portions             | 60  | 5   | 1     | 4,09 | 4  |
| <b>5026.70N</b> | 25 portions             | 70  | 5   | 1     | 7    | 1  |
| <b>5026.80N</b> | 40 portions             | 80  | 5,2 | 1     | 9,3  | 1  |
| <b>5026.90N</b> | 50 portions - 4 handles | 90  | 6,2 | 1,5   | 12   | 1  |

From 1.0 to 1.5mm thick (16 to 20 gauge), this paella dish is modeled on the typical Spanish shape, with a relatively low skirt. The hammered bottom gives this item a distinctive look.

## Chestnut pans, blue steel



| Code           | Designation            | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>5290.28</b> | 1 mm th                | 28  | 49,5 | 3,7 | 1     | 0,7  | 10 |
| <b>5291.28</b> | Handle 70 cm - 1 mm th | 28  | 95   | 3,7 | 1     | 1,24 | 5  |
|                |                        |     |      |     |       |      |    |
|                |                        |     |      |     |       |      |    |
|                |                        |     |      |     |       |      |    |
|                |                        |     |      |     |       |      |    |

The chestnut pan with holes in the bottom is a traditional utensil, always made out of steel plate for ruggedness. This design of chestnut pan is exclusively for use on hot coals.



## Chestnut pan - ALL HEAT SOURCES -



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 5293.28 |             | 28  | 48,7 | 4,7 | 1,1   | 0,91 | 10 |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |    |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |    |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |    |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |    |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |    |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |    |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |    |

Chestnut pan with side ventilation for improved heat circulation: an exclusive process allows this chestnut pan to be used on all types of hotplates, including gas and induction. The grooved bottom allows the chestnuts to roast better.

## Rounded steel deep-fryer without basket



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|------|---------|-------|------|
| 5050.28 |             | 28  | 33,8 | 8    | 4       | 1,2   | 1,01 |
| 5050.32 |             | 32  | 38,9 | 9,3  | 6       | 1,2   | 1,29 |
| 5050.36 |             | 36  | 39,8 | 10,5 | 8,8     | 1,5   | 2,25 |
| 5050.40 |             | 40  | 42,5 | 13,1 | 12,2    | 1,5   | 2,86 |
| 5050.45 |             | 45  | 45,3 | 14,5 | 17,3    | 1,5   | 3,42 |
| 5050.50 |             | 50  | 50,3 | 16,4 | 23,5    | 1,5   | 4,35 |

Steel plate, being a very good spreader of heat, is perfect for the manufacture of deep frying vessels. This is the indispensable "SOS" utensil when the electric fryer breaks down. It's also very useful for other unforeseen uses.

Don't forget to order the corresponding frying basket separately.

## Tinned wire basket for ref. 5050



| Code         | Designation | Øcm  | Hcm  | Kg   |
|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|
| 5051.28N (1) |             | 25,3 | 6,3  | 0,17 |
| 5051.32N (1) |             | 29,5 | 8,7  | 0,25 |
| 5051.36N (1) |             | 32,6 | 9,3  | 0,26 |
|              |             |      |      |      |
| 5051.40N (2) |             | 39   | 12,4 | 0,5  |
| 5051.45N (2) |             | 43   | 15   | 0,69 |
| 5051.50N (2) |             | 46,5 | 17   | 0,74 |



You can set the basket handles on the raised handles of the deep fryer so the cooking oil drains away perfectly. Make sure the basket is clear of the oil. The basket is close-woven to ensure no food falls through the gaps. Mesh 8x 8 mm.

## Box of 10 neoprene handle gloves for thermic protection



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 4636.00 |             | 20,5 | 13  | 5,5 | 0,26 |
|         |             |      |     |     |      |
|         |             |      |     |     |      |







# OUTSTANDING NON-STICK PANS

Our non-stick ranges are recommended for low-temperature cooking as they cook up dishes with great care without altering food. These pans are thick and have non-hazardous coatings allowing you to cook without using fat nor oil.

De Buyer will even recycle them.

---

- 28 -

Cast aluminium INDUCTION  
CHOC EXTREME

- 32 -

Forged aluminium INDUCTION  
CHOC BBOIS & CHOC INTENSE

- 36 -

Aluminium CHOC RESTO INDUCTION

- 39 -

Aluminium CHOC

- 43 -

Aluminium CHOC ACCESS





CHOC EXTREME

Cookware made of real pressure cast aluminium  
Improved higher quality non-stick coating  
ULTRA REINFORCED - Guaranteed without PFOA or PFOS  
EXTREME HARD = longer lifetime  
Undistortable thick magnetic bottom  
All heat sources including induction

For simmering, reheating and cooking delicate dishes



Round non-stick frypan CHOC EXTREME with riveted cast st/steel handle

| Code    | Designation    | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 8300.20 |                | 20  | 40   | 4,5 | 3     | 14          | 0,8  |
| 8300.24 |                | 24  | 46,5 | 4,5 | 3     | 16          | 1,16 |
| 8300.28 |                | 28  | 54   | 4,5 | 3     | 18,5        | 1,45 |
| 8300.32 | with 2 handles | 32  | 63   | 4,5 | 3     | 22          | 2,27 |



CHOC EXTREME is made from pressure cast aluminium and is covered with the highest quality non-stick coating which is consolidated by a PTFE projection. It stands up excellently to deformation, knocks, and sudden changes in temperature. This frying pan is ideal for providing regular cooking conditions as its very thick base cuts out sudden, unwelcome reactions when too much heat is applied. The ergonomic cast st/steel handle is firmly riveted.

## Round non-stick saucepan CHOC EXTREME with riveted cast stainless steel handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----|
| 8309.00 |             | 18  | 9   | 1     | 12          | 1  |

## Non-stick sauté-pan with riveted cast st/steel handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 8304.20 |             | 20  |      | 6,2 | 1,5     | 3     | 12          | 0,95 |
| 8304.24 |             | 24  | 47,2 | 6   | 2,5     | 3     | 16          | 1,45 |
| 8304.28 |             | 28  | 53,5 | 6   | 3,5     | 3     | 19,5        | 1,71 |

Non-stick coating on a hard stainless backing, abrasion and scrape resistant. This sauté pan is ideal for simmering food. Ergonomic functional cast stainless steel handle firmly riveted. All hotplates including INDUCTION



## Glass lid with stainless steel knob



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| 3429.16 |             | 16  | 0,29 |
| 3429.20 |             | 20  | 0,41 |
| 3429.24 |             | 24  | 0,58 |
| 3429.28 |             | 28  | 0,74 |
| 3429.32 |             | 32  | 1,1  |
| 3429.36 |             | 36  | 1,2  |

These glass lids with stainless steel button fit the CHOC EXTREME range of pans and sauté pans. Suitable for oven cooking.

## Round nonstick frypan CHOC EXTREME with tubular stainless steel handle



| Code    | Designation    | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg  |
|---------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|-----|
| 8310.20 |                | 20  | 4,2 | 3     | 12,5        | 0,8 |
| 8310.24 |                | 24  | 4,2 | 3     | 16          | 1,2 |
| 8310.28 |                | 28  | 4,6 | 3     | 18,5        | 1,8 |
| 8310.32 |                | 32  | 4,6 | 3     | 22          | 2   |
| 8310.36 | with 2 handles | 36  | 4,6 | 3     | 23          | 2,5 |

CHOC EXTREME is made from pressure cast aluminium and is covered with the highest quality non-stick coating which is consolidated by a PTFE projection. It stands up excellently to deformation, knocks, and sudden changes in temperature. This frying pan is ideal for providing regular cooking conditions as its very thick base cuts out sudden, unwelcome reactions when too much heat is applied. The ergonomic st/steel handle is firmly riveted.

## Stewpan, 2 handles, with glass lid - CHOC EXTREME



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 8311.20 |             | 20  | 27   | 8,5 | 2,8     | 3     | 14,5        | 1,37 |
| 8311.24 |             | 24  | 33,5 | 9,5 | 4,7     | 4     | 16,5        | 1,76 |
| 8311.28 |             | 28  | 37   | 10  | 7       | 4     | 18,5        | 2,45 |
|         |             |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |

Suits with its lid for oven cooking.

## Wok CHOC EXTREME, with 2 handles



| Code    | Designation          | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 8317.00 | Wok                  | 32  |      | 11  | 3     | 18          | 1,62 |
| 3329.10 | Grid for wok ø 32 cm |     | 34,5 |     |       |             | 0,14 |

The glass lid 3429.32 suits on the wok.

## Sauté-pan, 2 handles, without glass lid - CHOC EXTREME



| Code    | Designation                   | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 8313.20 | Sauté-pan without lid ø 20 cm | 20  | 27   | 6   | 3     | 12,5        | 0,96 |
| 8313.24 | Sauté-pan without lid ø 24 cm | 24  | 31   | 6   | 4     | 15,5        | 1,28 |
| 8313.28 | Sauté-pan without lid ø 28 cm | 28  | 35   | 6,5 | 4     | 19,5        | 1,74 |
| 8313.32 | Sauté-pan without lid ø 32 cm | 32  | 40,5 | 7,5 | 4     | 22          | 2,16 |
| 8313.36 | Sauté-pan without lid ø 36 cm | 36  |      | 8,5 | 4     | 23          | 2,75 |

The two-handed sauté dish allows quick browning of food. It has the same uses as a one-handed sauté pan but turns out to be more practical to handle and takes up less space when stored away or when on the burner.

## Box of 10 neoprene pairs of handle gloves for thermic protection



| Code    | Designation                        | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| 4636.10 | Small size 7 cm                    | 24  | 14,5 | 6   | 0,36 |
| 4636.20 | Large size 11 cm for<br>for ø36 cm | 24  | 14,5 | 6   | 0,44 |
|         |                                    |     |      |     |      |
|         |                                    |     |      |     |      |

Fits to the handles of stewpan, sauté-pan etc. to handle without any risk of burning







## Nonstick frypan CHOC EXTREME, without handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 8363.20 |             | 20  | 3     | 12,5        | 0,6  |
| 8363.24 |             | 24  | 3     | 16          | 0,84 |
| 8363.28 |             | 28  | 3     | 18,5        | 1,23 |
| 8363.32 |             | 32  | 3     | 22          | 1,96 |

## Nonstick sauté pan CHOC EXTREME, without handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 8362.20 |             | 20  | 6,2 | 1,5     | 3     | 16          | 0,79 |
| 8362.24 |             | 24  | 6   | 3,5     | 3     | 16          | 1,27 |
| 8362.28 |             | 28  | 6   | 3,5     | 3     | 19,5        | 1,54 |

## Removable "Soft Touch" handle



| Code    | Designation | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|
| 8359.00 | Black       | 0,12 |
| 8359.20 | Green       | 0,12 |
| 8359.30 | Orange      | 0,12 |
| 8359.40 | Red         | 0,12 |

This handle is suitable for the 3 removable cookware ranges :

- Steel MINERAL B ELEMENT
- Stainless steel TWISTY
- Nonstick aluminium CHOC EXTREME



**NONSTICK PAN CHOC B BOIS - FORGED ALUMINIUM**

The forging process, undertaken during manufacturing, makes the aluminum harder and more durable.

Riveted handle made of steel and beechwood.

The beech wood used is a wood coming from sustainably managed forests.

The high-end PTFE coating preserves its non-stick properties for longer (50% longer lifetime) allowing to cook healthier dishes using less fat.

PFOS and PFOA free.

Suitable for all hotplates including INDUCTION - Possible oven cooking 10 minutes / 200°C

Made in France

*'B Bois' products are exclusively sold via physical retailers.*

**Round nonstick frypan Choc B BOIS**

| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | ø bottom cm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| <b>8780.20</b> |             | 20  | 36,7 | 3,2 | 4     | 14          | 0,81 |
| <b>8780.24</b> |             | 24  | 44   | 3,7 | 4     | 16,6        | 1,06 |
| <b>8780.28</b> |             | 28  | 50   | 4   | 4     | 18          | 1,34 |
| <b>8780.32</b> |             | 32  | 57   | 4,5 | 4     | 20          | 1,73 |



Strip steel handle with beech wood treated with beeswax for the nonstick pan CHOC B BOIS. Nonstick coating on the whole pan, on inner and outer sides.

Optimum resistance to abrasion + better non-stick and slip qualities.

Suitable for all heat sources including induction. Possible oven cooking 10 minutes / 200°C.

Nonstick pans are ideal for simmering, reheating cooking and cooking delicate dishes.

## Rounded sauté-pan CHOC B BOIS

new  
2020

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | ø bottom cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 8788.24 |             | 24  | 4     | 16,6        | 1,28 |
| 8788.28 |             | 28  | 4     | 22          | 1,55 |



## Glass lid with beechwood knob

new  
2020

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4111.20 |             | 20  | 7,5 | 0,4  |
| 4111.24 |             | 24  | 7,5 | 0,53 |
| 4111.28 |             | 28  | 7,5 | 0,7  |
| 4111.32 |             | 32  | 7,5 | 1    |

Fits on all the pans of the CHOC B BOIS range.



## Round crepe pan CHOC B BOIS

new  
2020

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | ø bottom cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 8785.26 |             | 26  | 4     | 18          | 0,87 |
| 8785.30 |             | 30  | 4     | 22          | 1,19 |



**NONSTICK PAN CHOC INTENSE  
FORGED ALUMINIUM**

Riveted stainless steel handle - Gloss finish.

The forging process, undertaken during manufacturing, makes the aluminum harder and more durable

A next generation ultra-thick reinforced non-stick coating guarantees unparalleled effectiveness and high resistance to abrasion

The high-end PTFE coating preserves its non-stick properties for longer (50% longer lifetime) allowing to cook healthier dishes using less fat.

PFOS and PFOA free.

Suitable for all hotplates including INDUCTION - Possible oven cooking. Easy to clean.

Made in France

# Choc

## INTENSE


**Round nonstick frypan CHOC INTENSE, stainless steel handle**

new  
2020



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | ø bottom cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 8760.20 |             | 20  | 4     | 14          | 0,65 |
| 8760.24 |             | 24  | 4     | 16,6        | 0,9  |
| 8760.28 |             | 28  | 4     | 20,6        | 1,19 |
| 8760.32 |             | 32  | 4     | 22          | 1,44 |

**Glass lid with stainless steel knob**


| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| 3429.20 |             | 20  | 0,41 |
| 3429.24 |             | 24  | 0,58 |
| 3429.28 |             | 28  | 0,74 |
| 3429.32 |             | 32  | 1,1  |

These glass lids with stainless steel button fit the CHOC INTENSE range of pans. Suitable for oven cooking.

## Rounded sauté-pan CHOC INTENSE

new  
2020

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | ø bottom cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 8768.24 |             | 24  | 4     | 16,6        | 1,18 |
| 8768.28 |             | 28  | 4     | 22          | 1,45 |

## Round crepe pan CHOC INTENSE

new  
2020

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | ø bottom cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 8765.26 |             | 26  | 4     | 18          | 0,84 |
| 8765.30 |             | 30  | 4     | 22          | 1,11 |





**PROFESSIONAL PANS**  
**MADE OF NON-STICK ULTRA THICK ALUMINIUM**  
**FORGED INDUCTION BOTTOM**  
**HONEYCOMBED & EMBEDDED**  
= perfect heat distribution and optimal fit

Improved PTFE 5-LAYER coating - no PFOA, no PFOS  
for a better resistance to abrasion and to heat  
Optimum non-stick and slip qualities  
Riveted steel handle: possible oven cooking 10 minutes / 200°C

*For simmering, reheating and cooking delicate dishes*



**Round nonstick frypan CHOC Resto Induction made of thick aluminium**

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 8480.20 |             | 20  | 36,7 | 3   | 5     | 12          | 0,78 |
| 8480.24 |             | 24  | 43,5 | 3,5 | 5     | 14          | 1,03 |
| 8480.28 |             | 28  | 50   | 3,8 | 5     | 18          | 1,31 |
| 8480.32 |             | 32  | 55,6 | 4,5 | 5     | 20          | 1,7  |
| 8480.36 |             | 36  | 66   | 4,7 | 5     | 24          | 2,45 |



The professional non-stick aluminium frypan CHOC RESTO INDUCTION is covered with a high-quality improved PTFE coating . Therefore, it is resistant to abrasion and to heat. The strip handle is firmly riveted and covered with a heat-resistant epoxy. All hotplates.



## Non-stick aluminium frypan CHOC Resto Induction with red handle - HACCP



| Code                    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | ø bottom cm | Kg   |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| Red handle for red meat |             |     |      |     |       |             |      |
| 8450.20                 |             | 20  | 36,7 | 3   | 5     | 12          | 0,78 |
| 8450.24                 |             | 24  | 43,5 | 3,5 | 5     | 14          | 1,03 |
| 8450.28                 |             | 28  | 50   | 3,8 | 5     | 18          | 1,31 |
| 8450.32                 |             | 32  | 55,6 | 4,5 | 5     | 20          | 1,7  |

The traditional non-stick frypan CHOC made of thick aluminium is equipped with a heat resistant coloured cast strip handle. Practical and hygienic, this new system avoids cross contamination (transfer of bacteria from one food to another). You simply cook different foods in different frypans. It is helpful in professional kitchens that must observe strong hygiene regulations.

## Non-stick aluminium frypan Choc Recto Induction with green handle -HACCP



| Code                        | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | ø bottom cm | Kg   |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| Green handle for vegetables |             |     |      |     |       |             |      |
| 8460.20                     |             | 20  | 36,7 | 3   | 5     | 12          | 0,78 |
| 8460.24                     |             | 24  | 43,5 | 3,5 | 5     | 14          | 1,03 |
| 8460.28                     |             | 28  | 50   | 3,8 | 5     | 18          | 1,31 |
| 8460.32                     |             | 32  | 55,6 | 4,5 | 5     | 20          | 1,7  |

The traditional non-stick frypan CHOC made of thick aluminium is equipped with a heat resistant coloured cast strip handle. Practical and hygienic, this new system avoids cross contamination (transfer of bacteria from one food to another). You simply cook different foods in different frypans. It is helpful in professional kitchens that must observe strong hygiene regulations.

## Non-stick aluminium frypan CHOC Resto Induction with yellow handle -HACCP



| Code                         | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | ø bottom cm | Kg   |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| Yellow handle for white meat |             |     |      |     |       |             |      |
| 8470.20                      |             | 20  | 36,7 | 3   | 5     | 12          | 0,78 |
| 8470.24                      |             | 24  | 43,5 | 3,5 | 5     | 14          | 1,03 |
| 8470.28                      |             | 28  | 50   | 3,8 | 5     | 18          | 1,31 |
| 8470.32                      |             | 32  | 55,6 | 4,7 | 5     | 20          | 1,7  |

The traditional non-stick frypan CHOC made of thick aluminium is equipped with a heat resistant coloured cast strip handle. Practical and hygienic, this new system avoids cross contamination (transfer of bacteria from one food to another). You simply cook different foods in different frypans. It is helpful in professional kitchens that must observe strong hygiene regulations.

## Non-stick aluminium frypan CHOC Resto Induction with blue handle -HACCP



| Code                 | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | øbottom cm | Kg   |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------------|------|
| Blue handle for fish |             |     |      |     |       |            |      |
| 8440.20              |             | 20  | 36,7 | 3   | 5     | 12         | 0,78 |
| 8440.24              |             | 24  | 43,5 | 3,5 | 5     | 14         | 1,03 |
| 8440.28              |             | 28  | 50   | 3,8 | 5     | 18         | 1,31 |
| 8440.32              |             | 32  | 55,6 | 4,5 | 5     | 20         | 1,7  |

The traditional non-stick frypan CHOC made of thick aluminium is equipped with a heat resistant coloured cast strip handle. Practical and hygienic, this new system avoids cross contamination (transfer of bacteria from one food to another). You simply cook different foods in different frypans. It is helpful in professional kitchens that must observe strong hygiene regulations.

## Pancake non-stick pan CHOC Resto Induction



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|-----|
| 8485.26 |             | 26  | 4     | 18          | 0,8 |
| 8485.30 |             | 30  | 4     | 22          | 1   |



Fish oval non-stick frypan CHOC Resto Induction



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|-----|
| 8481.36 |             | 36  | 26  | 4,3 | 5     | 18          | 1,7 |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |             |     |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |             |     |

This non-stick frying pan is ideal for cooking delicate dishes such as fish. The oval shape of this frying pan enables whole fish to be cooked. Firmly riveted steel handle.

Fish oval non-stick frypan CHOC Resto Induction



| Code    | Designation        | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 8481.01 | Frypan without lid | 36  | 26  | 4,3 | 5     | 18          | 1,75 |
| 8481.00 | Frypan with lid    | 36  | 26  | 4,3 | 5     | 18          | 2,6  |
|         |                    |     |     |     |       |             |      |
|         |                    |     |     |     |       |             |      |

This non-stick frying pan is ideal for cooking delicate dishes such as fish. The oval shape of this frying pan enables whole fish to be cooked. Firmly riveted steel handle.



**PROFESSIONAL PANS MADE OF THICK ALUMINIUM**  
**NON STICK : high-quality 5-layer PTFE coating**

guaranteed without PFOA Improved resistance to abrasion  
 Grooved bottom for better heat spreading and cooking  
 Firmly riveted strip steel handle  
 All heat sources except induction.  
 Oven cooking : 200°C during 10 minutes

*For simmering, reheating and cooking delicate dishes*

# Choc


**Round frypan CHOC**


| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>8180.20</b> |             | 20  | 36,7 | 3   | 4     | 0,61 | 3  |
| <b>8180.24</b> |             | 24  | 43,5 | 3,5 | 4     | 0,83 | 3  |
| <b>8180.26</b> |             | 26  | 48   | 3,7 | 4     | 0,95 | 3  |
| <b>8180.28</b> |             | 28  | 50   | 3,8 | 4     | 1,03 | 3  |
| <b>8180.30</b> |             | 30  | 54   | 4,5 | 4     | 1,21 | 3  |
| <b>8180.32</b> |             | 32  | 55,6 | 4,5 | 4     | 1,31 | 3  |
| <b>8180.36</b> |             | 36  | 66   | 4,7 | 5     | 2,03 | 3  |
| <b>8180.40</b> |             | 40  | 70   | 5,3 | 5     | 2,36 | 3  |

The non-stick frying pan is ideal for re-warming, for readying pre-cooked dishes for serving, and for cooking delicate dishes. This "lyonnaise" profile frying pan has a high flared and curved skirt. This very distinctive shape, with no sharp angles, enables the food to slide easily from the frying pan onto a plate or dish. The strip steel handle is firmly riveted.

**CHOC non-stick frying pan - Special handle for oven cooking at high temperatures**


| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>8090.20</b> |             | 20  | 36,7 | 3   | 4     | 0,61 |
| <b>8090.24</b> |             | 24  | 43,5 | 3,5 | 4     | 0,83 |
| <b>8090.28</b> |             | 28  | 50   | 3,8 | 4     | 1,03 |
| <b>8090.32</b> |             | 32  | 55,6 | 4,5 | 4     | 1,3  |
| <b>8090.36</b> |             | 36  | 66   | 4,7 | 5     | 2,03 |

This version of the CHOC frying pan has been specially designed for cooking at high temperatures in a traditional oven: the firmly riveted strip steel handle in black has a special coating that can

withstand extended periods in the oven. For all stove types, except induction.

**Fish frypans CHOC**


| Code           | Designation        | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>8181.36</b> | Oval fish frypan   | 36  | 26  | 4,3 | 5     | 1,61 | 3  |
| <b>8181.40</b> | Oval fish frypan   | 40  | 28  | 4,5 | 5     | 1,95 | 3  |
| <b>8184.38</b> | Rectangular frypan | 38  | 26  | 4,2 | 5     | 1,87 | 3  |

Oval and oblong frying pans are the ideal shape for cooking whole fish. The non-stick frying pan is ideal for cooking delicate dishes, such as fish. The strip steel handle is firmly riveted.



## Fish oval non-stick frypan CHOC - Special handle for oven cooking at high temperatures



| Code                        | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>8091.36</b>              |             | 36  | 26  | 4,3 | 5     | 1,61 |
| "salamander special" model. |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|                             |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|                             |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|                             |             |     |     |     |       |      |

This non-stick frying pan is ideal for cooking delicate dishes such as fish. The oval shape of this frying pan enables whole fish to be cooked. Firmly riveted steel handle.

## Paella pan CHOC



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Lcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>8183.36</b> | 2 handles   | 36  | 47  | 4,7 | 5     | 1,84 |
| <b>8183.40</b> | 2 handles   | 40  | 51  | 5,2 | 5     | 2,16 |
|                |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|                |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|                |             |     |     |     |       |      |

This paella dish has many possible uses: it goes on the hotplate but also in the oven if size allows, and in certain establishments on the table too. This dish has a relatively high skirt and makes it easy to prepare paella or other dishes.

## Blinis pan CHOC



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>8140.12</b> |             | 12  | 24,2 | 1,5 | 3,3   | 0,2  | 10 |
| <b>8140.14</b> |             | 14  | 26   | 1,7 | 4     | 0,24 | 10 |

These frying pans allow you to make the well known Russian specialty, blinis as well as

fritters and pancakes.  
The strip steel handle is riveted.



## Pancake pan CHOC



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Lcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg  | PU |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|
| <b>8185.22</b> |             | 22  | 42  | 1,5 | 3,3   | 0,6 | 10 |
| <b>8185.26</b> |             | 26  | 45  | 1,5 | 3,3   | 0,7 | 10 |
| <b>8185.30</b> |             | 30  | 54  | 1,5 | 3,3   | 0,8 | 5  |
|                |             |     |     |     |       |     |    |
|                |             |     |     |     |       |     |    |
|                |             |     |     |     |       |     |    |

The non-stick crepe pan has a low skirt and optimum slip qualities, allowing crepes to be easily turned and to slide onto a plate without any problem. Firmly riveted strip steel handle.

## Spatula for non-stick frypans



| Code            | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|----|
| <b>4813.01N</b> |             | 28  | 6,5 | 0,03 | 5  |

This flexible nylon spatula has rounded edges and is recommended for use with CHOC cooking utensils as it avoids damaging their non-stick coating. Heat resistant.

## Non-stick conical sauté-pan CHOC



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>8188.20</b> |             | 20  | 35,8 | 6,5 | 4     | 0,9  |
| <b>8188.24</b> |             | 24  | 43   | 6,5 | 4     | 1,2  |
| <b>8188.28</b> |             | 28  | 49,5 | 7,1 | 4     | 1,27 |
| <b>8188.32</b> |             | 32  | 55,6 | 7,8 | 5     | 1,97 |

The curved sauté pan is ideal for boiling down foods as its small base enables rapid heating and its large rim diameter allows a high degree of evaporation while stirring the contents. Pouring rim and rounded angles.

## Non-stick wok CHOC with handle - ø 32 cm



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg  |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| <b>8187.32</b> |             | 32  | 62,5 | 9   | 3,5     | 4     | 1,3 |

It is the necessary utensil for an healthy and fast cooking. Its form will ensure a good heat allocation but overall it will ensure the food's original qualities conservation .

## Roasting pan, 2 handles - Thick aluminium



| Code           | Designation          | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>7664.30</b> | Total length : 36 cm | 30  | 30  | 6,5 | 4     | 1,9  |
| <b>7664.35</b> | Total length : 41 cm | 35  | 25  | 6,5 | 4     | 1,81 |
| <b>7664.40</b> | Total length : 46 cm | 40  | 32  | 8   | 4     | 2,6  |
| <b>7664.50</b> | Total length : 56 cm | 50  | 40  | 8   | 4     | 6,61 |

Useful for cooking, browning meat or serving.

## Box of 10 neoprene handle gloves for thermic protection



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4636.00</b> |             | 20,5 | 13  | 5,5 | 0,26 |

**NON STICK PROFESSIONAL CHOC FRYPAN**  
**THICK GAUGE ALUMINIUM**  
**Multi-coated PTFE covering**

**Riveted extra-strong handle with coloured epoxy coating :**

- Food safety
- Keeps each food taste separate

Riveted steel handle: possible oven cooking 10 minutes / 200°C



**Round non-stick aluminium frypan CHOC with red handle**



| Code                    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg  | PU |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|
| Red handle for red meat |             |     |     |       |     |    |
| 8050.20                 |             | 20  | 3   | 4     | 0,6 | 3  |
| 8050.24                 |             | 24  | 3,5 | 4     | 0,9 | 3  |
| 8050.28                 |             | 28  | 4   | 4     | 1,1 | 3  |
| 8050.32                 |             | 32  | 4,5 | 4     | 1,6 | 3  |

The traditional non-stick frypan CHOC made of thick aluminium is equipped with a heat resistant coloured cast strip handle. Practical and hygienic, this new system avoids cross contamination (transfer of bacteria from one food to another). You simply cook

different foods in different frypans. It is helpful in professional kitchens that must observe strong hygiene regulations.

**Round non-stick aluminium frypan CHOC with yellow handle**



| Code                         | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg  | PU |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|
| Yellow handle for white meat |             |     |     |       |     |    |
| 8070.20                      |             | 20  | 3   | 4     | 0,6 | 3  |
| 8070.24                      |             | 24  | 3,5 | 4     | 0,9 | 3  |
| 8070.28                      |             | 28  | 4   | 4     | 1,1 | 3  |
| 8070.32                      |             | 32  | 4,5 | 4     | 1,6 | 3  |

The traditional non-stick frypan CHOC made of thick aluminium is equipped with a heat resistant coloured cast strip handle. Practical and hygienic, this new system avoids cross contamination (transfer of bacteria from one food to another). You simply cook

different foods in different frypans. It is helpful in professional kitchens that must observe strong hygiene regulations.

**Round non-stick aluminium frypan CHOC with blue handle**



| Code                 | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg  | PU |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|
| Blue handle for fish |             |     |     |       |     |    |
| 8040.20              |             | 20  | 3   | 4     | 0,6 | 3  |
| 8040.24              |             | 24  | 3,5 | 4     | 0,9 | 3  |
| 8040.28              |             | 28  | 4   | 4     | 1,1 | 3  |
| 8040.32              |             | 32  | 4,5 | 4     | 1,6 | 3  |

The traditional non-stick frypan CHOC made of thick aluminium is equipped with a heat resistant coloured cast strip handle. Practical and hygienic, this new system avoids cross contamination (transfer of bacteria from one food to another). You simply cook

different foods in different frypans. It is helpful in professional kitchens that must observe strong hygiene regulations.

**Round non-stick aluminium frypan CHOC with green handle**



| Code                        | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg  | PU |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|
| Green handle for vegetables |             |     |     |       |     |    |
| 8060.20                     |             | 20  | 3   | 4     | 0,6 | 3  |
| 8060.24                     |             | 24  | 3,5 | 4     | 0,9 | 3  |
| 8060.28                     |             | 28  | 4   | 4     | 1,1 | 3  |
| 8060.32                     |             | 32  | 4,5 | 4     | 1,6 | 3  |

The traditional non-stick frypan CHOC made of thick aluminium is equipped with a heat resistant coloured cast strip handle. Practical and hygienic, this new system avoids cross contamination (transfer of bacteria from one food to another). You simply cook

different foods in different frypans. It is helpful in professional kitchens that must observe strong hygiene regulations.



## ALUMINIUM NON-STICK FRYPAN SEMI-PROFESSIONAL

High quality PTFE non-stick coating  
All heat sources except induction

Riveted steel handle:  
possible oven cooking 10 minutes / 200°C



### Round frypan CHOC Access



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 8030.20 |             | 20  | 37   | 3   | 3     | 0,47 | 3  |
| 8030.24 |             | 24  | 43,3 | 3,5 | 3,3   | 0,73 | 3  |
| 8030.28 |             | 28  | 49,5 | 4   | 3,3   | 0,93 | 3  |
| 8030.32 |             | 32  | 55,5 | 4,5 | 3,3   | 1,17 | 3  |
| 8030.36 |             | 36  | 65   | 4,5 | 4     | 1,66 | 3  |
| 8030.40 |             | 40  | 70   | 5,2 | 4     | 2,05 | 3  |

The non-stick CHOC Access frying pan enables rapid heating; it has a quality CHOC PTFE coating, thus ensuring optimum non-stick and slip qualities. It benefits from all the advantages of the "lyonnaise" profile. Its handle is firmly riveted.

### Box of 10 neoprene handle gloves for thermic protection

| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 4636.00 |             | 20,5 | 13  | 5,5 | 0,26 |
|         |             |      |     |     |      |
|         |             |      |     |     |      |
|         |             |      |     |     |      |
|         |             |      |     |     |      |







# STAINLESS STEEL: A CLASSIC

st/steel  
cookware

Our stainless-steel products are must-have utensils for any kitchen. Its safe and durable stainless steel makes it easy to maintain. It's "pure gold". The AFFINITY multi-layer range is worth a special mention: the products heat up quickly and distribute heat beautifully.



- 47 -

Multilayer material  
AFFINITY

- 53 -

MILADY

- 55 -

Removable line TWISTY

- 57 -

Professional range  
PRIM'APPETY







## COOKWARE AFFINITY

Innovative heat conductor multilayer stainless steel alloy :

- HOMOGENEOUS COOKING
- PERFECT HEAT DISTRIBUTION IN THE PAN
- SAVING VITAMINES AND ENERGY QUICK HEAT INCREASE

Gloss finish

Riveted handles made of cast stainless steel.

One-piece construction - Do not distort.

Thickness from 2,3 to 2,7 mm

Suitable for all heat sources and oven cooking.

Made in France

# Affinity



## saucepan



| Code        | Designation                     | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| WITHOUT LID |                                 |     |     |         |       |             |      |
| 3706.14     |                                 | 14  | 7   | 1,2     | 2,3   | 12          | 0,73 |
| 3706.16     |                                 | 16  | 8   | 1,8     | 2,3   | 13          | 0,95 |
| 3706.18     |                                 | 18  | 9   | 2,5     | 2,3   | 15,6        | 1,12 |
| 3706.20     |                                 | 20  | 10  | 3,4     | 2,3   | 17          | 1,38 |
| 3706.24     |                                 | 24  | 13  | 5,8     | 2,3   | 20,5        | 2,4  |
| 3706.01     | Set of 3 saucepans ø16/18/20 cm |     |     |         | 2,3   |             | 3,5  |
| WITH LID    |                                 |     |     |         |       |             |      |
| 3746.16     |                                 | 16  | 8   | 1,8     | 2,3   | 13          | 0,91 |
| 3746.18     |                                 | 18  | 9   | 2,5     | 2,3   | 15,6        | 1,32 |
| 3746.20     |                                 | 20  | 10  | 3,4     | 2,3   | 17          | 1,38 |

Innovative heat conductor multilayer stainless steel alloy :

- QUICK HEAT INCREASE
- SAVING VITAMINES AND ENERGY
- PERFECT HEAT DISTRIBUTION IN THE PAN
- HOMOGENEOUS COOKING

Suitable for all heat sources and oven cooking.

One-piece construction - Do not distort.

Riveted handles made of cast stainless steel.

## Straight sauté-pan



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3730.16 |             | 16  | 6   | 1       | 2,3   |             | 0,85 |
| 3730.20 |             | 20  | 6,5 | 1,7     | 2,3   | 17          | 1,16 |
| 3730.24 |             | 24  | 7   | 3       | 2,7   | 20,5        | 1,54 |
| 3730.28 |             | 28  | 7,5 | 4,6     | 2,7   |             | 2    |

This straight-rimmed sauté-pan is perfect for quickly browning food. Its shape assures that the humidity produced will evaporate quickly and that the juices will caramelize thoroughly.





### Rounded sauté-pan with handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3736.20 |             | 20  | 6,5 | 1,7     | 2,3   | 13          | 0,92 |
| 3736.24 |             | 24  | 7   | 3       | 2,3   | 17          | 1,34 |

This is the essential tool for boiling and reducing sauces. A base that is small in diameter for prompt heating and a wide rim for proper evaporation of the humidity produced. Thanks to this vessel, you will be able to prepare unsurpassable sauces.

### Non-stick frypan



### Stainless steel frypan



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 3718.20 |             | 20  | 35,3 | 3   | 2,7   | 14          | 0,71 |
| 3718.24 |             | 24  | 42   | 3,5 | 2,7   | 17          | 1,1  |
| 3718.28 |             | 28  | 48   | 4   | 2,7   | 20          | 1,35 |
| 3718.32 |             | 32  | 55,4 | 4,5 | 2,7   | 23          | 1,72 |

This non-stick frying pan is ideal and allows delicate dishes like fish to be prepared with perfection. It is covered with PTFE and has a solid bottom that resists abrasion.

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 3724.20 |             | 20  | 4   | 2,7   | 14          | 0,69 |
| 3724.24 |             | 24  | 4   | 2,7   | 17          | 1,1  |
| 3724.28 |             | 28  | 4,5 | 2,7   | 20          | 1,34 |
| 3724.32 |             | 32  | 5   | 2,7   | 23          | 1,71 |

This totally stainless steel Affinity frying pan is ideal for quickly frying and grilling meat, thanks to its ability to rapidly increase in temperature. The quality of stainless steel

used to construct this frying pan qualifies it as a strong ally in the quest to caramelize your meat.

### Wok with 2 cast st/steel riveted handles



| Code    | Designation                                                                    | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3743.32 | Ø bottom 10 cm                                                                 | 32  |      | 12  | 4       | 2,7   | 9,5         | 1,9  |
| 3329.10 | Grid for wok Ø 32 cm                                                           |     | 34,5 |     |         |       |             | 0,14 |
|         | Glass lid suitable for wok Affinity :<br>Glass lid with stainless steel handle |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |
| 3429.32 |                                                                                | 32  |      |     |         |       |             | 1,1  |
|         | Glass lid with bakelite handle                                                 |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |
| 4112.32 |                                                                                | 32  |      | 7,5 |         |       |             | 1,1  |

For all hotplates including induction hobs





Sauté-pan with lid

Rounded sauté pan with 2 st/steel handles and lid



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3741.20 |             | 20  | 6,3 | 1,7     | 2,3   |             | 1,15 |
| 3741.24 |             | 24  | 7   | 3       | 2,7   | 20,5        | 1,98 |
| 3741.28 |             | 28  | 7,5 | 4,6     | 2,7   |             | 2    |

This vessel has the same qualities as the straight-rimmed sauté-pan, but its two handles make it even easier to use and equally less cumbersome. It will easily find its place in your kitchen.

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|------|
| 3745.28 |             | 28  | 10  | 4,9     | 20,5        | 2,45 |

Stewpan with lid



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3742.16 |             | 16  | 9   | 1,8     | 2,3   | 13          | 1,01 |
| 3742.20 |             | 20  | 11  | 3,4     | 2,3   | 17          | 1,7  |
| 3742.24 |             | 24  | 13  | 5,4     | 2,3   | 20,5        | 2,33 |
| 3742.28 |             | 28  | 15  | 10,4    | 2,7   | 24          | 3,64 |

Contrary to other kitchenware, this stewpan conserves humidity thanks to its high sides. Therefore, it is suitable for heating large quantities of water, simmering, etc. The Affinity material guarantees a rapid increase in temperature and therefore saves you a significant amount of time.

Stainless steel lid



| Code     | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------|-------------|-----|-------|------|
| 3709.09  |             | 9   | 1     | 0,12 |
| 3709.10N |             | 10  | 1     | 0,14 |
| 3709.12N |             | 12  | 1     | 0,18 |
| 3709.14N |             | 14  | 1     | 0,24 |
| 3709.16N |             | 16  | 1     | 0,28 |
| 3709.18N |             | 18  | 1     | 0,33 |
| 3709.20N |             | 20  | 1     | 0,39 |
| 3709.24N |             | 24  | 1     | 0,51 |
| 3709.28  |             | 28  | 1     | 0,65 |

This Affinity lid is made to fit all kitchenware in this range, except round frypans.

## Stainless steel steamcooker



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>3675.24</b> |             | 24  | 0,66 |
|                |             |     |      |
|                |             |     |      |

Steaming is a quick operation with this stainless steel steamer. Fits to the pan of the stainless steel and copper cookware. Equipped with an handle to remove it easily.  
Tip from the chef: to make your vegetables glisten, plunge them into cold water once they are cooked.

## Oval stewpan with lid



| Code           | Designation    | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg  |
|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| <b>3726.30</b> |                | 30  | 22  | 13  | 6,5     | 2,3   | 3,6 |
|                |                |     |     |     |         |       |     |
| <b>3708.30</b> | Oval lid alone |     |     |     |         |       |     |
|                |                |     |     |     |         |       |     |
|                |                |     |     |     |         |       |     |

## Oval stainless steel fish frypan L. 32 cm - handle on the short axis



| Code           | Designation                              | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| <b>3725.32</b> | All stainless steel<br>While stocks last | 32  | 23  | 4,8 | 2,7   | 18          | 1,35 |
|                |                                          |     |     |     |       |             |      |
| <b>3719.32</b> | Nonstick st/steel                        | 32  | 23  | 4,8 | 2,7   | 23          | 1,36 |
|                |                                          |     |     |     |       |             |      |
|                |                                          |     |     |     |       |             |      |
|                |                                          |     |     |     |       |             |      |
|                |                                          |     |     |     |       |             |      |

## Stainless steel roasting-pan with 2 riveted cast st/steel handles



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg  |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| <b>3727.35</b> |             | 41  | 27,5 | 8   | 2,3   | 2,3 |
|                |             |     |      |     |       |     |
|                |             |     |      |     |       |     |
|                |             |     |      |     |       |     |
|                |             |     |      |     |       |     |

Multilayer material : st/steel Aluminium St/steel

Brushed st/steel finish  
Suitable also for domestic oven.





### Mini-stewpan with lid and mini sauté-pan



| Code    | Designation                | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|------|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3742.09 | Mini stewpan               |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         | While stocks last          | 9   | 14,5 | 5   | 0,3     | 2,2   | 7,5         | 0,35 |
| 3742.12 |                            | 12  | 19,5 | 7   | 0,75    | 2,3   | 10          | 0,67 |
|         |                            |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                            |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                            |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |
| 3740.10 | Mini sauté-pan without lid |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                            | 10  | 17   | 3,8 |         | 2,2   | 8           | 0,29 |
|         |                            |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                            |     |      |     |         |       |             |      |

The material from which these mini-stewpan are made allows them to be used on all heat sources. Adapted to today's standards, these mini-stewpans will contribute to the modern and elegant presentation of your dishes. Being made of all stainless steel, they are extremely easy to maintain and can conveniently be kept hot

### Mini-saucepan



| Code    | Designation       | Øcm | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------|-----|------|------|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3706.09 |                   | 9   | 18,5 | 10,2 | 5   | 0,28    | 2,2   | 7,5         | 0,27 |
|         | While stocks last |     |      |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                   |     |      |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                   |     |      |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                   |     |      |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                   |     |      |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                   |     |      |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                   |     |      |      |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                   |     |      |      |     |         |       |             |      |

### Mini-frypan ø 10 cm



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 3724.10 |             | 10  | 19  | 2   | 2,2   | 8           | 0,16 |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |             |      |



## FRENCH COLLECTION

Multilayer stainless steel AFFINITY  
All heat sources including induction  
Riveted cast stainless steel handles FRENCH COLLECTION  
inspired by Parisian monuments

FOR ORIGINAL BUFFET PRESENTATION  
OR SERVICE ON TABLE



## FRENCH COLLECTION AFFINITY



The French Collection – Celebrated landmarks bring memories to life every time you use your cookware 'made in France'. The handles are inspired by Parisian monuments and bring design along with ergonomics. As a guarantee of strength, the riveting technique of the cast st/steel handles of the de Buyer French Collection is the same as the assembly of metal parts in the famous French « Iron Lady ».

| Code              | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|-------------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| FRYPAN            |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
| 3750.20           |             | 20  | 3   |         | 2,7   | 13,8        | 0,7  |
| 3750.24           |             | 24  | 4   |         | 2,7   | 17          | 1,1  |
| 3750.28           |             | 28  | 4   |         | 2,7   | 20          | 1,34 |
| BLINIS PAN        |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
| 3750.12           |             | 12  |     |         | 2,2   | 10          | 0,25 |
| SAUCEPAN          |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
| While stocks last |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
| 3751.14           |             | 14  | 7,5 | 1,2     | 2,3   | 12          | 0,8  |
| 3751.16           |             | 16  | 8   | 1,8     | 2,3   | 13          | 0,95 |
| 3751.18           |             | 18  | 9   | 2,5     | 2,3   | 15,6        | 1,12 |
| 3751.20           |             | 20  | 10  | 3,4     | 2,3   | 17          | 1,38 |
| CONICAL SAUTE-PAN |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
| While stocks last |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
| 3753.24           |             | 24  | 8   | 3       | 2,3   | 17          | 1,34 |

## FRENCH COLLECTION AFFINITY stewpan with lid



| Code              | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg  |
|-------------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|-----|
| 3752.24           |             | 24  | 13  | 5,4     | 2,3   | 20,5        | 2,8 |
| While stocks last |             |     |     |         |       |             |     |
|                   |             |     |     |         |       |             |     |
|                   |             |     |     |         |       |             |     |
|                   |             |     |     |         |       |             |     |

The French Collection – Celebrated landmarks bring memories to life every time you use your cookware 'made in France'. The handles are inspired by Parisian monuments and bring design along with ergonomics.

## FRENCH COLLECTION AFFINITY - lid



| Code              | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-------------------|-------------|-----|-------|------|
| LID               |             |     |       |      |
| While stocks last |             |     |       |      |
| 3754.14           |             | 14  | 1     | 0,25 |
| 3754.16           |             | 16  | 1     | 0,27 |
| 3754.18           |             | 18  | 1     | 0,32 |
| 3754.20           |             | 20  | 1     | 0,38 |
| 3754.24           |             | 24  | 1     | 0,51 |

The French Collection – Celebrated landmarks bring memories to life every time you use your cookware 'made in France'. The handles are inspired by Parisian monuments and bring design along with ergonomics.

**STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE MILADY  
PRO QUALITY**

Ergonomic riveted handle made of cast stainless steel  
= good hand grip without tiredness  
Large thick magnetic bottom  
All heat sources + induction  
Perfect heat spreading on the whole bottom  
Gloss polished

MILADY  
*de Buyer*


**Stainless steel stewpan MILADY with glass lid**


| Code    | Designation            | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3427.20 | Stewpan with glass lid | 20  | 10  | 3       | 0,8   | 17,8        | 1,7  |
| 3427.24 | Stewpan with glass lid | 24  | 12  | 5,4     | 0,8   | 19,5        | 2,19 |
| 3427.28 | Stewpan with glass lid | 28  | 14  | 8       | 0,8   | 25          | 2,86 |
|         |                        |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                        |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                        |     |     |         |       |             |      |

The range MILADY is extending with this elegant stainless steel stewpan. It is equipped with 2 large ergonomic st/steel handles and a glass lid.

**Stainless steel frypan MILADY with riveted cast st/steel handle**


| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3412.24 |             | 24  | 4,8 | 1,2     | 0,8   | 17,5        | 1,24 |
| 3412.28 |             | 28  | 5,3 | 1,8     | 0,8   | 21          | 1,64 |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |

## Stainless steel saucepan MILADY with riveted cast st/steel handle



| Code           | Designation                         | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| <b>3410.14</b> |                                     | 14  | 7   | 1,2     | 0,8   | 12          | 0,64 |
| <b>3410.16</b> |                                     | 16  | 8   | 1,6     | 0,8   | 14          | 0,7  |
| <b>3410.18</b> |                                     | 18  | 9   | 2,2     | 0,8   | 15,8        | 0,89 |
| <b>3410.20</b> |                                     | 20  | 10  | 3       | 0,8   | 17,8        | 1,1  |
| <b>3410.03</b> | Set of 3 saucepans ø 16-18-20 cm    |     |     |         |       |             | 3,15 |
| <b>3410.04</b> | Set of 4 saucepans ø 14-16-18-20 cm |     |     |         | 0,8   |             | 3,83 |

Discover the 'Milady de Buyer', a new pro quality stainless steel cookware which is assembled with a new cast st/steel riveted handle. Designed by de Buyer, this handle brings design along with ergonomics and solidity. Saucepans and

frypans of the range are equipped with a magnetic bottom which allows a perfect heat spreading on all heat sources.



## Stainless steel sauté-pan MILADY with riveted cast st/steel handle



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg  |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|-----|
| <b>3411.24</b> |             | 24  | 8   | 3       | 0,8   | 17,7        | 1,1 |
|                |             |     |     |         |       |             |     |
|                |             |     |     |         |       |             |     |

## Glass lid with stainless steel knob



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>3429.14</b> |             | 14  | 0,24 |
| <b>3429.16</b> |             | 16  | 0,29 |
| <b>3429.18</b> |             | 18  | 0,35 |
| <b>3429.20</b> |             | 20  | 0,41 |
| <b>3429.24</b> |             | 24  | 0,58 |
| <b>3429.28</b> |             | 28  | 0,74 |

These glass lids with stainless steel button fit the MILADY range of pans and sauté pans (not for round frypans). Suitable for oven cooking.





# Twisty



## STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE TWISTY Removable line

Large thick magnetic bottom INDUCTION  
All heat sources + induction  
Perfect heat spreading on the whole bottom  
Gloss polished  
Pouring lips & Rounded edges  
Perfect hygiene and easy cleaning



### Stainless steel saucepan TWISTY without handle



| Code    | Designation                                                                              | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3491.14 |                                                                                          | 14  | 7   | 1,2     | 0,8   | 12          | 0,44 |
| 3491.16 |                                                                                          | 16  | 8   | 1,6     | 0,8   | 14          | 0,53 |
| 3491.18 |                                                                                          | 18  | 9   | 2,2     | 0,8   | 15,8        | 0,72 |
| 3491.20 |                                                                                          | 20  | 10  | 3       | 0,8   | 17,8        | 0,85 |
| 3491.24 |                                                                                          | 24  | 12  | 5,4     | 0,8   | 19,5        | 1,28 |
| 3491.28 | Use only with both silicone handles                                                      | 28  | 14  | 8       | 0,8   | 25          | 1,95 |
| 3491.03 | Set of 3 saucepans ø 16-18-20 cm without handles                                         |     |     |         | 0,8   |             | 2,49 |
| 3491.04 | Set of 4 saucepans ø 14-16-18-20 cm supplied with an handle & 2 silicone handles - black |     |     |         | 0,8   |             | 3,11 |

### Stainless steel steamcooker for TWISTY range



| Code    | Designation       | Øcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------|-----|------|
| 3496.20 | Steamcooker alone | 20  | 0,45 |
| 3496.24 | Steamcooker alone | 24  | 0,66 |

Steaming is a quick operation with this Twisty steamer. Tip from the chef: to make your vegetables glisten, plunge them into cold water once they are cooked.



## Stainless steel sauté-pan TWISTY



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3495.24 |             | 24  | 8   | 3       | 0,8   | 17,7        | 0,98 |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |

## Stainless steel frypan TWISTY, without handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 3493.24 |             | 24  | 4,8 | 1,2     | 0,8   | 17,5        | 0,88 |
| 3493.28 |             | 28  | 5,3 | 1,8     | 0,8   | 21          | 1,22 |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |

## Glass lid



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4112.14 |             | 14  | 6,3 | 0,24 |
| 4112.16 |             | 16  | 6,3 | 0,3  |
| 4112.18 |             | 18  | 6,3 | 0,35 |
| 4112.20 |             | 20  | 6,8 | 0,41 |
| 4112.24 |             | 24  | 7,5 | 0,58 |
| 4112.28 |             | 28  | 7,5 | 0,74 |

Possible oven cooking 200°C max.

## Removable "Soft Touch" handle



| Code    | Designation | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|
| 8359.00 | Black       | 0,12 |
| 8359.20 | Green       | 0,12 |
| 8359.30 | Orange      | 0,12 |
| 8359.40 | Red         | 0,12 |

This handle is suitable for the 3 removable cookware ranges :  
 - Steel MINERAL B ELEMENT  
 - Stainless steel TWISTY  
 - Nonstick aluminium CHOC EXTREME

## Set of 2 black silicone handles



| Code    | Designation | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|
| 8360.00 | black       | 0,04 |
|         |             |      |
|         |             |      |
|         |             |      |

# PRIM'APPETY

## STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE PRIM'APPETY PROFESSIONAL Stainless steel - Satin polished

Magnetic sandwich bottom - For all heat sources + INDUCTION  
Welded handles - Easy cleaning - Dishwasher safe



### Saucepan



| Code           | Designation                         | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3501.04</b> | Set of 4 saucepans ø 14-16-18-20 cm |     |     |         | 0,8   | 3,3  |
| <b>3501.12</b> |                                     | 12  | 6   | 0,7     | 0,8   | 0,44 |
| <b>3501.14</b> |                                     | 14  | 7   | 1       | 0,8   | 0,6  |
| <b>3501.16</b> |                                     | 16  | 7,5 | 1,6     | 0,8   | 0,7  |
| <b>3501.18</b> |                                     | 18  | 9   | 2,2     | 0,8   | 0,9  |
| <b>3501.20</b> |                                     | 20  | 9   | 3       | 0,8   | 1,07 |
| <b>3501.24</b> |                                     | 24  | 11  | 5,4     | 0,8   | 1,55 |
| <b>3501.28</b> | with 2 handles                      | 28  | 13  | 8       | 0,8   | 2,4  |

Totally stainless steel. Sandwich bottom. Pouring lips. All heat sources including induction. Easy to clean. Satin polished. Welded handles.

### Round stainless steel frypan



| Code           | Designation    | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3504.20</b> |                | 20  | 5   | 0,6   | 1,12 |
| <b>3504.24</b> |                | 24  | 5   | 0,6   | 1,35 |
| <b>3504.28</b> |                | 28  | 5   | 0,8   | 1,45 |
| <b>3504.32</b> | With 2 handles | 32  | 6,5 | 0,8   | 2,5  |





Rounded sauté-pan, st. steel handle, without lid

Sauté-pan, st. steel handle, without lid



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3503.16 |             | 16  | 6   | 0,8   | 0,65 |
| 3503.18 |             | 18  | 6,5 | 0,8   | 0,85 |
| 3503.20 |             | 20  | 7   | 0,8   | 1,1  |
| 3503.24 |             | 24  | 8   | 0,8   | 1,3  |
| 3503.28 |             | 28  | 10  | 0,8   | 1,5  |

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| 3502.20 |             | 20  | 6   | 0,8   | 1   |
| 3502.24 |             | 24  | 6   | 0,8   | 1,2 |
| 3502.28 |             | 28  | 6   | 0,8   | 1,4 |
|         |             |     |     |       |     |
|         |             |     |     |       |     |
|         |             |     |     |       |     |

Stewpan without lid



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| 3505.20 |             | 20  | 10   | 3,1     | 0,8   | 1,16 |
| 3505.24 |             | 24  | 12   | 5,4     | 0,8   | 1,66 |
|         |             |     |      |         |       |      |
| 3505.28 |             | 28  | 14   | 8,6     | 0,8   | 2,13 |
| 3505.32 |             | 32  | 16   | 13,5    | 0,8   | 3,2  |
|         |             |     |      |         |       |      |
| 3505.36 |             | 36  | 18   | 18,3    | 0,8   | 4    |
| 3505.40 |             | 40  | 20   | 25      | 1     | 5,7  |
|         |             |     |      |         |       |      |
| 3505.45 |             | 45  | 22,5 | 33      | 1     | 7,6  |
| 3505.50 |             | 50  | 25   | 43,4    | 1     | 8,9  |

Totally stainless steel. Thick sandwich bottom. Pouring lips.  
Satin polished. Welded handles.  
All heat sources including induction. Easy to clean.

## High stewpan without lid



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| 3506.20 |             | 20  | 13   | 4       | 0,8   | 1,26 |
| 3506.24 |             | 24  | 14,5 | 6,6     | 0,8   | 1,8  |
| 3506.28 |             | 28  | 18   | 11,1    | 0,8   | 2,3  |
| 3506.32 |             | 32  | 20   | 16,1    | 0,8   | 3,8  |
| 3506.36 |             | 36  | 22   | 22,4    | 0,8   | 4,5  |
| 3506.40 |             | 40  | 25   | 31,4    | 1     | 6    |
| 3506.50 |             | 50  | 30   | 58,9    | 1     | 9,2  |
|         |             |     |      |         |       |      |
|         |             |     |      |         |       |      |
|         |             |     |      |         |       |      |

## Stockpot without lid



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| 3507.20 |             | 20  | 20  | 6,25    | 0,8   | 1,7 |
| 3507.24 |             | 24  | 24  | 11      | 0,8   | 2,1 |
| 3507.28 |             | 28  | 28  | 17      | 0,8   | 2,9 |
| 3507.32 |             | 32  | 32  | 25      | 0,8   | 4,4 |
| 3507.36 |             | 36  | 36  | 36      | 0,8   | 5,1 |
| 3507.40 |             | 40  | 40  | 45      | 1     | 6,4 |
| 3507.45 |             | 45  | 45  | 69      | 1     | 9   |
| 3507.50 |             | 50  | 50  | 100     | 1     | 11  |

Totally stainless steel. Sandwich bottom. Pouring lips. All heat sources including induction. Easy to clean. Satin polished. Welded handles.

## Stainless steel steamcooker PRIM' APPETY



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| 3675.24 |             | 24  | 0,66 |

Steaming is a quick operation with this steamer. Suitable for PRIM'APPETY stewpans. Tip from the chef: to make your vegetables glisten, plunge them into cold water once they are cooked.

## Lid



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| 3509.14 |             | 14  | 0,13 |
| 3509.16 |             | 16  | 0,16 |
| 3509.18 |             | 18  | 0,18 |
| 3509.20 |             | 20  | 0,21 |
| 3509.24 |             | 24  | 0,3  |
| 3509.28 |             | 28  | 0,43 |
| 3509.32 |             | 32  | 0,66 |
| 3509.36 |             | 36  | 0,8  |
| 3509.40 |             | 40  | 0,96 |
| 3509.45 |             | 45  | 1,12 |
| 3509.50 |             | 50  | 1,8  |

Suitable for all range products

## Stainless steel rounded WOK - Special induction hob



| Code           | Designation               | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg  |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|
| <b>3122.36</b> | Flat rim                  | 36  | 63,5 | 9,5 | 1,5   | 1,3 |
|                | Inner pan: polished       |     |      |     |       |     |
|                | Outer pa : gloss polished |     |      |     |       |     |

Typical Asian rounded form adapted to the wok induction cooker. Enables to seal and cook food with little fat for a dietetic and natural Asian cuisine. Optimized weight of the wok to cook effortlessly. Thanks to the thickness of 15/10° the wok is both solid

and light. The cold ergonomic riveted handle made of stainless steel allows optimum grip without tiredness.

## Stainless steel stand for hemispherical wok



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|-------|------|
| <b>3122.00</b> |             | 24  | 3,65 | 1     | 0,25 |

Suitable for rounded woks 3122.90 and 5114.35. Enables to use these woks on standard flat induction hotplates. Thanks of the special form with its handle support, the wok is steady on the plate.

## "Induction" fish kettle



| Code            | Designation                              | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3449.62N</b> | "Standard", st. steel handles - L. 60 cm | 60  | 16,5 | 9,5 | 0,8   | 1,92 |

The fish kettle remains the ideal utensil for cooking whole fish to give a perfect appearance. The internal grid allows you to remove the fish without its breaking. All hotplates, including induction.

## Bain-marie without lid



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3111.12</b> |             | 12  | 11,5 | 1,3     | 1     | 0,42 |
| <b>3111.14</b> |             | 14  | 14   | 2,1     | 1     | 0,51 |
| <b>3111.16</b> |             | 16  | 16   | 3,2     | 1     | 0,73 |
| <b>3111.18</b> |             | 18  | 18   | 4,6     | 1     | 0,86 |
| <b>3111.20</b> |             | 20  | 20   | 6,3     | 1     | 1    |

The bain-marie cooking pot is made from stainless steel. Its shape means it can be placed inside a water container (pan), and it allows milk, chocolate, sauces, etc., to be cooked using the bain-marie process. The lid is sold separately

## Food storage canister, without lid



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3390.14</b> |             | 14  | 12   | 1,7     | 0,8   | 0,49 |
| <b>3390.16</b> |             | 16  | 13   | 2,5     | 0,8   | 0,59 |
| <b>3390.20</b> |             | 20  | 16,5 | 5       | 0,8   | 0,91 |
| <b>3390.24</b> |             | 24  | 20   | 8       | 0,8   | 1,28 |
| <b>3390.28</b> |             | 28  | 23   | 14      | 0,8   | 1,72 |
| <b>3390.32</b> |             | 32  | 27   | 22      | 0,8   | 2,28 |

This stainless steel canister with cupped handles allows food to be stored in perfect safety. It can be used as a container for warming food using the bain-marie process.

## Stainless steel cleaner



| Code            | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|------|----|
| <b>4200.03N</b> | 150 ml      | 7,5 | 6   | 0,15    | 0,13 | 6  |

This cleaner gives brilliance back to your utensils. It is really easy to use: First, clean your pan. Wet the sponge with hot water and dip it

in the cleaner. Rub the whole pan with the sponge. Then rinse it with hot water and dry it carefully.



## A stainless steel mug with a black handle, shown from a side profile. The mug is empty and has a simple, cylindrical design. The handle is attached to the side of the mug.



Suitable on all heat sources incl. induction hobs.

[illegible]

- Secure locking system

- Safe and easy lifting thanks to the handles
- Spout to drain off cooking juices
- Excellent support thanks to springs

| Code           | Designation       | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|
|                | While stocks last |     |     |     |         |      |
| <b>1988.20</b> |                   | 19  | 12  | 3,8 | 0,75    | 0,17 |
|                |                   |     |     |     |         |      |
|                |                   |     |     |     |         |      |
|                |                   |     |     |     |         |      |



the desired result.

| Code           | Designation                               | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg  |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>3441.60</b> | large 60 x 40 cm                          | 60  | 40  |     |     |
| <b>3441.00</b> | small 31 x 31 cm                          | 31  | 31  | 20  | 7,3 |
|                | Composition :                             |     |     |     |     |
|                | Smoking chamber with lid                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>3441.93</b> | st/steel grid for smoker 31x31 cm         |     |     |     |     |
| <b>3441.91</b> | Oven                                      |     |     |     |     |
| <b>3441.90</b> | Fire pit                                  |     |     |     |     |
| <b>3441.92</b> | Aluminium telescopic and flexible pipe    |     |     |     |     |
|                | One thermometer                           |     |     |     |     |
|                | 500 g. of sawdust                         |     |     |     |     |
|                | 2 removable feet                          |     |     |     |     |
|                | Delivered with smoking advice and recipes |     |     |     |     |
|                | To be assembled                           |     |     |     |     |



| Code                                                                                                       | Designation   | Kg          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>4441.01</b>                                                                                             | Bag of 0,5 kg | <b>0,51</b> |
| <b>4441.15</b>                                                                                             | Bag of 15 kg  | <b>15,1</b> |
| Sterilized and dust free. Guaranteed without chemical. Sawdust compliance with the standards DIN ISO 9001. |               |             |
| HB50/1000. Grain size : 0.5 to 1.0mm.Humidity 8 à 12 %. In                                                 |               |             |



# THE EXCELLENCE OF COPPER

Copper is a leading material for kitchen use and loved by professionals and keen amateurs as well. It conducts heat quickly and evenly and is perfect for thickening sauces and cooking when particular care is required. The utensil bodies are made of a colaminated material (90% copper; 10% stainless steel). The copper is hand-polished using traditional methods - its gentle, soothing aura making it the perfect companion for your table.

---

- 64 -

Copper stainless steel Induction  
**PRIMA MATERA**  
cast stainless steel handles

- 68 -

Copper stainless steel Induction  
**PRIMA MATERA**  
cast steel handles

- 70 -

Copper stainless steel INOCUIVRE  
cast stainless steel handles

- 74 -

Copper stainless steel INOCUIVRE  
cast steel handles

- 76 -

Copper stainless steel INOCUIVRE  
brass handles





## INOUCIVRE INDUCTION

- Copper outside 90% = excellent heat diffusion
- Stainless steel inside 10% = matchless hygiene - ease of use
- Ergonomic cast stainless steel riveted handles
- All heat sources including induction
- Made in France



## Saucepan with magnetic bottom INDUCTION



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6206.14 |             | 14  | 7,3  | 1,2     | 2     | 12          | 1,06 |
| 6206.16 |             | 16  | 8,3  | 1,8     | 2     | 13,5        | 1,37 |
| 6206.18 |             | 18  | 9,3  | 2,5     | 2     | 15,5        | 1,66 |
| 6206.20 |             | 20  | 10,5 | 3,3     | 2     | 17          | 2,06 |
| 6206.24 |             | 24  | 12,4 | 6       | 2     | 22          | 2,75 |

This saucepan made of copper and stainless steel on the inside enables to enjoy the exceptional degree of conductivity of copper on all types of heat sources, including INDUCTION, thanks to its magnetic bottom. The cast stainless steel ergonomic handle are firmly riveted. The st/steel lid 3709 is suitable for the PRIMA MATERA pans (except frypan).

## Sauté pan with magnetic bottom INDUCTION



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6230.16 |             | 16  | 5,5 | 1       | 2     | 13,5        | 1,13 |
| 6230.20 |             | 20  | 5,8 | 1,8     | 2     | 17,5        | 1,48 |
| 6230.24 |             | 24  | 6,6 | 3       | 2     | 22          | 2,06 |

The st/steel lid 3709 is suitable for the PRIMA MATERA pans (except frypan).



### Frypan with magnetic bottom INDUCTION and stainless steel handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------|
| 6224.20 |             | 20  | 4   | 2     | 13,5        | 1,3  |
| 6224.24 |             | 24  | 4   | 2     | 16,5        | 1,41 |
| 6224.28 |             | 28  | 4   | 2     | 20          | 1,86 |
| 6224.32 |             | 32  | 5,5 | 2     | 23          | 2,38 |
|         |             |     |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |             |      |

### Conical sauté pan with magnetic bottom INDUCTION



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6236.20 |             | 20  | 7,2 | 1,7     | 2     | 13          | 1,32 |
| 6236.24 |             | 24  | 8,2 | 3,1     | 2     | 16,3        | 2,75 |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |

This flared sauté pan is ideal for boiling down cooking juices. That's often one of the reasons it's the professionals' first choice. The st/steel lid 3709 is suitable for the PRIMA MATERA pans (except frypan).

### Stainless steel lid



| Code     | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------|-------------|-----|-------|------|
| 3709.14N |             | 14  | 1     | 0,24 |
| 3709.16N |             | 16  | 1     | 0,28 |
| 3709.18N |             | 18  | 1     | 0,33 |
| 3709.20N |             | 20  | 1     | 0,39 |
| 3709.24N |             | 24  | 1     | 0,51 |
| 3709.28  |             | 28  | 1     | 0,65 |
|          |             |     |       |      |

This lid is made to fit all kitchenware in this range, except round frypans.



### Stockpot with magnetic bottom INDUCTION and st/steel lid



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|-----|
| 6244.20 |             | 20  | 18  | 5,7     | 2     | 22          | 3,1 |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |     |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |     |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |     |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |     |

This stockpot is a must for simmering family dishes and is the ideal utensil for preparing bouillabaisse, Irish stew, couscous ingredients, vegetable broth, etc.

### High stewpan with magnetic bottom INDUCTION and st/steel lid



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|-------------|-----|
| 6243.24 |             | 24  | 16,5 | 7,5     | 2     | 22          | 3,6 |
|         |             |     |      |         |       |             |     |
|         |             |     |      |         |       |             |     |
|         |             |     |      |         |       |             |     |
|         |             |     |      |         |       |             |     |

### Sauté pan and st/steel lid



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6241.20 |             | 20  | 6   | 1,8     | 2     | 17,5        | 1,9  |
| 6241.24 |             | 24  | 6,8 | 3,1     | 2     | 22          | 2,51 |
| 6241.28 |             | 28  | 9,2 | 4,9     | 2     | 25          | 3,12 |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |             |      |

This sauté pan made of copper and stainless steel on the inside has a magnetic bottom and is adapted to all hotplates, including INDUCTION. The riveted handles are made of cast stainless steel.

### Rounded sauté pan with 2 st/steel handles



| Code    | Designation                        | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6232.28 | delivered with stainless steel lid | 28  | 10  | 4,9     | 2     | 20,5        | 3,12 |
|         |                                    |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                                    |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                                    |     |     |         |       |             |      |
|         |                                    |     |     |         |       |             |      |



## Stewpan with magnetic bottom INDUCTION and st/steel lid



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6242.16 |             | 16  | 8,8  | 1,8     | 2     | 13,5        | 1,54 |
| 6242.20 |             | 20  | 10,3 | 3,3     | 2     | 17          | 2,21 |
| 6242.24 |             | 24  | 12,3 | 5,4     | 2     | 22          | 3,22 |
| 6242.28 |             | 28  | 13,5 | 8       | 2     | 25          | 4,07 |

This stewpan made of copper and stainless steel on the inside has a magnetic bottom and is adapted to all hotplates, including INDUCTION. The riveted handles are made of cast stainless steel.

## WOK with 2 cast st/steel handles



| Code    | Designation                           | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|------|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| 6247.32 | ø bottom 10 cm                        | 32  |      | 12,5 | 4       | 2     | 17          | 2,5  |
| 3329.10 | Grid for wok ø 32 cm                  |     | 34,5 |      |         |       |             | 0,14 |
|         | Glass lid with stainless steel handle |     |      |      |         |       |             |      |
| 3429.32 |                                       | 32  |      |      |         |       |             | 1,1  |

## Care :

- **The COPPER outside** : the colour changes on a heat sources. Use a special copper cleaner to give brilliance back to a copper utensil. Never use a metal sponge.
- **The STAINLESS STEEL inside** : easy care with a sponge and washing-up liquid.
- If you burn food in your utensil Inocuvre, soak during half a day with water and washing-up liquid.
- Cleaning in the dishwasher is not recommended. The copper utensils with cast steel handles may rust.

## Stainless steel steamcooker



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| 3675.24 |             | 24  | 0,66 |

Steaming is a quick operation with this steamer with fits on the copper pans. Equipped with an handle. Tip from the chef: to make your vegetables glisten, plunge them into cold water once they are cooked.

## COPPER STAINLESS STEEL INDUCTION

- Copper outside 90% = excellent heat diffusion
- Stainless steel inside 10% = matchless hygiene - ease of use
- Ergonomic cast steel riveted handles
- All heat sources including induction
- Made in France

PRIMA MATERA®  
INOUEVRE INDUCTION 90%Cu



## Saucepan with magnetic bottom INDUCTION, cast iron handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| 6306.14 |             | 14  | 7,3 | 1,2     | 2     |
| 6306.16 |             | 16  | 8,3 | 1,8     | 2     |
| 6306.18 |             | 18  | 9,3 | 2,5     | 2     |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |

This design of pan is the utensil professional kitchens can't do without. It is especially suited to boiling down (sauce making...). The walls are stainless steel on the inside. The cast steel handle is firmly riveted. 2mm-thick (90% copper and 10% stainless steel).

## Sauté pan with magnetic bottom INDUCTION, cast iron handle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| 6330.24 |             | 24  | 6,6 | 3       | 2     |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |

The copper lid 6463 is suitable for this PRIMA MATERA pans with cast steel handles (except frypan).

## COPPER

## Copper stainless steel Induction PRIMA MATERA, cast iron handles



### Rounded sauté pan INDUCTION with copper lid, cast iron handles



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| 6332.28 |             | 28  | 10  | 4,9     | 2     |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |

### Conical sauté pan with magnetic bottom INDUCTION, cast iron handle

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| 6336.20 |             | 20  | 7,2 | 1,7     | 2     |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |
|         |             |     |     |         |       |



This flared sauté pan is ideal for boiling down cooking juices. That's often one of the reasons it's the professionals' first choice. The st/steel lid 3709 is suitable for the PRIMA MATERA pans (except frypan).

### Frypan with magnetic bottom INDUCTION, cast iron handle

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|
| 6324.24 |             | 24  | 4   | 2     |
| 6324.28 |             | 28  | 4   | 2     |
| 6324.32 |             | 32  | 5,5 | 2     |



### Stewpan with magnetic bottom INDUCTION with lid, cast iron handles



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|
| 6342.16 |             | 16  | 8,8  | 1,8     | 2     |
| 6342.20 |             | 20  | 10,3 | 3,3     | 2     |
| 6342.24 |             | 24  | 12,3 | 5,4     | 2     |
| 6342.28 |             | 28  | 13,5 | 8       | 2     |

The stewpan has high sides, which allows you to simmer food or cook large volumes of liquid, vegetables, etc. The moisture stays in the pot. The walls are stainless steel on the

inside. The handles are firmly riveted.





## INOUIVRE

- Copper outside 90% = excellent heat diffusion
- Stainless steel inside 10% = matchless hygiene - ease of use
- Ergonomic cast stainless steel riveted handles
- All heat sources except induction
- Made in France

# inoiivre



## Saucepan



| Code              | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-------------------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| 6406.14           |             | 14  | 7,8  | 1,2     | 1,5   | 0,63 |
| 6406.16           |             | 16  | 9    | 1,8     | 1,5   | 0,97 |
| 6406.18           |             | 18  | 10   | 2,5     | 1,5   | 1,37 |
| 6406.20           |             | 20  | 10,7 | 3,3     | 1,5   | 1,9  |
| 6406.24           |             | 24  | 13   | 6       | 2     | 2,67 |
| While stocks last |             |     |      |         |       |      |

A new 2mm-thick (90% copper and 10% stainless steel) professional and smart line INOUIVRE.

## Round frypan



| Code              | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 6424.20           |             | 20  | 3,5 | 2     | 0,95 |
| 6424.24           |             | 24  | 3,7 | 2     | 1,3  |
| 6424.28           |             | 28  | 3,6 | 2     | 1,55 |
| 6424.32           |             | 32  | 5   | 2     | 2,2  |
| While stocks last |             |     |     |       |      |

It is the perfect frypan for quick cooking. It will also be an elegant product in your kitchen thanks to its design.

## Sauté pans



| Code           | Designation        | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>6430.16</b> | Straight sauté-pan | 16  | 5,8 | 1       | 1,5   | 0,75 |
| <b>6430.20</b> | Straight sauté-pan | 20  | 6,5 | 1,8     | 1,5   | 1,08 |
| <b>6430.24</b> | Straight sauté-pan | 24  | 7,5 | 3       | 2     | 2    |
| <b>6436.20</b> | Conical sauté-pan  | 20  | 7,2 | 1,7     | 1,5   | 1,32 |
| <b>6436.24</b> | Conical sauté-pan  | 24  | 7,5 | 3,1     | 2     | 1,8  |
|                |                    |     |     |         |       |      |
|                |                    |     |     |         |       |      |
|                |                    |     |     |         |       |      |

Made up of 90% copper and 10% stainless steel, this sauté-pan will ensure you a good heat convection and is easy to clean.

## Wok with 2 cast st/steel handles



| Code           | Designation          | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>6440.32</b> | wok                  | 32  |      | 12  | 4       | 2     | 2,4  |
| <b>3329.10</b> | Grid for wok ø 32 cm |     | 34,5 |     |         |       | 0,14 |
|                | Glass lid for wok    |     |      |     |         |       |      |
| <b>3429.32</b> |                      | 32  |      |     |         |       | 1,1  |

## Sauté pan with 2 cast stainless steel handles with lid



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>6441.20</b> |             | 20  | 6,2 | 1,8     | 1,5   | 1,5  |
| <b>6441.24</b> |             | 24  | 7   | 3       | 2     | 2,38 |
| <b>6441.28</b> |             | 28  | 9   | 4,9     | 2     | 3,36 |
|                |             |     |     |         |       |      |
|                |             |     |     |         |       |      |

With a 2 mm thickness this sauté pan allows quick browning of food. It is really practical and elegant.

## Stewpan with 2 cast stainless steel handles with lid



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>6442.16</b> |             | 16  | 9    | 1,8     | 1,5   | 1,28 |
| <b>6442.20</b> |             | 20  | 11   | 3,3     | 1,5   | 2,23 |
| <b>6442.24</b> |             | 24  | 12   | 5,4     | 2     | 3,25 |
| <b>6442.28</b> |             | 28  | 13,5 | 8       | 2     | 3,96 |
|                |             |     |      |         |       |      |
|                |             |     |      |         |       |      |

The stewpan has high sides which allows you to simmer food or cook large volumes of liquid, vegetables, etc. The moisture stays in the pot. The material that composes it offers an extraordinary cooking quality.

## High stewpan with 2 cast stainless steel handles with lid



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|----|
| <b>6443.24</b> |             | 24  | 16,5 | 7,5     | 2     | 3  |
|                |             |     |      |         |       |    |
|                |             |     |      |         |       |    |

## Stockpot with 2 cast stainless steel handles with lid



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|----|
| <b>6444.20</b> |             | 20  | 18  | 5,7     | 2     | 3  |
|                |             |     |     |         |       |    |
|                |             |     |     |         |       |    |



## Stainless steel lid



| Code            | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3709.14N</b> |             | 14  | 1     | 0,24 |
| <b>3709.16N</b> |             | 16  | 1     | 0,28 |
|                 |             |     |       |      |
| <b>3709.18N</b> |             | 18  | 1     | 0,33 |
| <b>3709.20N</b> |             | 20  | 1     | 0,39 |
|                 |             |     |       |      |
| <b>3709.24N</b> |             | 24  | 1     | 0,51 |
| <b>3709.28</b>  |             | 28  | 1     | 0,65 |

This lid is made to fit all kitchenware in this range, except round frypans.



## Oval stewpan with 2 cast stainless steel handles &amp; lid - 2 mm thick



| Code    | Designation      | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg  |
|---------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| 6426.30 | Stewpan with lid | 30  | 22  | 13  | 6,5     | 2     | 3,6 |
| 3708.30 | Oval lid alone   |     |     |     |         |       |     |
|         |                  |     |     |     |         |       |     |
|         |                  |     |     |     |         |       |     |
|         |                  |     |     |     |         |       |     |

## Oval fish frypan L. 32 cm - handle on the short axis



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 6425.32 |             | 32  | 23  | 4,8 | 2     | 1,81 |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |      |

## Mini blinis pan ø 10 cm - 2-mm thick



| Code    | Designation       | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------|-----|-------|------|
| 6424.10 |                   | 10  | 2     | 0,26 |
|         | While stocks last |     |       |      |
|         |                   |     |       |      |
|         |                   |     |       |      |

## Roasting-pan - copper st/steel - with 2 riveted cast st/steel handles



| Code    | Designation  | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg  |
|---------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| 6427.35 | Roasting pan | 41  | 27  | 8   | 2     | 2,2 |
|         |              |     |     |     |       |     |
|         |              |     |     |     |       |     |
|         |              |     |     |     |       |     |

Multilayer material : copper alu st/steel  
 Handles made of cast stainless steel  
 Suitable also for domestic oven.





### Saucepan, cast-iron handle



| Code           | Designation          | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>6460.01</b> | Set of 5 - ø12-20 cm |     |      |         |       | 8,28 |
| <b>6460.12</b> |                      | 12  | 7    | 0,8     | 1,5   | 0,77 |
| <b>6460.14</b> |                      | 14  | 7,5  | 1,2     | 1,5   | 1,23 |
| <b>6460.16</b> |                      | 16  | 9    | 1,8     | 1,5   | 1,3  |
| <b>6460.18</b> |                      | 18  | 9    | 2,5     | 1,5   | 1,61 |
| <b>6460.20</b> |                      | 20  | 10,8 | 3,3     | 1,5   | 1,96 |

This design of pan is the utensil professional kitchens can't do without. It is especially suited to boiling down (sauce making...). The walls are stainless steel on the inside. The cast steel handle is firmly riveted. 2mm-thick (90% copper and 10% stainless steel). All

hotplates except induction.

### Sauté-pan, frypan, cast iron handle



| Code           | Designation               | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>6464.16</b> | Conical sauté-pan, no lid | 16  | 6   | 0,9     | 1,5   | 0,9  |
| <b>6464.20</b> | Conical sauté-pan, no lid | 20  | 7   | 1,7     | 1,5   | 1,38 |
| <b>6464.24</b> | Conical sauté-pan, no lid | 24  | 8   | 2,9     | 2     | 1,93 |
| <b>6462.16</b> | Sauté-pan, no lid         | 16  | 5,5 | 1       | 1,5   | 0,84 |
| <b>6462.20</b> | Sauté-pan, no lid         | 20  | 6   | 1,8     | 1,5   | 1,45 |
| <b>6462.24</b> | Sauté-pan, no lid         | 24  | 7   | 3,1     | 2     | 2,15 |
| <b>6462.28</b> | Sauté-pan, no lid         | 28  | 8,5 | 4,9     | 2     | 2,85 |
| <b>6465.20</b> | Frypan                    | 20  | 3,4 |         | 2     | 1,04 |
| <b>6465.24</b> | Frypan                    | 24  | 4,2 |         | 2     | 1,48 |
| <b>6465.28</b> | Frypan                    | 28  | 3,6 |         | 2     | 1,7  |
| <b>6465.32</b> | Frypan                    | 32  | 5   |         | 2     | 2,44 |

Heavy duty sauté pans and frying pans are utensils professional kitchens can't do without. The straight-sided sauté pan allows quick browning of food, the tapered sauté pan is ideal for boiling down sauces, and the frying pan turns out to be perfect for frying, searing, and flambéing food. The walls are stainless steel on the inside. The cast steel handle is firmly riveted. All hotplates except induction.

### Lid, cast-iron handle



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>6463.12</b> |             | 12  | 1,2   | 0,17 |
| <b>6463.14</b> |             | 14  | 1,2   | 0,21 |
| <b>6463.16</b> |             | 16  | 1,2   | 0,27 |
| <b>6463.18</b> |             | 18  | 1,2   | 0,35 |
| <b>6463.20</b> |             | 20  | 1,2   | 0,41 |
| <b>6463.24</b> |             | 24  | 1,2   | 0,68 |
| <b>6463.28</b> |             | 28  | 1,2   | 0,8  |

The inside of the lid is stainless steel. The handle is made from cast steel and is firmly riveted.



Stewpan with lid, cast-iron handles



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>6466.16</b> |             | 16  | 8,8  | 1,8     | 1,5   | 1,5  |
| <b>6466.20</b> |             | 20  | 10,5 | 3,3     | 1,5   | 2    |
| <b>6466.24</b> |             | 24  | 12,5 | 5,4     | 2     | 3,24 |
| <b>6466.28</b> |             | 28  | 13,5 | 8       | 2     | 4,05 |

The stewpan has high sides, which allows you to simmer food or cook large volumes of liquid, vegetables, etc. The moisture stays in the pot. The walls are stainless steel on the

inside. The handles are firmly riveted. All hotplates except induction.

High stewpan with lid



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>6467.24</b> |             | 24  | 18,5 | 7,5     | 2     | 3,67 |

All hotplates except induction.

Sauté pan with lid, with 2 cast iron handles



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>6461.20</b> |             | 20  | 6,1 | 1,8     | 1,5   | 1,51 |
| <b>6461.24</b> |             | 24  | 7   | 3,1     | 2     | 2,59 |
| <b>6461.28</b> |             | 28  | 9   | 4,9     | 2     | 3,47 |

All hotplates except induction.



Stockpot with lid



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg  |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|-----|
| <b>6468.20</b> |             | 20  | 18,5 | 5,7     | 2     | 2,9 |

All hotplates except induction.



ino*cuivre*

INOUIVRE Copper 90% Stainless steel 10%

Ergonomic brass riveted handles

Suitable for cooking as well as presentation on table and making flambés

All heat sources except induction



## Saucepan



| Code           | Designation       | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>6445.01</b> | Set of 5 - ø12-20 |     |     |         |       | 4,83 |
| <b>6445.10</b> |                   | 10  | 5,2 |         |       | 0,33 |
| <b>6445.12</b> |                   | 12  | 6   | 0,8     | 1,5   | 0,5  |
| <b>6445.14</b> |                   | 14  | 7   | 1       | 1,5   | 0,63 |
| <b>6445.16</b> |                   | 16  | 8,5 | 1,6     | 1,5   | 0,8  |
| <b>6445.18</b> |                   | 18  | 9   | 2,5     | 1,5   | 0,99 |
| <b>6445.20</b> |                   | 20  | 10  | 3,5     | 1,5   | 1,21 |

This design of pan is especially well adapted to the table and making flambés or can be used simply to decorate the kitchen interior. It can also be used for cooking on medium-power heat

sources. The walls are stainless steel on the inside, which makes for easy upkeep and removes the need for re-tinning. Riveted brass handle.

## Sauté-pan without lid



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>6448.16</b> |             | 16  | 5   | 1       | 1,5   | 0,75 |
| <b>6448.20</b> |             | 20  | 6   | 1,8     | 1,5   | 0,94 |
| <b>6448.24</b> |             | 24  | 6,5 | 3       | 2     | 1,81 |

The straight-sided sauté pan allows quick browning of food and proves ideal for serving and for flambéing. The walls are stainless steel on the inside, which makes for easy upkeep and removes the need for re-tinning. The brass handle is firmly riveted.

## Frypan with brass handle



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>6450.13</b> | mini frypan | 9,3 | 13  | 3,2 |       | 0,47 |
| <b>6450.20</b> |             | 20  |     | 3   | 2     | 0,91 |
| <b>6450.24</b> |             | 24  |     | 4   | 2     | 1,3  |
| <b>6450.28</b> |             | 28  |     | 4,5 | 2     | 1,82 |

These frying pans in stainless-lined copper prove perfect for frying and searing using medium-power heat sources, for flambéing food, and give a perfect appearance on the table. The skirt is stainless steel on the inside, which makes for easy upkeep and

removes the need for re-tinning. The brass handle is firmly riveted.

## WOK with brass handle



| Code    | Designation                            | Øcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------------------------------|------|-----|-------|------|
| 6432.32 |                                        | 30,9 | 8,5 | 2     | 2,25 |
| 3429.32 | Glass lid with st/steel knob for wok : | 32   |     |       | 1,1  |

The wok has forever been the universal Asian kitchen utensil, and it turns out to be ideal for a natural, dietetic cuisine, which needs very little fat and preserves the food's original taste. The bowl is stainless steel on the inside, which makes for easy upkeep and removes the need

for re-tinning. The brass handle is firmly riveted.

## Round dish, 2 handles



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 6449.12 |             | 12  | 2   | 2     | 0,34 |
| 6449.16 |             | 16  | 3   | 2     | 0,55 |
| 6449.20 |             | 20  | 3   | 2     | 0,78 |
| 6449.24 |             | 24  | 4,2 | 2     | 1,23 |

This round dish is used a lot for cooking eggs, making gratins, or perhaps for making crème brûlées. It makes for an elegant appearance on the table. The skirt is stainless steel on the inside, which makes for easy upkeep and removes the need for re-tinning.

The brass handles are firmly riveted.

## Oval dish, 2 handles



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|
| 6451.32 |             | 32  | 23   | 4,5 | 1,5   | 1,02 |
| 6451.36 |             | 36  | 26,2 | 4,5 | 1,5   | 1,2  |

The dish proves ideal for serving and for flambéing. The skirt is stainless steel on the inside, which makes for easy upkeep and removes the need for re-tinning. The brass handles are firmly riveted. Do not use directly on a heat sources.

## Sauté-pan with lid, brass handles



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| 6446.20 |             | 20  | 6   | 1,8     | 1,5   | 1,44 |
| 6446.24 |             | 24  | 7   | 3,2     | 2     | 2,48 |
| 6446.28 |             | 28  | 9   | 5,5     | 2     | 3,37 |

The two-handed sauté dish allows quick browning of food. It has the same uses as a one-handed sauté pan, but turns out to be more practical to handle and takes up less space when stored away or when on the burner. The walls are stainless steel on the inside.

The brass handles are firmly riveted.

## Round stewpan with lid



| Code           | Designation           | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>6447.10</b> | mini stewpan with lid | 10  | 5,5  |         |       | 0,48 |
| <b>6447.16</b> |                       | 16  | 8    | 1,6     | 1,5   | 1,04 |
| <b>6447.20</b> |                       | 20  | 10   | 3,5     | 1,5   | 1,59 |
| <b>6447.24</b> |                       | 24  | 11,5 | 5,2     | 2     | 3,13 |

This casserole is an elegant way of serving at the table. It can also be used for cooking on medium-power heat sources. The skirt is stainless steel on the inside, which makes for easy upkeep and removes the need for re-tinning. The brass handles are firmly riveted.

## Lid



| Code           | Designation  | Øcm  | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>6454.09</b> | Round handle | 9    |       | 0,09 |
| <b>6454.10</b> | Round handle | 10   |       | 0,1  |
| <b>6454.12</b> |              | 11,5 | 1,2   | 0,17 |
| <b>6454.14</b> |              | 13,5 | 1,2   | 0,21 |
| <b>6454.16</b> |              | 15   | 1,2   | 0,29 |
| <b>6454.18</b> |              | 17   | 1,2   | 0,36 |
| <b>6454.20</b> |              | 19,5 | 1,2   | 0,42 |
| <b>6454.24</b> |              | 23,5 | 1,2   | 0,62 |
| <b>6454.28</b> |              | 27   | 1,2   | 0,82 |

The inside of the lid is stainless steel. The brass handle is firmly riveted.

## Mini pans , copper st/steel with brass handles



| Code           | Designation           | Øcm | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|
| <b>6453.09</b> | Saucepan with lid     | 9   |     | 4,5 | 0,3     | 0,21 |
|                | Saucepan without lid  |     |     |     |         |      |
| <b>6445.09</b> |                       | 9   |     | 4,5 | 0,3     | 0,2  |
| <b>6445.10</b> |                       | 10  |     | 5,2 |         | 0,33 |
| <b>6450.13</b> | mini frypan           | 9,3 | 13  | 3,2 |         | 0,47 |
| <b>6447.10</b> | mini stewpan with lid | 10  |     | 5,5 |         | 0,48 |

The small saucepan is perfect for serving sauces. It ensures an elegant appearance. The walls are stainless steel on the inside, which makes for easy upkeep and removes the need for re-tinning. The brass handle is firmly riveted.





## Copper massive conical jam pans with cast-iron handles



| Code            | Designation              | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg  |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------|-----|
| <b>6200.38N</b> | Conical jam pan, 1 mm th | 38  | 15   | 9       | 1,2   | 1,5 |
| <b>6202.40N</b> | Conical jam pan, 2 mm th | 40  | 14,4 | 12      | 1,7   | 3,4 |

These copper basins are genuine traditional utensils used for bringing sugar or fruit to a boil to make jams, jellies, or preserves. The cast steel handles are firmly riveted.

## Copper "Bordelais" fluted moulds



| Code            | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| TINNED COPPER   |             |     |     |         |       |      |
| <b>6820.35N</b> |             | 3,5 | 3,3 | 0,03    | 0,8   | 0,01 |
| <b>6820.45N</b> |             | 4,5 | 4,2 | 0,06    | 1     | 0,03 |
| <b>6820.55N</b> |             | 5,5 | 5   | 0,1     | 1,2   | 0,05 |

These moulds allow you to use the traditional method for making Bordeaux's famous crunchy Canelé cakes. The copper ensures perfect heat convection, which allows good caramelization of the juices and gives a delicious taste.

## Copper eggwhites bowl



| Code           | Designation    | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>6580.20</b> | 1 ring-handle  | 20  | 1,2   | 0,91 |
| <b>6580.26</b> | 1 ring-handle  | 26  | 1,2   | 1,06 |
| <b>6580.32</b> | 1 ring-handle  | 32  | 1,2   | 1,63 |
| <b>6581.20</b> | With 2 handles | 20  | 1,2   | 1,1  |
| <b>6581.26</b> | With 2 handles | 26  | 1,2   | 1,41 |
| <b>6581.32</b> | With 2 handles | 32  | 1,2   | 1,8  |

Made from solid copper, these half-round eggwhite basins are the traditional utensils used by professionals. The basins are perfect for beating egg-whites until stiff.



## Copper cleaner



| Code            | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|------|----|
| <b>4200.01N</b> | 150 ml      | 7,5 | 6   | 0,15    | 0,24 | 6  |
| <b>4200.11N</b> | 1000 ml     | 13  | 14  | 1       | 1,29 | 1  |

This cleaner gives brilliance back to your utensils. It is really easy to use: First, clean your pan. Wet the sponge with hot water and dip it in the cleaner. Rub the whole pan with the sponge. Then rinse it with hot water and dry it carefully.







# MILLS

De Buyer mills come in a variety of styles and help your dishes to express their full flavour potential. Our salt and pepper mills stem from our traditional know-how and include Marlux steel mechanisms with lifetime guarantee. They are made of beech wood from French forests which gives them a warm, gentle and sensual feel. Wooden mills have the “Origine France Garantie” label.

---

Mill

- 82 -

Wooden mills

- 93 -

Wooden & acrylic mills

- 95 -

Acrylic mills

- 99 -

Acrylic & stainless steel mills





B BOIS mills made of beechwood with a beeswax protective finishing.

Marlux mechanism. ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE.

'B Bois' products are exclusively sold via physical retailers.



### Spice mills 'B BOIS' BOOGIE 7 cm



| Code               | Designation        | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|------|
|                    | PEPPER MILL        |     |     |      |
| <b>P292.071111</b> | Steel mechanism    | 7   | 9   | 0,15 |
|                    | SALT MILL          |     |     |      |
| <b>S392.071111</b> | St/steel mechanism | 7   | 9   | 0,15 |
|                    | SPICE MILL         |     |     |      |
| <b>C092.071111</b> | Ceramic mechanism  | 7   | 9   | 0,14 |

Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".  
Lifetime warranty for steel mechanism.  
Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices.

### Spice mills 'B BOIS' RUMBA 14 cm



| Code               | Designation        | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|------|
|                    | PEPPER MILL        |     |     |      |
| <b>P230.141111</b> | Steel mechanism    | 4,5 | 14  | 0,15 |
|                    | SALT MILL          |     |     |      |
| <b>S330.141111</b> | St/steel mechanism | 4,5 | 14  | 15   |
|                    | SPICE MILL         |     |     |      |
| <b>C030.141111</b> | Ceramic mechanism  | 4,5 | 14  | 0,15 |

Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".  
Lifetime warranty for steel mechanism.  
Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices.

### Spice mills 'B BOIS' RUMBA 20 cm



| Code               | Designation        | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|------|
|                    | PEPPER MILL        |     |     |      |
| <b>P230.201111</b> | Steel mechanism    | 6,4 | 21  | 0,33 |
|                    | SALT MILL          |     |     |      |
| <b>S330.201111</b> | St/steel mechanism | 6,4 | 21  | 0,33 |
|                    | SPICE MILL         |     |     |      |
| <b>C030.201111</b> | Ceramic mechanism  | 6,4 | 21  | 0,33 |

Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism.  
Lifetime warranty for steel mechanism.  
Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices.  
Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".



French manufacturer since 1875, the company Marlux, which obtained the EPV label (Living Heritage Company) granted by Ministry of Economy, is a leading manufacturer of pepper and salt mills. The company De Buyer Industries, French manufacturer of high-quality kitchen utensils, acquired Marlux to complete its field of activities. Both are

reputed French companies sharing the same values of know-how, top-end production and also the same business goals in France and abroad. De Buyer offers rich and innovative ranges of high-quality mills equipped with Marlux mechanisms and manufactured on its production sites in France.

**The wooden mills - body and lid - are certified ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE; it concerns over 150 pepper, salt and spices mills equipped with steel, stainless steel or ceramic mechanisms.**

mechanisms

**marlux**

## STEEL MECHANISMS

Life time warranty\*  
Made in France

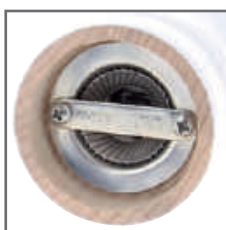


Pepper mill mechanism  
**Steel**

Salt mill mechanism  
**Stainless steel**

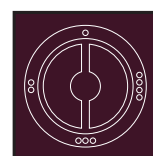
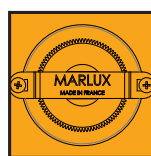


Grinding setting  
with the mill knob



## CERAMIC MECHANISMS

for various spices,  
pepper, herbs, etc.



Grinding setting  
with the mill knob

4 grinding setting  
with the mill base



SPICES  
Round knob





This range of classical mills is made of beech wood coming from sustainably managed forest. Beech wood is either natural or tinted and then varnished.

*These mills made of wood are available with different mechanisms:*

- **With high quality cut and hardened steel mechanism for pepper mills.**
- **With stainless steel mechanism for salt mills.**

These steel mechanism are lifetime guaranteed against manufacturing defects, within a normal use and does not cover damages caused by shock or misuse.

- **With a ceramic mechanism for spice mills** (coarse white salt, coarse sea salt, mixed peppercorns, herbes de Provence). These mills are guaranteed against manufacturing defects for three years.

The upper knob sets grinding size. These mills are delivered empty.

#### Pepper/Salt mill PASO 10 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>PEPPER MILL</b> |             |     |      |
| P240.100101        | Natural     | 10  | 0,11 |
| P240.100202        | Dark        | 10  | 0,11 |
| P240.100303        | Matte white | 10  | 0,11 |
| P240.100404        | Matte black | 10  | 0,11 |
| <b>SALT MILL</b>   |             |     |      |
| S340.100101        | Natural     | 10  | 0,09 |
| S340.100202        | Dark        | 10  | 0,09 |
| S340.100303        | Matte white | 10  | 0,09 |
| S340.100404        | Matte black | 10  | 0,09 |

The mini traditional ideal table model. Indispensable and always fashionable. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".





## Spices mill PASO 10 cm, ceramic mechanism



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>C040.100101</b> | Natural     | 10  | 0,11 |
| <b>C040.100202</b> | Dark        | 10  | 0,11 |
| <b>C040.100303</b> | Matte white | 10  | 0,11 |
| <b>C040.100404</b> | Matte black | 10  | 0,11 |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. Wooden mill certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Salt shaker PASO 10 cm



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>M340.100101</b> | Natural     | 8,8 | 0,05 |
| <b>M340.100202</b> | Dark        | 8,8 | 0,05 |

The mini traditional ideal table model. Indispensable and always fashionable.

collection  
JAVA

**JAVA** model is the traditional mill: the wood comes in 4 natural and classical colours according to the models:

**light wood, dark wood, matte white and matte black.**

- Available in pepper mill, salt mill and spices mill from 14 to 25 cm.
- Available in pepper and salt mills from 14 to 40 cm.
- The model 70 cm exists only for pepper with a steel mechanism.

## Pepper/Salt mill JAVA 14 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>PEPPER MILL</b> |             |     |      |
| <b>P245.140101</b> | Natural     | 14  | 0,13 |
| <b>P245.140202</b> | Dark        | 14  | 0,13 |
| <b>P245.140303</b> | Matte white | 14  | 0,13 |
| <b>P245.140404</b> | Matte black | 14  | 0,13 |
| <b>SALT MILL</b>   |             |     |      |
| <b>S345.140101</b> | Natural     | 14  | 0,12 |
| <b>S345.140202</b> | Dark        | 14  | 0,12 |
| <b>S345.140303</b> | Matte white | 14  | 0,12 |
| <b>S345.140404</b> | Matte black | 14  | 0,12 |

Classical wooden mill. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Spices mill JAVA 14 cm, ceramic mechanism



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>C045.140101</b> | Natural     | 14  | 0,13 |
| <b>C045.140202</b> | Dark        | 14  | 0,13 |
| <b>C045.140303</b> | Matte white | 14  | 0,13 |
| <b>C045.140404</b> | Matte black | 14  | 0,13 |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. Wooden mill certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Pepper/Salt mill JAVA 18 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg  |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| PEPPER MILL        |             |     |     |
| <b>P246.180101</b> | Naturel     | 18  | 0,2 |
| <b>P246.180202</b> | Dark        | 18  | 0,2 |
| <b>P246.180303</b> | Matte white | 18  | 0,2 |
| <b>P246.180404</b> | Matte black | 18  | 0,2 |
| SALT MILL          |             |     |     |
| <b>S346.180101</b> | Natural     | 18  | 0,2 |
| <b>S346.180202</b> | Dark        | 18  | 0,2 |
| <b>S346.180303</b> | Matte white | 18  | 0,2 |
| <b>S346.180404</b> | Matte black | 18  | 0,2 |

Classical wooden mill. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Spices mill JAVA 18 cm, ceramic mechanism



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg  |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| <b>C046.180101</b> | Natural     | 18  | 0,2 |
| <b>C046.180202</b> | Dark        | 18  | 0,2 |
| <b>C046.180303</b> | Matte white | 18  | 0,2 |
| <b>C046.180404</b> | Matte black | 18  | 0,2 |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. Wooden mill certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Pepper/Salt mill JAVA 21 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| PEPPER MILL        |             |     |      |
| <b>P247.210101</b> | Natural     | 21  | 0,24 |
| <b>P247.210202</b> | Dark        | 21  | 0,24 |
| <b>P247.210303</b> | Matte white | 21  | 0,24 |
| <b>P247.210404</b> | Matte black | 21  | 0,24 |
| SALT MILL          |             |     |      |
| <b>S347.210101</b> | Natural     | 21  | 0,22 |
| <b>S347.210202</b> | Dark        | 21  | 0,22 |
| <b>S347.210303</b> | Matte white | 21  | 0,22 |
| <b>S347.210404</b> | Matte black | 21  | 0,22 |

Classical wooden mill. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Spices mill JAVA 21 cm, ceramic mechanism



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>C047.210101</b> | Natural     | 21  | 0,24 |
| <b>C047.210202</b> | Dark        | 21  | 0,24 |
| <b>C047.210303</b> | Matte white | 21  | 0,24 |
| <b>C047.210404</b> | Matte black | 21  | 0,24 |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. Wooden mill certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Pepper/Salt mill JAVA 25 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| PEPPER MILL        |             |     |      |
| <b>P249.250101</b> | Natural     | 25  | 0,3  |
| <b>P249.250202</b> | Dark        | 25  | 0,3  |
| <b>P249.250303</b> | Matte white | 25  | 0,3  |
| <b>P249.250404</b> | Matte black | 25  | 0,29 |
| SALT MILL          |             |     |      |
| <b>S349.250101</b> | Natural     | 25  | 0,27 |
| <b>S349.250202</b> | Dark        | 25  | 0,27 |
| <b>S349.250303</b> | Matte white | 25  | 0,27 |
| <b>S349.250404</b> | Matte black | 25  | 0,3  |

Classical wooden mill. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Spices mill JAVA 25 cm, ceramic mechanism



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg  |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| <b>C049.250101</b> | Natural     | 25  | 0,3 |
| <b>C049.250202</b> | Dark        | 25  | 0,3 |
| <b>C049.250303</b> | Matte white | 25  | 0,3 |
| <b>C049.250404</b> | Matte black | 25  | 0,3 |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. Wooden mill certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Pepper/Salt mill JAVA 30 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| PEPPER MILL        |             |     |      |
| <b>P253.300101</b> | Natural     | 30  | 0,56 |
| <b>P253.300202</b> | Dark        | 30  | 0,56 |
| <b>P253.300303</b> | Matte white | 30  | 0,56 |
| <b>P253.300404</b> | Matte black | 30  | 0,56 |
| SALT MILL          |             |     |      |
| <b>S353.300101</b> | Natural     | 30  | 0,56 |
| <b>S353.300202</b> | Dark        | 30  | 0,56 |
| <b>S353.300303</b> | Matte white | 30  | 0,56 |
| <b>S353.300404</b> | Matte black | 30  | 0,56 |

Classical wooden mill. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".



## Pepper/Salt mill JAVA 40 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| PEPPER MILL        |             |     |      |
| <b>P251.400101</b> | Natural     | 40  | 0,93 |
| <b>P251.400202</b> | Dark        | 40  | 0,93 |
| SALT MILL          |             |     |      |
| <b>S351.400101</b> | Natural     | 40  | 0,93 |
| <b>S351.400202</b> | Dark        | 40  | 0,89 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

Classical wooden mill. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Pepper mill JAVA 70 cm



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|----|
| <b>P256.700101</b> | Natural     | 70  | 2  |
| <b>P256.700202</b> | Dark        | 70  | 2  |
|                    |             |     |    |
|                    |             |     |    |

Steel mechanism. Lifetime warranty. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Pepper/Salt mill RUMBA 14 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| PEPPER MILL        |             |     |      |
| <b>P230.140101</b> | Natural     | 14  | 0,14 |
| <b>P230.140202</b> | Dark        | 14  | 0,14 |
| <b>P230.140303</b> | Matte white | 14  | 0,14 |
| <b>P230.140404</b> | Matte black | 14  | 0,14 |
| SALT MILL          |             |     |      |
| <b>S330.140101</b> | Natural     | 14  | 0,14 |
| <b>S330.140202</b> | Dark        | 14  | 0,14 |
| <b>S330.140303</b> | Matte white | 14  | 0,14 |
| <b>S330.140404</b> | Black       | 14  | 0,14 |

A mill with pleasant and well-rounded curves. It offers a good grip, is a convenient size and is very handy in the kitchen and on the table. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism.

Lifetime warranty. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Spices mill RUMBA 14 cm



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>C030.140101</b> | Natural     | 14  | 0,15 |
| <b>C030.140202</b> | Dark        | 14  | 0,15 |
| <b>C030.140303</b> | White matte | 14  | 0,15 |
| <b>C030.140404</b> | Black matte | 14  | 0,15 |
|                    |             |     |      |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. Wooden mill certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Pepper/Salt mill RUMBA 20 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code        | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| PEPPER MILL |             |     |      |
| P230.200101 | Natural     | 20  | 0,34 |
| P230.200202 | Dark        | 20  | 0,34 |
| SALT MILL   |             |     |      |
| S330.200101 | Natural     | 20  | 0,34 |
| S330.200202 | Dark        | 20  | 0,34 |

A mill with pleasant and well-rounded curves. It offers a good grip, is a convenient size and is very handy in the kitchen and on the table. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".



## Spices mill RUMBA 20 cm



| Code        | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| C030.200101 | Natural     | 20  | 0,35 |
| C030.200202 | Dark        | 20  | 0,35 |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. Wooden mill certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Wooden spice mills BOOGIE 7 cm



| Code                      | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| PEPPER MILL               |             |     |     |      |
| Steel mechanism           |             |     |     |      |
| P292.070101               | Natural     | 9   | 7   | 0,15 |
| P292.070202               | Dark        | 9   | 7   | 0,15 |
| SALT MILL                 |             |     |     |      |
| Stainless steel mechanism |             |     |     |      |
| S392.070101               | Natural     | 9   | 7   | 0,15 |
| S392.070202               | Dark        | 9   | 7   | 0,15 |
| SPICE MILL                |             |     |     |      |
| Ceramic mechanism         |             |     |     |      |
| C092.070101               | Natural     | 9   | 7   | 0,14 |
| C092.070202               | Dark        | 9   | 7   | 0,14 |

Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE". Lifetime warranty for steel mechanism. Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices.

## Pepper/Salt mill JOTA, steel mechanisms



| Code        | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| PEPPER MILL |             |     |      |
| P223.120101 | Natural     | 12  | 0,24 |
| P223.120606 | Ebony       | 12  | 0,24 |
| SALT MILL   |             |     |      |
| S323.120101 | Natural     | 12  | 0,21 |
| S323.120606 | Ebony       | 12  | 0,21 |

A cylindrical mill with a sleek design, with its grooved aluminum ring and elegant button inlaid in the lid. For the pepper model, the milling adjustment is done from the bottom with a button provided in the mechanism. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless

steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Pepper/Salt mill SPRINGAR, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
|                    | PEPPER MILL |     |      |
| <b>P227.130670</b> | Ebony       | 13  | 0,12 |
|                    | SALT MILL   |     |      |
| <b>S327.130670</b> | Ebony       | 13  | 0,16 |

A table model with an industrial style design, a modern combination of stainless steel and wood. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty.

## Pepper/Salt mill POGO, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>P222.110606</b> | Pepper mill | 11  | 0,11 |
| <b>S322.110606</b> | Salt mill   | 11  | 0,09 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

A pleasant curve and a matt black finish give simplicity and elegance to this little table mill. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty. Certified "ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE".

## Pepper/Salt mill VALSE, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
|                    | PEPPER MILL |     |      |
| <b>P224.110671</b> | Matte black | 11  | 0,18 |
|                    | SALT MILL   |     |      |
| <b>S324.110671</b> | Matte black | 11  | 0,16 |

The mill of the large tables with its wooden body with pleasant curves and its lid in metallic silver polished brightly. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty.

## Coarse grind pepper mill JAVA STEAK



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>M245.140404</b> | Matte black | 14  | 0,13 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

Special steel mechanism for pepper mill cracked : larger space between the steel teeth to obtain cracked ground pepper  
Certified ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE.

## Nutmeg mill SOKO with crank st/steel handle



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>M516.100101</b> | Natural     | 10  | 0,13 |
| <b>M516.100202</b> | Dark        | 10  | 0,13 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

The nutmeg, a specialty MARLUX: this original mill has a mechanism in steel unpublished. The nutmeg is stuck on a spring stem and three large teeth hold it on the sharpened plate. Nutmeg is then easily grated by turning handle.

Certified ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE.





This range of classical mills is made of beech wood coming from sustainable managed forests. **The wood is lacquered : one coat of white lacquer then three coats of the color.**

These mills made of wood are available with different mechanisms:

- with a **ceramic mechanism for spice mills** (coarse white salt, coarse sea salt, mixed peppercorns, herbes de Provence).
- with **stainless steel mechanism for salt mills**.
- with high quality cut and **hardened steel mechanism for pepper mills**.

The upper knob sets grinding size. These mills are delivered empty.

#### Pepper/Salt lacquered mill JAVA 14 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>PEPPER MILL</b> |             |     |      |
| P245.143131        | White       | 14  | 0,13 |
| P245.143232        | Red         | 14  | 0,13 |
| P245.143333        | Black       | 14  | 0,13 |
| P245.143434        | Taupe       | 14  | 0,13 |
| P245.143535        | Green       | 14  | 0,13 |
| P245.143636        | Curry       | 14  | 0,13 |
| P245.143737        | Grey        | 14  | 0,13 |
| P245.144040        | Orange      | 14  | 0,13 |
| P245.144444        | Blue        | 14  | 0,13 |
| <b>SALT MILL</b>   |             |     |      |
| S345.143131        | White       | 14  | 0,12 |
| S345.143232        | Red         | 14  | 0,12 |
| S345.143333        | Black       | 14  | 0,12 |
| S345.143434        | Taupe       | 14  | 0,12 |
| S345.143535        | Green       | 14  | 0,12 |
| S345.143636        | Curry       | 14  | 0,12 |
| S345.143737        | Grey        | 14  | 0,12 |
| S345.144040        | Orange      | 14  | 0,12 |
| S345.144444        | Blue        | 14  | 0,13 |

Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty. This range of classical mills is made of beech wood. The wood is lacquered : one coat of white lacquer

then three coats of the color. The glossy lacquered finish and the vibrant shades bring a colourful touch and brighten up the kitchen and table.

## Spices lacquered mill JAVA 14 cm, ceramic mechanism



| Code        | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| C045.143131 | White       | 14  | 0,13 |
| C045.143232 | Red         | 14  | 0,13 |
| C045.143333 | Black       | 14  | 0,13 |
| C045.143535 | Green       | 14  | 0,13 |
| C045.143434 | Taupe       | 14  | 0,13 |
| C045.143636 | Curry       | 14  | 0,13 |
| C045.143737 | Grey        | 14  | 0,13 |
| C045.144040 | Orange      | 14  | 0,13 |
| C045.144444 | Blue        | 14  | 0,13 |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. This range of classical mills is made of beech wood. The wood is lacquered : one coat of white lacquer then three coats of the color. The glossy lacquered finish and the vitamin shades bring a colourful touch and brighten up the kitchen and table.

## Pepper/Salt lacquered mill RUMBA 20 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code        | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| PEPPER MILL |             |     |      |
| P230.203131 | White       | 20  | 0,34 |
| P230.203232 | Red         | 20  | 0,34 |
| P230.203333 | Black       | 20  | 0,34 |
| P230.203434 | Taupe       | 20  | 0,34 |
| P230.203535 | Green       | 20  | 0,34 |
| P230.203636 | Curry       | 20  | 0,34 |
| P230.203737 | Grey        | 20  | 0,34 |
| P230.204040 | Orange      | 20  | 0,34 |
| P230.204444 | Blue        | 20  | 0,35 |
| SALT MILL   |             |     |      |
| S330.203131 | White       | 20  | 0,32 |
| S330.203232 | Red         | 20  | 0,32 |
| S330.203333 | Black       | 20  | 0,32 |
| S330.203434 | Taupe       | 20  | 0,32 |
| S330.203535 | Green       | 20  | 0,32 |
| S330.203636 | Curry       | 20  | 0,32 |
| S330.203737 | Grey        | 20  | 0,32 |
| S330.204040 | Orange      | 20  | 0,32 |
| S330.204444 | Blue        | 20  | 0,35 |

Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty. This range of classical mills is made of beech wood. The wood is lacquered : one coat of white lacquer

then three coats of the color. The glossy lacquered finish and the vitamin shades bring a colourful touch and brighten up the kitchen and table.

## Spices lacquered mill RUMBA 20 cm, ceramic mechanism



| Code        | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| C030.203131 | White       | 20  | 0,35 |
| C030.203232 | Red         | 20  | 0,35 |
| C030.203333 | Black       | 20  | 0,35 |
| C030.203434 | Taupe       | 20  | 0,35 |
| C030.203535 | Green       | 20  | 0,35 |
| C030.203636 | Curry       | 20  | 0,35 |
| C030.203737 | Grey        | 20  | 0,35 |
| C030.204040 | Orange      | 20  | 0,35 |
| C030.204444 | Blue        | 20  | 0,35 |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. This range of classical mills is made of beech wood. The wood is lacquered : one coat of white lacquer then three coats of the color. The glossy lacquered finish and the vitamin shades bring a colourful touch

and brighten up the kitchen and table.

The mills with a transparent acrylic body are filled with pepper or salt according to the model.  
The acrylic body is useful to view the spices in the mill.  
The wooden top is made of beech wood

*These mills are available with different mechanisms:*

- With high quality cut and hardened steel mechanism for pepper mills.
- With stainless steel mechanism for salt mills.
- With a ceramic mechanism for spice mills

A ceramic grinder is broadly used for any spice in the kitchen or on the table : all the peppers corns, white and sea salt, black salt from Hawaiï, pink salt from Himalaya, dry herbs, caraway, poppy or sesame seeds ...

The adjustment of the mechanism of these models is made from the bottom and allows to get 4 different sets of grinding.

### Pepper/Salt mill FLAMENCO, steel mechanisms



| Code              | Designation       | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|------|
| While stocks last |                   |     |      |
| PEPPER MILL       |                   |     |      |
| P274.138301       | Pepper mill 13 cm | 13  | 0,17 |
| P274.188301       | Pepper mill 18 cm | 18  | 0,23 |
| While stocks last |                   |     |      |
| SALT MILL         |                   |     |      |
| S374.138301       | Salt mill 13 cm   | 13  | 0,17 |
| S374.188301       | Salt mill 18 cm   | 18  | 0,25 |

Wood, transparency and the curved modern line bring lightness and elegance to your table. A mill that will also fit perfectly in the kitchen.

Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism.  
Lifetime warranty.

### Pepper/Salt mill HIP HOP 11 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code        | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| PEPPER MILL |             |     |      |
| P286.118301 | Natural     | 11  | 0,12 |
| P286.118302 | Dark        | 11  | 0,12 |
| SALT MILL   |             |     |      |
| S386.118301 | Natural     | 11  | 0,12 |
| S386.118302 | Dark        | 11  | 0,12 |

Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism.  
Lifetime warranty. This mini table mill with its translucent acrylic shape gives a light impression to the table.

### Spices mill HIP HOP 11 cm, ceramic mechanism



| Code        | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| PEPPER MILL |             |     |      |
| C286.118301 | Natural     | 11  | 0,09 |
| C286.118302 | Dark        | 11  | 0,09 |
| SALT MILL   |             |     |      |
| C386.118301 | Natural     | 11  | 0,09 |
| C386.118302 | Dark        | 11  | 0,09 |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. This mini table mill with its translucent acrylic shape gives a light impression to the table.



## Spices lacquered mill HIP HOP 11 cm, ceramic mechanism



| Code        | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| PEPPER MILL |             |     |      |
| C286.118331 | White       | 11  | 0,09 |
| C286.118332 | Red         | 11  | 0,09 |
| C286.118333 | Black       | 11  | 0,09 |
| C286.118334 | Taupe       | 11  | 0,09 |
| C286.118335 | Green       | 11  | 0,09 |
| C286.118336 | Curry       | 11  | 0,09 |
| C286.118337 | Grey        | 11  | 0,09 |
| C286.118340 | Orange      | 11  | 0,09 |
| C286.118344 | Blue        | 11  | 0,09 |
| SALT MILL   |             |     |      |
| C386.118331 | White       | 11  | 0,09 |
| C386.118332 | Red         | 11  | 0,09 |
| C386.118333 | Black       | 11  | 0,09 |
| C386.118334 | Taupe       | 11  | 0,09 |
| C386.118335 | Green       | 11  | 0,09 |
| C386.118336 | Curry       | 11  | 0,09 |
| C386.118337 | Grey        | 11  | 0,09 |
| C386.118340 | Orange      | 11  | 0,09 |
| C386.118344 | Blue        | 11  | 0,09 |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. This mini table mill with its translucent acrylic shape gives a light impression to the table and its range of coloured lids adapts to all atmospheres.

## Coarse sea salt mill PITOULEE with boxwood grinder



| Code              | Designation                                   | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| While stocks last |                                               |     |      |
| M888.128301       | Coarse sea salt mill                          | 12  | 0,13 |
| M888.018301       | Gift box with mill & 100 g of coarse sea salt |     | 0,31 |
|                   |                                               |     |      |
|                   |                                               |     |      |
|                   |                                               |     |      |
|                   |                                               |     |      |

The only mill really suited to wet sea salt because it has no metal parts. The boxwood crusher, very hard wood, crushes the coarse gray salt that comes to complement your dishes with its iodized flavour.



The mills with a transparent acrylic body are filled with pepper, white salt, nutmeg or herbs , according to the models. The transparency brings design, style and lightness to the table.

- These mills are available with different mechanisms:
- With high quality cut and hardened steel mechanism for pepper mills.
  - With stainless steel mechanism for salt mills.
  - With a ceramic mechanism for spice mills

A ceramic grinder is broadly used for any spice in the kitchen or on the table : all the peppers corns, white and sea salt, black salt from Hawaiï, pink salt from Himalaya, dry herbs, caraway, poppy or sesame seeds ...The adjustment of the mecanism of these models is made from the bottom and allows to get 4 different sets of grinding.

Pepper/Salt mill TANGO 11 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code        | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| P286.118383 | Pepper mill | 11  | 0,12 |
| S386.118383 | Salt mill   | 11  | 0,12 |
|             |             |     |      |
|             |             |     |      |
|             |             |     |      |
|             |             |     |      |

This fully translucent model is both remarkable and discreet. With its adjusted ergonomics it is elegant and practical. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty.

Spices mill TANGO 11 cm



| Code        | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| C286.118383 | Pepper mill | 11  | 0,09 |
| C386.118383 | Salt mill   | 11  | 0,09 |
|             |             |     |      |
|             |             |     |      |
|             |             |     |      |
|             |             |     |      |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. 4 grinding settings with the mill base.

## Pepper/Salt mill TANGO 14 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>P287.148383</b> | Pepper mill | 14  | 0,2  |
| <b>S387.148383</b> | Salt mill   | 14  | 0,22 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

This fully translucent model is both remarkable and discreet. With its adjusted ergonomics it is elegant and practical. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty.



## Spices mill TANGO 14 cm



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>C287.148383</b> | Pepper mill | 14  | 0,2  |
| <b>C387.148383</b> | Salt mill   | 14  | 0,22 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. 4 grinding settings with the mill base.

## Pepper/Salt mill VIRA 10 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>P280.108383</b> | Pepper mill | 10  | 0,15 |
| <b>S380.108383</b> | Salt mill   | 10  | 0,14 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

A 10 cm mini table model that is discreet and original. It offers a good grip with its flat lid and its polished shape.. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty.

## Spices mill MAMBO 18 cm



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| STEEL MECHANISM    |             |     |      |
| <b>P284.188383</b> | Pepper mill | 20  | 0,3  |
| <b>S384.188383</b> | Salt mill   | 20  | 0,34 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
| CERAMIC MECHANISM  |             |     |      |
| <b>C284.188383</b> | Pepper mill | 20  | 0,3  |
| <b>C384.188383</b> | Salt mill   | 20  | 0,34 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

An original baroque mill for the kitchen or table. It looks modern and light due to its transparency. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Steel mechanisms are lifetime warranty. Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. 4 grinding settings with the mill base.



## Pepper/Salt mill LAMBADA 13 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| While stocks last  |             |     |      |
| <b>P274.138383</b> | Pepper mill | 13  | 0,17 |
| <b>S374.138383</b> | Salt mill   | 13  | 0,17 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

This fluid line model which is fully transparent, brings lightness and elegance to your table. A mill that also fits perfectly in the kitchen. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty.



## Pepper/Salt mill BOOGIE with crank chrome plated handle, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>P292.078382</b> | Pepper mill | 7   | 0,18 |
| <b>S392.078382</b> | Salt mill   | 9,5 | 0,2  |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

Due to its round shape like a ball and its handle, it is comfortable to use. It brings a touch of fantasy into the kitchen and on the table. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty.



## Spices mill BOOGIE with crank plastic handle



| Code               | Designation                                                    | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>C292.078382</b> | Pepper mill                                                    |     |     | 7   | 0,18 |
| <b>C392.078382</b> | Salt mill                                                      |     |     | 7   | 0,2  |
| <b>C192.048382</b> | Box of 4 spices mills<br>1 salt / 1 pepper / 1 herbs / 1 empty | 28  | 7   | 9   | 0,77 |
|                    |                                                                |     |     |     |      |
|                    |                                                                |     |     |     |      |
|                    |                                                                |     |     |     |      |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. 4 grinding settings with the mill base.



Nutmeg mill TWIST



| Code        | Designation                | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|------|
| M516.118383 | With handle                | 10  | 0,1  |
| M516.108383 | with stainless steel crank | 10  | 0,13 |
|             |                            |     |      |
|             |                            |     |      |
|             |                            |     |      |
|             |                            |     |      |

Steel mechanism. This grinder allows finely and easily finely grated nutmeg. Particularly economical and efficient: the nut is completely shredded. Transparency brings modernity and elegance to the mill and allows to see the amount of nuts remaining.



The mills with a transparent acrylic body are filled with pepper or salt according to the model.

The acrylic body is useful to view the spices in the mill.

The top of the mill are made of chrome-plated ABS.

*These mills are available with different mechanisms:*

- With high quality cut and hardened steel mechanism for pepper mills.
- With stainless steel mechanism for salt mills.
- With a ceramic mechanism for spice mills; The adjustment of the mechanism of these models is made from the bottom and allows to get 4 different sets of grinding. The ceramic grinder is broadly used for any spice in the kitchen or on the table : all the peppers corns, white and sea salt, black salt from Hawaï, pink salt from Himalaya, dry herbs, caraway, poppy or sesame seeds ...

### Pepper/Salt mill POLKA 11 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code                           | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>P286.118380</b> Pepper mill |             | 11  | 0,12 |
| <b>S386.118380</b> Salt mill   |             | 11  | 0,12 |
|                                |             |     |      |
|                                |             |     |      |
|                                |             |     |      |

A line with a traditional design that has been modernized by using a combination of transparent and stainless steel materials. The POLKA model comes in different sizes for the kitchen and the table. . Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty.

### Spices mill POLKA 11 cm



| Code                           | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>C286.118380</b> Pepper mill |             | 11  | 0,09 |
| <b>C386.118380</b> Salt mill   |             | 11  | 0,09 |
|                                |             |     |      |
|                                |             |     |      |
|                                |             |     |      |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. 4 grinding settings with the mill base.

### Pepper/Salt mill POLKA 14 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code                           | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>P287.148380</b> Pepper mill |             | 14  | 0,2  |
| <b>S387.148380</b> Salt mill   |             | 14  | 0,22 |
|                                |             |     |      |
|                                |             |     |      |
|                                |             |     |      |

A line with a traditional design that has been modernized by using a combination of transparent and stainless steel materials. The POLKA model comes in different sizes for the kitchen and the table. . Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty.

### Spices mill POLKA 14 cm



| Code                           | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>C287.148380</b> Pepper mill |             | 14  | 0,2  |
| <b>C387.148380</b> Salt mill   |             | 14  | 0,22 |
|                                |             |     |      |
|                                |             |     |      |
|                                |             |     |      |

Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. 4 grinding settings with the mill base.



## Spices mill SAMBA 18 cm



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| STEEL MECHANISM    |             |     |      |
| <b>P284.188380</b> | Pepper mill | 20  | 0,3  |
| <b>S384.188380</b> | Salt mill   | 20  | 0,34 |
| CERAMIC MECHANISM  |             |     |      |
| <b>C284.188380</b> | Pepper mill | 20  | 0,3  |
| <b>C384.188380</b> | Salt mill   | 20  | 0,34 |

An original baroque mill for the kitchen or table. It looks modern and light due to its transparency.  
Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Steel mechanisms are lifetime warranty.  
Ceramic mechanism suitable for various spices. 4 grinding settings with the mill base.

## Pepper/Salt mill VOLTE 10 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>P280.108380</b> | Pepper mill | 10  | 0,15 |
| <b>S380.108380</b> | Salt mill   | 10  | 0,14 |

This is a discreet and original mini table model. It offers a good grip with its wide flat lid, its assertive base and its polished shape. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty.

## Pepper/Salt mill VOLTE 7 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>P293.078380</b> | Pepper mill | 7   | 0,08 |
| <b>S393.078380</b> | Salt mill   | 7   | 0,06 |

This is a discreet and original mini table model. It offers a good grip with its wide flat lid, its assertive base and its polished shape. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty.

## Salt shaker VOLTE 7 cm



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>M993.078380</b> |             | 7   | 0,05 |

## Gift box Duo VOLTE 7 cm



| Code               | Designation                        | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>M193.028380</b> | Box with 2 mills Pepper & Salt     | 8,5 | 4   | 7   | 0,16 |
| <b>M993.028380</b> | Box with Pepper mill & Salt shaker | 8,5 | 4   | 7   | 0,16 |

This is a discreet and original mini table model. It offers a good grip with its wide flat lid, its assertive base and its polished shape. The 7 cm mini versions are perfect for tables for two.

## Pepper/Salt mill SNOA 11 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>P286.118080</b> | Pepper mill | 11  | 0,12 |
| <b>S386.118080</b> | Salt mill   | 11  | 0,12 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

This mini table mill with a fluid line and its stainless steel look is suitable for modern tables.  
Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism.  
Lifetime warranty.

These mills are delivered empty.

## Pepper/Salt mill ZUMBA 10 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>P280.108080</b> | Pepper mill | 10  | 0,15 |
| <b>S380.108080</b> | Salt mill   | 10  | 0,14 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

A discrete and original mini table model with its complete stainless steel look. It offers a good grip with its wide flat lid, its assertive base and its polished shape. It blends perfectly with stainless fixtures of the kitchen.

Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism.  
Lifetime warranty.  
These mills are delivered empty.

## Pepper/Salt mill SALSA 13 cm, steel mechanisms



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| While stocks last  |             |     |      |
| <b>P274.138370</b> | Pepper mill | 13  | 0,17 |
| <b>S374.138370</b> | Salt mill   | 13  | 0,17 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

The stainless steel, transparency and modern fluid line brings lightness and elegance to your table. This mill fits perfectly on the table as well as in the kitchen. Steel pepper mechanism and stainless steel salt mechanism. Lifetime warranty.

## Spices mills KOLO with ceramic mechanism - 5 cm



| Code               | Designation                    | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>C108.027070</b> | Box with 2 mills Pepper & Salt | 6,5 | 3   | 5,5 | 0,06 |

A 5 cm mini mill made of stainless steel and equipped with a real ceramic mechanism. A functional tool that is really elegant and discreet.

## Stainless steel chocolate mill BAÏAO



| Code               | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>M090.108370</b> |             | 10  | 0,17 |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |
|                    |             |     |      |

This is an exclusive creation for making chocolate chips as well as parmesan. It is solid and effective with its special stainless steel mechanism. The handle makes it easy to use.





# PRECISE SLICING WITH THE MANDOLINE

The first mandoline enjoyed great success, for being an innovative product (item, tool) that was quick, precise, easy-to-use, durable (lasting) and safe. All the following conceived mandolines stuck to these essential production criteria. De Buyer mandolines have the “Origine France Garantie” label.

---

- 106 -

Mandoline REVOLUTION

- 108 -

Mandoline VANTAGE

- 110 -

Mandoline VIPER

- 112 -

Mandoline ACCESS  
Mandoline SWING PLUS

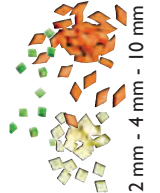
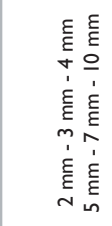
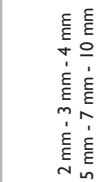
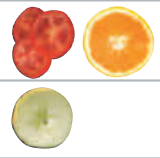
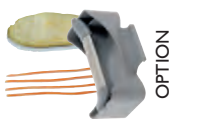
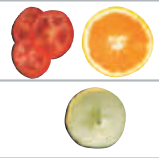
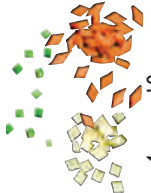
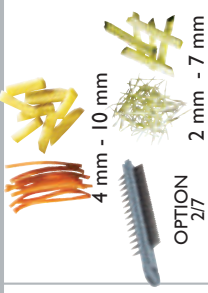
- 114 -

Mini slicer KOMI  
Slicer KOBRA

- 116 -

Corer, tomato slicer



|                                     |                                                                                       |                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MANDOLINE<br>REVOLUTION             |    | 2012.01                                  |    |    |    |  <p>2 mm - 4 mm - 10 mm</p>                                  |                |  <p>2 mm - 4 mm - 10 mm</p>                        |  <p>OPTION<br/>GRAVITY</p>   |
| LA MANDOLINE<br>REVOLUTION 'MASTER' |                                                                                       | 2012.41                                  |    |    |    |  <p>2 mm - 3 mm - 4 mm<br/>5 mm - 7 mm - 10 mm</p>           |  <p>OPTION</p> |  <p>2 mm - 3 mm - 4 mm<br/>5 mm - 7 mm - 10 mm</p> |  <p>OPTION<br/>GRAVITY</p>   |
| MANDOLINE<br>VANTAGE                |    | 2017.00                                  |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |  <p>2 mm - 4 mm - 7 mm - 10 mm</p>                           |  <p>OPTION</p> |                                                                                                                                     |  <p>OPTION<br/>GRAVITY</p>   |
| MANDOLINE<br>VIPER                  |                                                                                       | 2016.00                                  |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |  <p>4 mm - 10 mm</p>                                         |                                                                                                 |  <p>4 mm - 10 mm</p>                               |  <p>OPTION<br/>GRAVITY</p>   |
| MANDOLINE<br>ACCESS                 |   | 2014.00                                  |   |   |   |  <p>4 mm - 10 mm<br/>2 mm - 7 mm</p> <p>OPTION<br/>2/7</p>  |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |  <p>OPTION<br/>GRAVITY</p>  |
| MANDOLINE<br>SWING PLUS             |                                                                                       | 2015.03<br>2015.23<br>2015.33<br>2015.43 |  |  |  |  <p>4 mm - 10 mm<br/>2 mm - 7 mm</p> <p>OPTION<br/>2/7</p> |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |  <p>OPTION<br/>GRAVITY</p> |
| MANDOLINE<br>KOBRA V AXIS           |  | 2011.01<br>2011.21<br>2011.41            |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |
| KOMI                                |  | 2018.00                                  |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |  <p>2 mm - 4 mm</p>                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |



## SLICING KIT

# GRAVITY

A GUIDE FOR CUTTING  
LONG VEGETABLES - SMALL VEGETABLES

**QUICKLY, EFFORTLESS  
WASTE FREE AND SAFELY**



**fits on the slider of DE  
BUYER 's mandolines**  
*(not for Kobra slicer)*



**2015.84** Kit Gravity  
with tube slider and grey insert  
*(delivered without mandoline)*







La Mandoline REVOLUTION



Multi-cuts : cubes, losanges, slices, crinkle cuts, Julienne cuts, waffle cuts.  
Thickness from ultrafine slices to one-centimeter.  
Professional: made of foodgrade st/steel and polymer composites. Satin polished st/steel.  
Horizontal double-blade made of high-quality cutlery st/steel. Julienne blades made of heavy duty professional st/steel.  
SECURE with its protective pusher. Easy to handle.  
Integrated dice system

| Code    | Designation                                                                                                                  | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|
| 2012.01 | Complete Mandoline with receptable & pusher with 1 double horizontal blade-straight/serrated and 3 Julienne blades 2-4-10 mm | 39,5 | 19,5 | 14  | 1,54 |
|         | STAINLESS STEEL PUSHER with rotating control system                                                                          |      |      |     |      |
|         |                                                                                                                              |      |      |     |      |
|         |                                                                                                                              |      |      |     |      |
|         |                                                                                                                              |      |      |     |      |
|         |                                                                                                                              |      |      |     |      |
|         |                                                                                                                              |      |      |     |      |



## La Mandoline REVOLUTION MASTER with stainless steel pusher



| Code           | Designation                                 | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|
| <b>2012.41</b> | Complete Mandoline with receptacle & pusher | 39,5 | 19,5 | 14  | 2,38 |
|                | ULTRA 2.0 MASTER version with :             |      |      |     |      |
|                | STAINLESS STEEL PUSHER                      |      |      |     |      |
|                | with rotating control system                |      |      |     |      |
|                | - 6 Julienne blades 2-3-4-5-7-10 mm         |      |      |     |      |
|                | in their removable storage box              |      |      |     |      |
|                | - EXTRA-LONG PUSHER                         |      |      |     |      |
|                | - Special coated upper plate                |      |      |     |      |
|                | - Double horizontal blade - lobe edged      |      |      |     |      |
|                | - Upper foot with cap                       |      |      |     |      |

Same features as the standard model. Improved design and optimum efficiency.

Supplied with the st/steel round pusher and with one plastic extra-long pusher for long products.

6 Julienne blades 2-3-4-5-7 and 10 mm in their storage box

The upper foot is reinforced with st/steel 2 caps.

Improved slide with the special « pro-slide » coating on the upper plate.

## La Mandoline REVOLUTION : Replacement parts



| Code           | Designation                                                             | Lcm | Wcm  | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| <b>2012.56</b> | Rotating control system (slider and pusher)<br>Slider + st/steel pusher |     |      | 0,62 |
| <b>2012.55</b> | Long pusher + slider<br>Suitable for the standard Mandoline             |     |      | 0,24 |
| <b>2000.97</b> | Small lower foot/stand                                                  | 12  | 11,5 | 0,12 |
|                | For REVOLUTION & REVOLUTION MASTER                                      |     |      |      |
| <b>2012.98</b> | Upper foot REVOLUTION MASTER                                            |     |      |      |
| <b>2000.89</b> | Set of 2 tightening knobs                                               |     |      |      |

## Slicing kit GRAVITY



| Code           | Designation                              | Øcm | Wcm  | Hcm  | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|
| <b>2015.84</b> | GRAVITY guide and pusher<br>See page 105 | 5   | 10,5 | 14,5 | 0,18 |

A GUIDE FOR CUTTING LONG VEGETABLES & SMALL VEGETABLES  
QUICKLY, EFFORTLESSLY, WASTE FREE AND SAFELY.  
It fits on the slider of DE BUYER 's mandolines

## La Mandoline REVOLUTION : Replacement parts

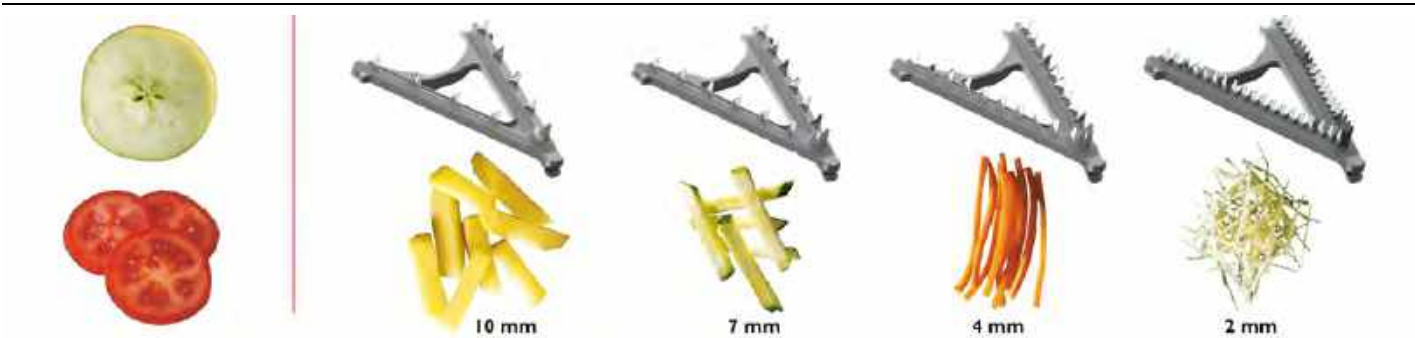


| Code           | Designation                                                                | Lcm  | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>2015.95</b> | Double horizontal blades - with lobed edge                                 | 15,5 | 3,2 | 0,5   | 0,03 |
|                | JULIENNE blades :                                                          |      |     |       |      |
| <b>2012.91</b> | JULIENNE 2 mm - black                                                      |      |     |       | 0,02 |
| <b>2012.92</b> | JULIENNE 4 mm - red                                                        |      |     |       | 0,02 |
| <b>2012.93</b> | JULIENNE 10 mm - grey                                                      |      |     |       | 0,02 |
| <b>2012.94</b> | JULIENNE 3 mm - green                                                      |      |     |       | 0,02 |
| <b>2012.95</b> | JULIENNE 5 mm - blue                                                       |      |     |       | 0,02 |
| <b>2012.96</b> | JULIENNE 7 mm - orange                                                     |      |     |       | 0,02 |
| <b>2012.88</b> | Support for 3 Julienne blades (empty)<br>For Mandoline REVOLUTION standard |      |     |       | 0,04 |
| <b>2012.89</b> | Storage box for 7 blades - delivered empty                                 |      |     |       |      |



La Mandoline VANTAGE - standard model

|  | Code    | Designation                                                                                                                                                                                               | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                                                                                   | 2017.00 | Complete Mandoline with slider and pusher<br>- Integrated V-shaped blade<br>- 4 Julienne blades 2-4-7-10 mm<br>- V-shaped blade guard for storage<br>- Storage box for accessories<br>- EXTRA-LONG PUSHER | 50  | 15  | 20  | 1,83 |
| V-shaped blade to cut all types of fruit/vegetable even the softest.              |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |     |     |      |
| Stainless steel frame : robust and resistant.                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |     |     |      |
| Equipped with 4 V-shaped Julienne blades                                          |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |     |     |      |
| Minimum space - Folding foot.                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |     |     |      |
| Total safety thanks to the ergonomic pusher and the slider.                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |     |     |      |



La Mandoline VANTAGE - Replacement parts 2017.00



| Code    | Designation                  | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------|------|
| 2017.91 | Julienne 2 mm cut - 41 teeth | 0,03 |
| 2017.92 | Julienne 4 mm cut - 22 teeth | 0,03 |
| 2017.93 | Julienne 7 mm - 14 teeth     | 0,03 |
| 2017.94 | Julienne 10 mm - 10 teeth    | 0,03 |
|         |                              |      |
| 2017.89 | Plastic storage box (empty)  | 0,27 |
|         |                              |      |
| 2017.59 | Pusher                       | 0,13 |
| 2017.90 | Slider                       | 0,05 |
|         |                              |      |
| 2017.86 | V-blade guard                | 0,01 |
|         |                              |      |
|         |                              |      |



La Mandoline VANTAGE - Extra long pusher



| Code    | Designation                  | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 2017.55 | Extra long pusher and slider | 17,2 | 13  | 6,8 | 0,27 |

It is used in place of the round pusher. It is the perfect tool to obtain very long cutting shapes.



Slicing kit GRAVITY



| Code    | Designation                              | Øcm | Wcm  | Hcm  | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|
| 2015.84 | GRAVITY guide and pusher<br>See page 105 | 5   | 10,5 | 14,5 | 0,18 |

A GUIDE FOR CUTTING LONG VEGETABLES & SMALL VEGETABLES QUICKLY, EFFORTLESSLY, WASTE FREE AND SAFELY.  
It fits on the slider of DE BUYER 's mandolines





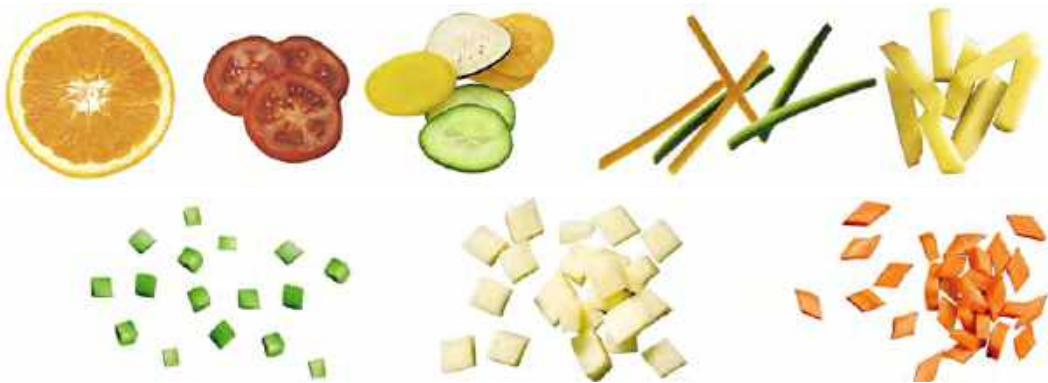
VIPER Mandoline



| Code    | Designation                                                                              | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| 2016.00 | Complete Mandoline with receptacle & pusher with horizontale blade & 2 Julienne 4 -10 mm | 44  | 18,5 | 15  | 1,36 |
|         |                                                                                          |     |      |     |      |
|         |                                                                                          |     |      |     |      |
|         |                                                                                          |     |      |     |      |
|         |                                                                                          |     |      |     |      |
|         |                                                                                          |     |      |     |      |

Frame with integrated V-shaped horizontal blade fur accurate and easy cutting of all fruits/vegetable.  
Adjustable slice plate - Thickness from 1 to 8 mm.  
Knob for fast and precise thickness setting.  
Two julienne plates - 4 and 10 mm - and their storage box.  
Large receptacle for vegetables/fruits.

Secure with the ergonomic pusher and slider.  
Equipped with rotation control system to cut dices and diamonds easily.  
Compact with its folding rear foot.



## Slicing kit GRAVITY



| Code           | Designation                              | Øcm | Wcm  | Hcm  | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|
| <b>2015.84</b> | GRAVITY guide and pusher<br>See page 105 | 5   | 10,5 | 14,5 | 0,18 |
|                |                                          |     |      |      |      |
|                |                                          |     |      |      |      |
|                |                                          |     |      |      |      |

A GUIDE FOR CUTTING LONG VEGETABLES & SMALL VEGETABLES  
QUICKLY, EFFORTLESSLY, WASTE FREE AND SAFELY.  
It fits on the slider of DE BUYER 's mandolines

## La Mandoline VIPER: Replacements parts



| Code           | Designation                 | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm  | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>2016.96</b> | Horizontal plate for slices | 26   | 12   | 0,09 | 0,18 |
| <b>2016.92</b> | Plate Julienne 4 mm         | 13,2 | 9,5  | 0,12 | 0,11 |
| <b>2016.94</b> | Plate Julienne 10 mm        | 14,5 | 10,8 | 0,05 | 0,12 |
|                |                             |      |      |      |      |
|                |                             |      |      |      |      |

## La Mandoline VIPER : Replacement parts



| Code           | Designation                         | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm  | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|
| <b>2016.59</b> | Ergonomic plastic protective pusher | 25,2 | 12  | 17,5 | 0,12 |
| <b>2016.90</b> | Plastic slider                      | 26   | 12  | 2,5  | 0,55 |
|                |                                     |      |     |      |      |
|                |                                     |      |     |      |      |







### LA MANDOLINE ACCESS Stainless steel



La Mandoline  
ACCESS

| Code           | Designation                                      | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>2014.00</b> | Complete mandoline with polymer composite pusher | 44,5 | 18  | 23  | 1,45 |
|                | Delivered with a double horizontal blade         |      |     |     |      |
|                | blade (straight & serrated) and a double         |      |     |     |      |
|                | Julienne blade (space 4 and 10 mm)               |      |     |     |      |
|                | - Easy thickness adjustment                      |      |     |     |      |
|                | - Lobed-edge horizontal blade                    |      |     |     |      |
|                | - Ergonomic pusher                               |      |     |     |      |

**ROBUST AND PROFESSIONAL :** Mandoline made of stainless steel  
**COMPACT -** Easy to handle - Double-blades system : one single accessory for 2 uses.  
 Folding upper foot for storage.  
**PRACTICAL :** Easy inserting of the blades on the side and easy thickness adjustment mechanism.  
**EFFICIENT :** Easy and precise cut.  
**SAFE :** Ergonomic pusher for maximum safety  
 Non-skid feet.

**MULTICUTS :** Includes double horizontal blades (straight and serrated) and Julienne blades (space 4 and 10 mm) to produce many cut styles : Julienne cuts, waffle cut, slice or crinkle cuts. Precise thickness adjustment until 10-mm.



### Replacement parts for LA MANDOLINE ACCESS



| Code           | Designation                                                                  | Lcm  | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>2015.92</b> | Double Julienne blade - 4 and 10 mm                                          |      |     |       | 0,26 |
| <b>2015.93</b> | Double Julienne blade - 2 and 7 mm with storage box for both Julienne blades |      |     |       | 0,09 |
| <b>2015.95</b> | Double horizontal blades - with lobed edge                                   | 15,5 | 3,2 | 0,5   | 0,03 |
| <b>2017.90</b> | Slider                                                                       |      |     |       | 0,05 |
| <b>2014.59</b> | Pusher                                                                       |      |     |       |      |

Easy and precise cut thanks to the blades made of high-quality stainless steel. Double-blades system - one single accessory for 2 uses- :

- Straight blade and serrated blade  
 - Julienne blade 4/10 mm and Julienne blade 2/7 mm

### Slicing kit GRAVITY



| Code           | Designation                              | Øcm | Wcm  | Hcm  | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|
| <b>2015.84</b> | GRAVITY guide and pusher<br>See page 105 | 5   | 10,5 | 14,5 | 0,18 |

A GUIDE FOR CUTTING LONG VEGETABLES & SMALL VEGETABLES QUICKLY, EFFORTLESSLY, WASTE FREE AND SAFELY.

It fits on the slider of DE BUYER 's mandolines



### LA MANDOLINE SWING PLUS



**ROBUST AND PROFESSIONAL :** Mandoline made of stainless steel and polymer composite.

**COMPACT -** Easy to handle - Double-blades system : one single accessory for 2 uses. Folding upper foot for storage.

**PRACTICAL :** Easy inserting of the blades on the side and easy thickness adjustment mechanism.

**EFFICIENT :** Easy and precise cut. **SAFE :** Ergonomic pusher for maximum safety - Non-skid feet

**MULTICUTS :** Includes double horizontal blades (straight and serrated) and Julienne blades (space 4 and 10 mm) to produce many cut styles : Julienne cuts, waffle cut, slice or crinkle cuts. Precise thickness adjustment until 10-mm.

| Code           | Designation                               | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>2015.03</b> | Complete mandoline with polymer composite | 40  | 20  | 1,19 |
|                | Delivered with a double horizontal blade  |     |     |      |
|                | blade (straight & serrated) and a double  |     |     |      |
|                | Julienne blade (space 4 and 10 mm)        |     |     |      |
|                | Black colour                              |     |     |      |
|                | New model :                               |     |     |      |
|                | - Easy thickness adjustment               |     |     |      |
|                | - Lobed-edge horizontal blade             |     |     |      |
|                | - Ergonomic pusher                        |     |     |      |
| <b>2015.23</b> | Green colour                              | 40  | 20  | 1,19 |
| <b>2015.43</b> | Red colour                                | 40  | 20  | 1,19 |

### Replacement parts for SWING PLUS : pusher and slider



| Code           | Designation        | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------|------|
| <b>2015.59</b> | Plastic pusher     | 0,22 |
| <b>2015.90</b> | Slider for 2015.59 | 0,6  |

Large capacity of the receptacle: more products are cut at a single time. Ergonomic pusher for maximum safety

### Accessories for LA MANDOLINE SWING PLUS



| Code           | Designation                                | Øcm | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm  | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|
| <b>2015.92</b> | Double Julienne blade - 4 and 10 mm        |     |      |      |      |       | 0,26 |
| <b>2015.93</b> | Double Julienne blade - 2 and 7 mm         |     |      |      |      |       | 0,09 |
|                | with storage box for both Julienne blades  |     |      |      |      |       |      |
| <b>2015.95</b> | Double horizontal blades - with lobed edge |     | 15,5 | 3,2  |      | 0,5   | 0,03 |
| <b>2015.84</b> | GRAVITY guide and pusher                   | 5   |      | 10,5 | 14,5 |       | 0,18 |

See page 105  
Easy and precise cut thanks to the blades made of high-quality stainless steel. Double-blades system - one single accessory for 2 uses- : - Straight blade and serrated blade - Julienne blade 4/10 mm and Julienne blade 2/7 mm



KOBRA V AXIS

"Click Express" system

adjusts the thickness setting quickly, safely and efficiently

Cuts slices from extra-fine up to 5mm thick



KOBRA V AXIS : Professional fruit and vegetable slicer with pusher



| Code    | Designation                                       | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|
| 2011.01 | Complete with pusher - Black                      | 36,5 | 12,2 | 8   | 0,66 |
| 2011.41 | Complete with pusher - Red                        | 36,5 | 12,2 | 8   | 0,66 |
| 2011.21 | Complete with pusher - Green<br>While stocks last | 36,5 | 12,2 | 8   | 0,66 |
| 2011.55 | SPARE PARTS :<br>Pusher alone                     |      |      |     |      |

- V-shaped blade: the blade penetrates the product easily.
- Optimised cutting angle at 19,3°. Cuts easily and perfectly all fruits and vegetables, even the softest ones (tomatoes, pears, etc.).
- Micro-serration of the blade enables the thinnest cut of fruit/vegetable with skin and preserves their flesh composition.
- PRACTICAL & EASY: easy to adjust the height of the cut: the thumb wheel integrated at the end of the handle allows the adjustment of the thickness up to 5 mm. - St/steel ramp
- COMPACT: the pusher clips on for easy storage.
- SAFE Protective pusher. Silicone moulded anti-sliding ergonomic handle. Anti-skid feet.







Mini vegetable slicer KOMI



| Code    | Designation                                                            | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| 2018.00 | Complete vegetable cutter with food guard and 2 Julienne blades 2/4 mm | 27  | 11,2 | 3,3 | 0,38 |
|         |                                                                        |     |      |     |      |
|         |                                                                        |     |      |     |      |
|         |                                                                        |     |      |     |      |
|         |                                                                        |     |      |     |      |

Accurate and efficient: sharp blade with its 35°-angle.  
Multicut: slices & Julienne 2 mm/4 mm (0.08/0.15 in.).  
Quick and easy thickness adjustment.  
Graduated from 0 up to 5 mm.  
Equipped with an ergonomic protective food guard made of transparent plastic.  
Compact storage: integrated Julienne blades storage box & food guard.





Stainless steel tomato slicer, 5,5 mm thickness



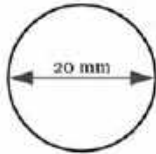
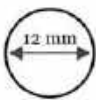
For 10 slices - 5,5 mm thick.  
Serrated blades special for tomatoes. The horizontal cutting action avoids juice loss.  
The tomato slicer lets you slice ripe tomatoes but also citrus fruits (lemons, oranges, kiwis,...). Suckers on the feet hold the slicer firmly in place on the worktop during use.  
Safe: cover guards prevent anyone touching the blades. 2 ergonomic handles.  
Made of all stainless steel: easy cleaning.

| Code    | Designation               | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|---------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 2005.00 | Tomato slicer             | 42,5 | 20  | 18  | 5,5  |
| 2005.10 | Set of replacement blades | 24,5 |     | 7   | 0,14 |
|         |                           |      |     |     |      |
|         |                           |      |     |     |      |



Manual corer for fruits/vegetables - ø12 mm - Orange

Manual corer for fruits/vegetables - ø20mm - Green



| Code    | Designation               | Øcm | Lcm  | Kg   |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|------|------|
| 2612.01 | L. tube 90 mm - Graduated | 2,5 | 19,7 | 0,04 |

Manual extractor that cores and tops and tails fruits/vegetables cleanly in a trice. Patented system. Universal: suitable for various fruits/vegetables. Multifunctions: removing stalk / Hollowing out / Stuffing. Overmoulded with TPE polypropylene ergonomic anti-slip handle

Manual universal corer for fruits / vegetables - ø30 mm - Red

| Code    | Designation                                                                                      | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 2612.03 | L. tube 112 mm - Graduated                                                                       | 25  |     |     | 0,1  |
| 2612.12 | Corer display<br>Composition :<br>- 6 Corers 2612.01<br>- 6 Corers 2612.02<br>- 6 Corers 2612.03 | 29  | 15  | 35  | 0,86 |



Manual extractor that cores and tops and tails fruits/vegetables cleanly in a trice. Patented system. Universal : suitable for various fruits/vegetables. Multifunctions: removing stalk / Hollowing out / Stuffing. Overmoulded with TPE polypropylene ergonomic anti-slip handle with hole to hang - Stainless steel blade and graduated tube.







de Buyer  
MADE IN FRANCE  
100% STAINLESS STEEL  
18/10





# FRENCH-STYLE KNIVES

De Buyer has carefully analysed French and Japanese knife design. The findings were clear: Japanese knives have a perfect cutting edge while French knives are outstandingly solid. De Buyer chose to differ obviously by combining these two key elements when creating its two knife ranges.

---

- 121 -  
Knives FIBRE KARBON 1

- 122 -  
Knives FK2

- 125 -  
Sharpeners



# FIBRE KARBON 1

*FIBRE KARBON FEVER !*

De Buyer created the Fibre Karbon 1 collection for the most demanding of professional chefs. The high tech handle, compression-moulded in France with multiple layers of carbon fibre, is light and extremely strong, making it perfectly balanced and pleasant to hold. Blades are very strong in the European tradition, and very sharp in the Japanese tradition – the perfect blend of both cutlery and culinary worlds.



CARBON FIBRE  
MADE IN FRANCE  
= LIGHT AND  
EXTREMELY STRONG



ONE-PIECE  
GERMAN X50CrMoV15  
STAINLESS STEEL  
= ROBUST AND DURABLE  
HARD EDGE 56+/-2 HRC

MADE IN  
FRANCE





## Japanese knife with single-bevel blade- L. 26 cm



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|------|-----|------|
| 4270.26 |             | 41,5 | 1,85 | 6   | 0,46 |

Resulting from the fusion of a French Chef's knife to prepare meat and vegetables, and a Japanese single bevel sashimi knife for the finest of slicing.

## Chef's knife FIBRE KARBON 1 - L. 22 cm



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|------|-----|------|
| 4271.22 |             | 36,5 | 1,86 | 6,1 | 0,35 |

Traditional strong French chef's blade for all regular heavy cutting work.

## Japanese Chef's knife FIBRE KARBON 1 - L. 23 cm



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 4271.24 |             | 35,5 | 1,88 | 6,8 | 0,4 |

Like a traditional French Chef's blade, but strong for the toughest chef work. more advanced : thinner and sharper cutting edge and scallops for less cutting effort, but

## Chef's knife SANTOKU FIBRE KARBON 1 - L. 19 cm



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 4271.19 |             | 33,5 | 1,85 | 5,5 | 0,6 |

The Santoku knife with scalloped blade is perfect for a broad range of uses: slicing, chopping, mincing of meat and vegetables.

## Utility knife FIBRE KARBON 1 - L. 18 cm



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm  | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|------|------|
| 4275.18 |             | 30  | 16,3 | 3,14 | 0,17 |

Between the small office knife and the chef knife, it is ideal for many small cutting tasks.

## Paring knife FIBRE KARBON 1 - L.11 cm



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|------|-----|------|
| 4272.11 |             | 22,9 | 1,63 | 2   | 0,14 |

A high performance small utility knife or steak knife.

The knives FK2 are designed to be the ultimate blend of toughness, sharpness, functionality and value for real working chefs and serious gourmet cooks.  
In addition to the traditional blades expected, the FK2 range has many innovative blade shapes .



- **HARDNESS** : German X50CrMoV15 stainless steel alloy hardened and tempered to HRC56. Hard for edge retention and tough for edge durability
- **REBALANCE SYSTEM** : find your ideal balance with the innovative adjustable counterweight
- **UNIQUE BLADE GEOMETRY** : a fine grind between the thick German blades and light Japanese blades to bring strength and sharpness together
- **ROBUST HANDLE** : CARBON FIBRE COMPOSITE. Dynamic and ergonomic handle shape with texture grips strongly to resist hand slip
- **SOLID AND STRONG** : thick tang for long term durability. Solid one-piece bolster
- **Made in France**



French Chef 's knife



This knife is the traditional French chef's knife for all heavy cutting work (vegetables, meat and fish).

| Code    | Designation       | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 4281.21 | L. 21 cm          | 36  | 2,2 | 6   | 0,28 |
| 4281.26 | L. 26 cm          | 41  | 2,2 | 6,5 | 0,35 |
|         | While stocks last |     |     |     |      |
|         |                   |     |     |     |      |
|         |                   |     |     |     |      |

## Santoku knife L. 17 cm



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4281.17</b> |             | 32,4 | 2,2 | 5,4 | 0,26 |
|                |             |      |     |     |      |
|                |             |      |     |     |      |
|                |             |      |     |     |      |

Good broad range of uses: slicing, chopping of meat and vegetables.

## Asian Chef's knife



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4280.15</b> | L. 15 cm    | 28,6 | 4,9 | 2   | 0,16 |
| <b>4280.17</b> | L. 17 cm    | 30   | 5,5 | 1,8 | 0,18 |
|                |             |      |     |     |      |
|                |             |      |     |     |      |

This 15cm Asian Chef's knife is very light and sharp and easy to maneuver for light quick cutting tasks in busy kitchens. It is also

designed to be ideal for young cooks or for small hands.

## Paring knife L. 9 cm



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4282.09</b> |             | 21,7 | 2   | 2,3 | 0,12 |

Used by chefs for peeling, turning, and other small hand-held jobs.

## Utility knife L. 14 cm



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4285.14</b> |             | 26,7 | 2   | 3   | 0,14 |

Small chopping/slicing knife for many light meat/vegetable jobs for chefs and home cooks.

## Precision carving knife with short and flexible Santoku blade L.16 cm



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>4287.16</b> |             | 27,5 | 2   | 0,14 |
|                |             |      |     |      |
|                |             |      |     |      |

Ideally suited for carving thin slices from small pieces of meat and fish with perfect precision.

## Salmon and ham knife Santoku 30 cm



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Th.mm |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-------|
| <b>4287.30</b> |             | 42,5 | 2   | 2,6   |

Ultra flexible scalloped blade for cutting thin slices of bacon, ham or salmon.





## Filet knife



| Code           | Designation                           | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4283.16</b> | L. 16 cm                              | 30,9 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 0,2  |
| <b>4283.18</b> | L. 18 cm<br>Perfect for Filet of Sole | 28,5 |     |     | 0,14 |
|                |                                       |      |     |     |      |
|                |                                       |      |     |     |      |

This knife is perfect for slicing fillets from fish and chicken. The blade is relatively long, narrow and flexible, for less slicing resistance.

## Boning knife L.13 cm



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4284.13</b> |             | 27,8 | 2,2 | 1,8 | 0,19 |
|                |             |      |     |     |      |
|                |             |      |     |     |      |

Specialty boning knife for chefs.

## Carving Knife



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4285.21</b> | L. 21 cm    | 35,8 | 2   | 4   | 0,26 |
| <b>4285.26</b> | L. 26 cm    | 40,6 | 2,2 | 4   | 0,28 |

Traditional western meat slicing blade (with sword tip). This knife is perfect for slicing large roasts, hams, etc. The blade is designed to offer the least resistance when slicing meat ,

allowing long cuts to be performed easily. It also slices cakes with ease.

## Bread knife



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4286.26</b> | L. 26 cm    | 40,5 | 2,2 | 3,9 | 0,28 |
|                |             |      |     |     |      |
|                |             |      |     |     |      |

Bread knife with rounded tooth serration for longer blade life and smoother cutting. This type of serration also makes it a good 'bulk' or rough meat slicer.



## High Tech Pro Knife sharpener 'DIAMOND CAMS'



**DIAMOND CAMS™**  
PRO KNIFE SHARPENER

| Code           | Designation                                               | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
|                | SHARPENS AND HONES ANY KNIFE BRAND QUICKLY AND ACCURATELY |      |     |     |     |
| <b>4290.01</b> | Professional 15°-20° fine convex                          | 10,5 | 20  | 7,5 | 0,2 |

Resulting from many years of mechanical engineering R&D, the de Buyer 'DIAMOND CAMS' sharpener generates perfectly shaped and fine slightly convex edge bevels every time. Simply swipe any blade down and back through the highly engineered diamond-coated solid steel cams until the edge is razor sharp. Two stages in one: swipe light and shallow for everyday honing, and hard and deep

for edge resharpening, including complete regrinding of old blades. More accurate than manual steel and stone methods because human error is eliminated with the accurate angle control of the sharpening/honing cams. Patents pending.

## Pro 3-Stage Diamond Cams Blade Sharpener TRIUM



**TRIUM™**

| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4290.02</b> |             | 12  | 6,7 | 5,7 | 0,33 |

The TRIUM Sharpener was developed to produce very sharp professional cutting edges on any brand of knife. The patent pending Diamond Cams control the edge angle very accurately as you swipe the blade down and back between the cams, for a highly refined cutting edge shape with a perfect hone ever time.

## Professional steel QUINTUM 'Hypersteel'



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4291.00</b> |             | 45  | 3   | 0,32 |

The 5-stage professional sharpening and honing centre : the QUINTUM produces sharper knives in less time than traditional methods for better results for chefs and butchers, and easy pro results for home cooks : Diamond Cams in handle for full grind of worn edges + 4 more stages of

finer sharpening on steel shaft, 2 diamond and 2 hard chrome surfaces.

**QUINTUM™**

## Polyethylene cutting board



| Code            | Designation  | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg  |
|-----------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                 | Sharp angles |     |     |     |     |
| <b>4920.60N</b> | White        | 60  | 40  | 2   | 3,9 |
| <b>4920.60B</b> | Blue         | 60  | 40  | 2   | 3,9 |
| <b>4920.60R</b> | Red          | 60  | 40  | 2   | 3,9 |
| <b>4920.60V</b> | Green        | 60  | 40  | 2   | 3,9 |
| <b>4920.60J</b> | Yellow       | 60  | 40  | 2   | 3,9 |

The polythene cutting board is more hygienic than a wooden board because of the non-porous material.

## Stainless steel cutting board rack for 6 boards



| Code            | Designation    | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm  | Kg  |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| <b>4140.00N</b> | Spacement 3 cm | 27  | 31,5 | 27,5 | 1,1 |

This practical rack lets you stack different cutting boards away or

leave them to drain after washing. It lets you easily identify and take the right board.





# ESSENTIAL UTENSILS

From bowls to spatulas and whisks, De Buyer utensils are designed to work like natural extensions of your hand. They are ergonomic and comfortable to use. Especially noteworthy are our exclusive De Buyer piston funnels and “Le Tube” pressure pastry syringe, all with the “Origine France Garantie” label.

---

- 128 -

St/steel utensils for preparation  
Automatic dispensers  
LE TUBE

- 139 -

Small utensils, whisks  
& spatulas

- 152 -

Seafood utensils

- 154 -

Pizza accessories

- 156 -

Thermometers



## Hemispherical bowl, round opened edge



| Code                               | Designation       | Øcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3372.16N</b>                    |                   | 16  | 1       | 0,7   | 0,23 |
| <b>3372.20</b>                     |                   | 20  | 2,1     | 0,7   | 0,35 |
| <b>3372.24</b>                     |                   | 24  | 3,6     | 0,7   | 0,49 |
| <b>3372.30</b>                     |                   | 30  | 7       | 0,7   | 0,7  |
| <b>3371.35</b>                     |                   | 35  | 11,2    | 0,8   | 1,01 |
| <b>3371.40</b>                     |                   | 40  | 16,8    | 0,8   | 1,35 |
| Round stand for hemispherical bowl |                   |     |         |       |      |
| <b>3379.00</b>                     | For ø 20 - 24 cm  |     |         | 1     | 0,11 |
| <b>3379.01</b>                     | For ø 30-35-40 cm |     |         | 1     | 0,18 |

This stainless steel bowl, with its splayed skirt, owes its name to its round base. Its half-spherical form allows for the preparation to be well aerated during mixing, which is performed with downward movements. Inseparable from its whisk, the cul-de-poule is the ideal utensil for easily and rapidly making floating islands or emulsions.

- Professional stainless steel - Robust and undistortable
- Gloss polished outside & satin polished inside
- Hemispherical for a good ventilation of the preparation during mixing
- Open rim for perfect hygiene
- Rolled rim for handling without injury

## Hemispherical pastry bowl, stainless steel and silicone



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3373.16</b> |             | 16  | 1       | 0,7   | 0,24 |
| <b>3373.20</b> |             | 20  | 2,1     | 0,7   | 0,37 |
| <b>3373.24</b> |             | 24  | 3,6     | 0,7   | 0,5  |
| <b>3373.30</b> |             | 30  | 7       | 0,7   | 0,73 |

De Buyer has developed a stainless steel, half-spherical « cul-de-poule » bowl, with a base covered in silicone. The bowl is stable and never slips during use. The interior graduations are also practical.



## Hemispherical pastry bowl made of foodgrade polypropylene



| Code           | Designation                       | Øcm  | Hcm  | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|---------|------|
| <b>4530.17</b> |                                   | 17,5 | 8    | 1       | 0,08 |
| <b>4530.23</b> |                                   | 23   | 10,5 | 2,5     | 0,16 |
| <b>4530.27</b> |                                   | 27,5 | 12   | 4,5     | 0,2  |
| <b>4530.32</b> |                                   | 32   | 14,5 | 6       | 0,26 |
| <b>4530.36</b> |                                   | 36   | 16   | 9       | 0,3  |
| <b>4530.40</b> |                                   | 40   | 18   | 13      | 0,4  |
| <b>4530.90</b> | Set of 6 bowls from 1 L. to 13 L. |      |      |         | 1,4  |

## Flat bottom pastry bowl, round opened edge



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3250.16</b> |             | 16  | 9    | 1       | 0,8   | 0,19 |
| <b>3250.20</b> |             | 20  | 10   | 2       | 0,8   | 0,24 |
| <b>3250.24</b> |             | 24  | 11,2 | 3,5     | 1     | 0,4  |
| <b>3250.28</b> |             | 28  | 12,5 | 5,5     | 1     | 0,56 |
| <b>3250.32</b> |             | 32  | 14   | 8       | 1     | 0,74 |
| <b>3250.36</b> |             | 36  | 15   | 11,5    | 1,2   | 1,1  |
| <b>3250.40</b> |             | 40  | 17,5 | 16      | 1,2   | 1,42 |
| <b>3250.44</b> |             | 44  | 19   | 20,5    | 1,2   | 1,63 |

Bowls for professional use, as much for their capacity as for the quality and thickness of the stainless steel used. They have an open rolled rim: rolled for handling without injury and open for

improved hygiene. Polished finish.

Dishes



| Code    | Designation                              | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|----|
| 3280.27 | Flat-edge rectangular deep dish, conical | 27  | 22  | 4   | 1,9     | 1     | 0,63 | 10 |
| 3280.30 | Flat-edge rectangular deep dish, conical | 30  | 25  | 4,3 | 2,6     | 1     | 0,79 | 10 |
| 3280.35 | Flat-edge rectangular deep dish, conical | 35  | 27  | 4,6 | 3,6     | 1     | 0,97 | 10 |
| 3280.40 | Flat-edge rectangular deep dish, conical | 42  | 32  | 5   | 4,9     | 1     | 1,24 | 5  |
| 3280.45 | Flat-edge rectangular deep dish, conical | 45  | 34  | 5   | 6,5     | 1,2   | 1,86 | 5  |

These stainless steel dishes are particularly resistant to knocks that happen during the course of handling. Besides this, they comply with professional dimensions.

Stainless steel conical colander with base and 2 handles



| Code    | Designation | Øcm  | Lcm  | Hcm  | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| 3930.24 |             | 23,5 | 32   | 11,5 | 1     | 0,54 |
| 3930.32 |             | 29,4 | 39,5 | 14,4 | 1     | 0,8  |
| 3930.36 |             | 33   | 44,5 | 15,5 | 1,2   | 1,21 |
| 3930.40 |             | 36,5 | 49   | 17   | 1,2   | 1,47 |
| 3930.44 |             | 40   | 53,4 | 19   | 1,2   | 1,83 |
| 3930.48 |             | 44,6 | 58   | 19,3 | 1,2   | 2,14 |

This colander is made from 1.2mm (18 gauge) stainless steel, making it very robust and knock resistant. High quality.

Stainless steel colander - Professional quality



| Code    | Designation           | Øcm  | Lcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-------|------|
| 3232.24 | Conical, 1 handle (1) | 23,5 | 45   | 11  | 1     | 0,57 |
| 3232.28 | Conical, 1 handle (1) | 27   | 54   | 12  | 1     | 0,76 |
| 3240.24 | -2                    | 24   | 31,5 | 12  | 0,8   | 0,69 |

Colanders made from food-grade stainless steel. 3 different models are available. The colanders with a handle and a hook can be

hitched onto the rim of a pan during straining.

Bakery chinese strainer, micro-perforated 0,8 mm



| Code    | Designation                    | Øcm | Hcm  | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|------|-------|------|
| 3351.21 | chinese strainer ø 21 cm       | 21  | 20,5 | 1     | 0,46 |
| 3351.23 | chinese strainer ø 23 cm       | 23  | 22   | 1     | 0,56 |
| 3354.01 | Non-slip stainless steel stand |     | 15   | 6     | 0,17 |

Looking for all the world like its cousin the conical kitchen strainer, the stainless steel pastrycook's strainer has the added feature of micro perforations, making it as efficient as a muslin strainer but with several advantages: hygiene, toughness, and safety. This

conical strainer is professional-grade and extremely solid. Especially easy cleaning.

Kitchen Chinese strainer, heavy - Perforation 1,5 mm



| Code     | Designation                    | Øcm  | Hcm  | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------|--------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|
| 3350.10N |                                | 10   | 7,1  | 0,4   | 0,08 |
| 3350.14N |                                | 14   | 10,5 | 0,4   | 0,15 |
| 3350.18N |                                | 18,5 | 16   | 0,4   | 0,31 |
| 3350.20N |                                | 20   | 18   | 0,4   | 0,38 |
| 3350.23N |                                | 23   | 20,5 | 0,4   | 0,45 |
| 3350.26N |                                | 27   | 23   | 0,4   | 0,71 |
| 3354.01  | Non-slip stainless steel stand |      | 15   | 6     | 0,17 |

Range of different sizes made from heavy, extra-wear-resistant stainless. There is a hook opposite the handle to fit the conical strainer inside a pan. You can place the conical strainer on the

stand of a piston funnel to avoid spilling the contents.

Pusher for chinese strainer made of beechwood



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|-----|------|
| 3350.90 |             | 25,5 | 5   | 0,19 |



**Stainless steel frame muslin strainer - Twile mesh 0,4 mm**



| Code            | Designation                                                 | Øcm | Lcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3352.20N</b> |                                                             | 20  | 44  | 18  | 0,6   | 0,48 |
|                 | Handle thickness : 2 mm                                     |     |     |     |       |      |
|                 | Reinforced with its ø 4mm st/steel wire to protect the mesh |     |     |     |       |      |
|                 |                                                             |     |     |     |       |      |
|                 |                                                             |     |     |     |       |      |
|                 |                                                             |     |     |     |       |      |

This strainer is fitted with a hook and a tongue enabling it to sit on round bowls. Hole mesh size: 0,4mm. It allows for the very fine filtration of gelatin, coulis or custard. 40 mesh.

**Deep stainless steel frame muslin strainer - Twile mesh 0,4 mm**



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Lcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>3352.22</b> |             | 22  | 45  | 23  | 0,57 |
|                |             |     |     |     |      |
|                |             |     |     |     |      |

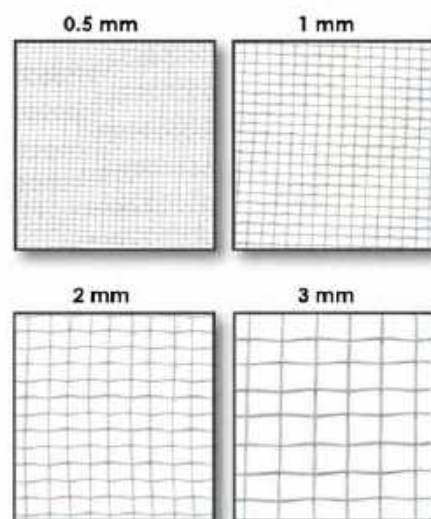
**Stainless steel sieve with 4 removable meshes**



| Code           | Designation                | Øcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----|------|
| <b>4605.21</b> | mesh 3 mm/2 mm/1 mm/0,5 mm | 20  | 0,37 |
|                |                            |     |      |
|                |                            |     |      |
|                |                            |     |      |
|                |                            |     |      |

USES :

- Mesh 0.5 mm : flour, icing sugar
- Mesh 1 mm : almond or hazelnut flour
- Mesh 2 mm : purées, fish mousse
- Mesh 3 mm (screen) : Peeling hazelnuts, chopped pralines mixes, marzipan grater



**Stainless steel flour sieve with st/steel mesh N° 20 - mesh 0,8 mm**



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4604.16</b> |             | 16  | 5,5 | 0,11 |
| <b>4604.21</b> |             | 21  | 6   | 0,19 |
| <b>4604.30</b> |             | 30  | 7   | 0,31 |
|                |             |     |     |      |
|                |             |     |     |      |

## Strainer, st. steel



| Code            | Designation            | Øcm | Lcm  | Kg   |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----|------|------|
|                 | Mesh thickness 0,27 mm |     |      |      |
| <b>3242.10N</b> |                        | 10  | 25,5 | 0,08 |
| <b>3242.12N</b> |                        | 12  | 32,5 | 0,11 |
| <b>3242.14N</b> |                        | 14  | 35   | 0,13 |
| <b>3242.16N</b> |                        | 16  | 37   | 0,2  |
| <b>3242.18N</b> |                        | 18  | 40   | 0,22 |

Perforated stainless steel strainer

## Dredger, stainless steel



| Code            | Designation                             | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|------|
| <b>4782.00N</b> | Sugar dredger with metal mesh (1)       | 7   | 13  | 0,5     | 0,17 |
| <b>4782.01N</b> | Sugar dredger with metal mesh           | 7   | 10  | 0,31    | 0,14 |
| <b>4783.00N</b> | Sugar dredger - small holes ø1,5 mm (2) | 7   | 13  | 0,5     | 0,17 |
| <b>4783.02N</b> | Sugar dredger - small holes ø1,5 mm     | 7   | 10  | 0,31    | 0,14 |
| <b>4783.01N</b> | Spices dredger - large holes (3) 2,5 mm | 7   | 13  | 0,5     | 0,17 |
| <b>4783.03N</b> | Spices dredger - large holes 2,5 mm     | 7   | 10  | 0,31    | 0,14 |

The perforated metal sprinkler is ideal for sprinkling with icing sugar. It comes with a bayonet-fitting top.

## Stainless steel professional food mill and sieves



| Code            | Designation                                                               | Øcm | Lcm | Hcm  | Kg  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|
| <b>2004.00N</b> | Professional mill N° 5 without sieve                                      | 37  | 41  | 38,5 | 3,1 |
| <b>2004.10N</b> | Sieve for N°5, ø 1 mm                                                     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>2004.15N</b> | Sieve for N°5, ø 1,5 mm                                                   |     |     |      |     |
| <b>2004.20N</b> | Sieve for N°5, ø 2 mm                                                     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>2004.30N</b> | Sieve for N°5, ø 3 mm                                                     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>2004.40N</b> | Sieve for N°5, ø 4 mm                                                     |     |     |      |     |
| <b>2007.00N</b> | Semi-professional mill N° 3 delivered with 3 sieves 1,5mm - 2,5 mm - 4 mm | 31  |     |      | 3   |

This professional stainless steel food mill lets you prepare puree, stewed fruit, fish soup, vegetable soup, etc. Three models of sieve fit onto it, each with different sized perforations.

## Graduated bucket with base



| Code            | Designation   | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3276.12N</b> | Inner ø 29 cm | 31  | 28,5 | 12      | 1,5   | 1,34 |

Food-grade stainless steel bucket for holding any kind of food or liquid. Internal graduations every litre (except the 5 litre model).

Bucket without base



| Code            | Designation           | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| <b>3274.12N</b> | Grad. - inner ø 29 cm | 31  | 27  | 12      | 1,5   | 1,2 |

food-grade stainless steel bucket for holding any kind of food or liquid. Internal graduations every litre (except the 7 litre model).

Measuring jug with foot, handle and with a spout



| Code                                         | Designation | Øcm  | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3565.05N</b>                              |             | 10   | 10,5 | 0,5     | 0,3   | 0,14 |
| <b>3565.10N</b>                              |             | 13,5 | 14   | 1       | 0,3   | 0,24 |
| <b>3565.15N</b>                              |             | 14   | 15   | 1,5     | 0,3   | 0,33 |
| <b>3565.20N</b>                              |             | 16   | 18,5 | 2       | 0,3   | 0,41 |
| Small measuring jug with handle without foot |             |      |      |         |       |      |
| <b>3565.010N</b>                             |             | 6,8  | 4,5  | 0,1     | 0,2   | 0,03 |
| <b>3565.025N</b>                             |             | 8,5  | 7    | 0,25    | 0,2   | 0,07 |

This food-grade stainless steel measuring jug facilitates cooking and lets you measure liquids quickly. Easy to handle with its handle and pouring lip. Can be sterilized.

Flour scoop , polypropylene



| Code            | Designation | Lcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|---------|------|
| <b>4370.02N</b> |             | 26  | 0,25    | 0,04 |
| <b>4370.05N</b> |             | 32  | 0,5     | 0,07 |
| <b>4370.09</b>  |             | 39  | 0,9     | 0,12 |

This very practical measuring scoop is made from food-grade polypropylene.

Graduated measuring jug, polypropylene



| Code            | Designation | Hcm  | Liters. | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------|------|---------|------|
| <b>4021.05N</b> |             | 14   | 0,5     | 0,05 |
| <b>4021.10N</b> |             | 17   | 1       | 0,1  |
| <b>4021.20N</b> |             | 21,5 | 2       | 0,2  |
| <b>4021.30N</b> |             | 24   | 3       | 0,3  |
| <b>4021.50N</b> |             | 27   | 5       | 0,4  |

Graduated in litres and millilitres. Pouring lip and handle. Can be used from 0°C to 125 °C.

Set of 4 measuring cups: 60 - 80 - 125 - 250 ml



| Code           | Designation                         | Kg  |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>4827.02</b> | 1/4 cup - 1/3 cup - 1/2 cup - 1 cup | 0,4 |

1/4 cup - 1/3 cup - 1/2 cup and 1 cup

Set of 4 measuring spoons : 1 / 2,5 / 5 / 15 ml



| Code           | Designation                        | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------|------|
| <b>4827.01</b> | 1/4 tsp - 1/2 tsp - 1 tsp - 1 tbsp | 0,08 |



**Ice-cream scoop made of cast aluminium with eutectic handle system**



| Code            | Designation                | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|----|
| <b>4815.00N</b> | Width of the bowl : 4,5 cm | 18  | 4,5 | 0,11 | 5  |

Designed for a better productivity with its shape and the sharp edges. Equipped with a stop drop edge and a flat base : stable and practical. When gripped, the eutectic (thermoactive) handle spreads the warmth over the whole spoon as the scoops of ice-cream are being molded to shape. This allows

the scoops to be molded more easily. Waterproof. NOT dishwasher safe.

**Ice-cream scoop - Stainless steel**



| Code            | Designation             | Øcm | Lcm  | Liters. | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|------|---------|------|
| <b>4826.05N</b> | Portion 80ml = 1/12,5 L | 6,3 | 23,1 | 0,08    | 0,15 |
| <b>4826.04N</b> | Portion 60ml = 1/16 L   | 5,8 | 22,5 | 0,06    | 0,15 |
| <b>4826.03N</b> | Portion 40ml = 1/25 L   | 5   | 21,5 | 0,04    | 0,14 |

**Scoop, st. steel**



| Code           | Designation                    | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3271.20</b> | Flour scoop, with handle 75 cl | 20  | 12  | 5,5 | 0,75    | 1,5   | 0,41 |
| <b>3271.24</b> | Flour scoop, with handle 1,4 L | 24  | 15  | 6,5 | 1,4     | 1,5   | 0,53 |

These stainless steel scoops ensure perfect hygiene. The stainless tube handle is welded.

**Funnel**



| Code            | Designation                           | Øcm  | Hcm  | Kg   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>3357.12</b>  | Funnel with filter                    | 11,6 | 12,9 | 0,13 |
| <b>3357.20</b>  | Funnel with filter                    | 19,5 | 20,7 | 0,31 |
| <b>3356.12N</b> |                                       | 11,6 | 12,9 | 0,13 |
| <b>3356.20N</b> | Funnel without filter                 | 19,5 | 20,7 | 0,24 |
| <b>3357.01</b>  | All stainless-steel filter for funnel |      |      | 0,02 |

This stainless steel funnel is available in two models, with filter (reference 3357) and without (reference 3356). The removable filter model ensures perfect hygiene. The filter fits inside funnel reference 3356

**Stainless steel funnel for jam and to pour preparations in ring**



| Code           | Designation                    | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------|
| <b>3356.00</b> | 2 parts for Ø from 3,5 to 6 cm | 0,23 |

This funnel is also practical to pour preparations in ring for arranging filling on a dish.



# AUTOMATIC DISPENSER BY DE BUYER

Filling, Pouring, Garnishing, decorating

|                                            | 3353                                                                              | 3354.12                                                                           | 3354.02                                                                           | 3354.52                                                                            | 3358.01                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capacity                                   | 0,8 L.                                                                            | 1,5 L.                                                                            | 1,9 L.                                                                            | 3,3 L.                                                                             | 0,8 L.                                                                              |
| Nozzle                                     | ø 7 mm<br>80°C max.                                                               | 3 sizes:<br>ø 8 mm<br>and nozzles<br>ø 4 & 6 mm                                   | 3 sizes:<br>ø 8 mm<br>and nozzles<br>ø 4 & 6 mm                                   | 3 sizes:<br>ø 15 mm<br>and 2 nozzles<br>ø 5 & 10 mm                                | 2 nozzles supplied<br>U8 & D8<br>Suitable for other nozzle forms                    |
| Use:                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|                                            | LIQUID FLUID                                                                      | LIQUID                                                                            | FLUID                                                                             | THICK MOUSSES                                                                      | THICK COMPACT                                                                       |
| Sweet or savory sauce                      | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Hot jelly                                  |                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Hot fruit pulp                             |                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Cream                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Thick fruit coulis                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Hot sirup                                  |                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Liqueur                                    | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| Mousse                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Cake dough                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                   |
| Mixture for Financiers<br>Madeleines Cakes |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                   |
| Jam                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Puff pastry                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                   |
| Chocolate pastry                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                  | ✓                                                                                   |
| Sponge biscuit                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                   |
| Caramel chaud                              |                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                 | ✓                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Joconde biscuit                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Custard                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                   |
| White cheese<br>Fruit compote              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                  |                                                                                     |



LE TUBE: Pressure pastry syringe for dosing of pastes, creams and mousses



| Code                                            | Designation                                                                                                                                      | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Kg    |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|---------|-------|
| 3358.01                                         | DESIGNED BY DE BUYER - PATENTED<br>Delivered with 2 polycarbonate nozzles<br>U8 (ø11 mm) & D8<br>+ biscuits kit REF 3358.94                      | 38,4 | 10,5 |     | 0,75    | 0,44  |
| 3358.92                                         | ACCESSORIES<br>Set of 2 lids for the tank                                                                                                        |      |      |     |         |       |
| 3358.75                                         | 0,75 capacity extra tank<br>+ 2 caps ref.3358.92<br>for storing other preparations                                                               | 19,6 | 8,54 |     | 0,75    | 0,13  |
| 3358.95                                         | DISPLAY WITH VIDEO :<br>- 8 boxes Le Tube 3358.01<br>- 18 sets of 6 Tritan nozzles (6 X 4150.02 / 6 X 4150.03 / 6 X 4150.03)<br>-5 tanks 3358.75 | 50   | 39   | 150 |         | 15,62 |
| See other suitable nozzles TRITAN pages 207-211 |                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |     |         |       |

Pressure syringe for effortless dosing of paste, creams and mousses.  
For garnishing, filling and decorating. Simple,fast and accurate work. Easier  
to fill than a pastry bag. 0,75 L. capacity in transparent plastic.  
Graduated in cl and oz. Allows the user to see how much is left.

Knob for easy setting of pressure for dosing the amount to be poured  
(from 1 to 5 cl).  
Removable and interchangeable nozzles.  
DESIGNED BY DE BUYER - PATENTED



TEMPERATURE  
RESISTANCE  
+100°C / 212°F  
HITZEBESTÄNDIG



Special shortbread biscuits kit for LE TUBE



| Code    | Designation             | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------------|------|
| 3358.94 | Special lid disc holder | 0,17 |
|         | + 13 discs              |      |
|         | + 2 caps ref.3358.92    |      |
|         | to store the paste      |      |

kit composed with a special lid (disc holder) and 13 removable decor discs.  
Delivered with 2 caps ref. 3358.92  
Fits on LE TUBE.



Box LE TUBE



| Code    | Designation                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|----|
| 3358.30 | This box includes :<br>- Piston syringe LE TUBE<br>- 1 extra container<br>- 8 nozzles : 3 plain nozzles U6-U8-U12 / 1 St Honoré SH11<br>- 4 star nozzles B8-C8-D8-F8<br>- 1 silicone baking mat 40x30 cm | 42,5 | 20,5 | 9   | 1  |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |     |    |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |     |    |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |     |    |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |     |    |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |     |    |



### Automatic piston funnel KWIK MAX - 3,3 Liters - All stainless steel

| Code           | Designation                                                                  | Øcm | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|
| <b>3354.52</b> | with stand & 2 nozzles<br>Professional model<br>3 sizes : ø 15 - 10 and 5 mm | 20  | 30  | 38  | 3,3     | 0,95 |
| SPARE PARTS :  |                                                                              |     |     |     |         |      |
| <b>3354.51</b> | Stand alone                                                                  |     |     |     |         |      |
| <b>3354.79</b> | Mechanism                                                                    |     |     |     |         |      |



Big sizes of the integrated nozzle ø 15 mm to preserve air molecules of the preparations: saved smoothness.  
Perfect for mousses, thick sauces, caramel, thick jelly or fruit coulis, etc.  
All st/steel: suitable for very hot preparations.  
The deep cone enables to push and pour naturally without pressure on the mixture.

### Automatic piston funnel KWIK PRO, all stainless steel



Made entirely from stainless, including nuts, wing nuts, spring... for perfect hygiene. Completely leakproof in the closed position: for creams, sauces, or liqueurs... Its ease of use makes it the universal kitchen and bakery tool for : - Garnishing plates with sauces, - Pouring jelly into a dish, - Filling small quiches, - Filling blini pans with batter, - Filling chocolate shells with liqueur, etc.

| Code                     | Designation                                      | Øcm  | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3354.00</b>           | Automatic piston funnel alone 1,9 L.             | 19   | 18   | 1,9     | 1     | 0,61 |
| <b>3354.02</b>           | Automatic piston funnel with stand 1,9 L.        | 19   | 18   | 1,9     | 1     | 0,78 |
| <b>3354.10</b>           | Automatic piston funnel alone 1,5 L.             | 17,5 | 16,5 | 1,5     | 1     | 0,55 |
| <b>3354.12</b>           | Automatic piston funnel with stand 1,5 L.        | 17,5 | 16,5 | 1,5     | 1     | 0,72 |
| <b>3354.01</b>           | Non-slip stainless steel stand                   |      | 15   |         | 6     | 0,17 |
| SPARE PARTS FOR FUNNEL : |                                                  |      |      |         |       |      |
| <b>3354.92</b>           | Central closed nut                               |      |      |         |       |      |
| <b>3354.93</b>           | Wing nut                                         |      |      |         |       |      |
| <b>3354.94</b>           | Spring                                           |      |      |         |       |      |
| <b>3354.95</b>           | Set of two nozzles - 4 and 6 mm                  |      |      |         |       |      |
| <b>3354.89</b>           | Mechanism 1,5 L (piston, tie bar, lever, spring) |      |      |         |       |      |
| <b>3354.99</b>           | Mechanism 1,9 L (piston, tie bar, lever, spring) |      |      |         |       |      |



KWIK - Mini Piston funnel 0,8 liter - Stainless steel



| Code                     | Designation           | Øcm | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| 3353.00                  | Black                 | 15  | 18,5 | 15  | 15,5 | 0,8     | 0,4   | 0,25 |
| 3353.20                  | Green                 | 15  | 18,5 | 15  | 15,5 | 0,8     | 0,4   | 0,25 |
| 3353.30                  | Orange                | 15  | 18,5 | 15  | 15,5 | 0,8     | 0,4   | 0,25 |
| 3353.40                  | Red                   | 15  | 18,5 | 15  | 15,5 | 0,8     | 0,4   | 0,25 |
| 3353.60                  | Fushia                | 15  | 18,5 | 15  | 15,5 | 0,8     | 0,4   | 0,25 |
| SPARE PARTS FOR FUNNEL : |                       |     |      |     |      |         |       |      |
| 3353.96                  | kit nozzle nut siphon |     |      |     |      |         |       |      |
| 3353.95                  | Nozzle                |     |      |     |      |         |       |      |
| 3353.94                  | Spring                |     |      |     |      |         |       |      |

Stainless steel and plastic. Professional standard.  
This mini piston funnel comes with an outlet (7 mm dia. nozzle) and is completely impermeable.  
The funnel is practical and its low capacity (0.8 L) makes it ideal for dispensing small portions of sauce or cream, e.g. for garnishing dishes immediately prior to serving.  
Compact for practical storage.  
Dishwasher safe.



**B BOIS utensils made of beechwood with a beeswax protective finishing.**  
The beech wood used is a wood coming from sustainably managed forests.  
*'B Bois' products are exclusively sold via physical retailers.*



**Rounded spatula B BOIS**

**Bevelled spatula B BOIS**



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| 4870.25 |             | 25  | 0,02 |
| 4870.30 |             | 30  | 0,03 |
| 4870.35 |             | 35  | 0,05 |
| 4870.40 |             | 40  | 0,07 |

| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 4872.25 |             | 25  | 5   | 0,5 | 0,02 |
| 4872.30 |             | 30  | 5   | 0,5 | 0,02 |
| 4872.35 |             | 35  | 5,5 | 0,7 | 0,03 |
| 4872.40 |             | 40  | 6   | 0,7 | 0,05 |

**Mixing spoon B BOIS**



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 4871.20 |             | 20  | 4,5 | 1,5 | 0,02 |
| 4871.25 |             | 25  | 4,5 | 1,5 | 0,02 |
| 4871.30 |             | 30  | 5   | 1,5 | 0,03 |
| 4871.35 |             | 35  | 5,5 | 1,5 | 0,05 |
| 4871.40 |             | 40  | 6   | 1,5 | 0,07 |

## Pointed spoon B BOIS



| Code    | Designation         | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 4874.00 | Special sauce       | 30  | 5   | 1,5 | 0,04 |
| 4874.01 | Special for risotto | 30  | 5   | 1,5 | 0,03 |
|         |                     |     |     |     |      |
|         |                     |     |     |     |      |
|         |                     |     |     |     |      |

## Large spatula B BOIS



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 4875.30 |             | 30  | 8   | 2   | 0,05 |

## Crepe spatula B BOIS



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 4873.00 |             | 30  | 4,5 | 0,5 | 0,02 |

## Round crepe dough spreader B BOIS



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 4873.01 |             | 20,5 | 16  | 1,5 | 0,01 |
|         |             |      |     |     |      |
|         |             |      |     |     |      |

## Crepe dough spreader B BOIS



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 4873.02 |             | 20  | 16  | 3   | 0,02 |
|         |             |     |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |      |

## Set of 10 mini spatulas B BOIS



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4873.04 |             | 14  | 4   | 0,08 |
|         |             |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |      |

## Salad servers B BOIS



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 4876.00 |             | 25  | 5,5 | 1,5 | 0,05 |

## Toast tong B BOIS



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 4876.01 |             | 21  | 5   | 3   | 0,03 |



Utensils B BOIS made of old time finishing stainless steel and wooden handle

|  |               |      |     |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|-----|------|--|
| Code                                                                                | Designation   | Lcm  | Wcm | Kg   |  |
| 2701.00                                                                             | Slotted spoon | 33,5 | 6,5 | 0,1  |  |
| 2701.01                                                                             | Spoon         | 33,5 | 6,5 | 0,1  |  |
| 2701.02                                                                             | Ladle         | 34   | 9   | 0,15 |  |
| 2701.03                                                                             | Masher        | 29   | 7,5 | 0,14 |  |
| 2701.04                                                                             | Skimmer       | 36,5 | 11  | 0,15 |  |
| 2701.05                                                                             | Plain spatula | 35   | 8   | 0,13 |  |
|                                                                                     |               |      |     |      |  |
|                                                                                     |               |      |     |      |  |

Utensils B BOIS made of old time finishing stainless steel and wooden handle

|  |                 |      |     |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|--|
| Code                                                                                 | Designation     | Lcm  | Wcm | Kg   |  |
| 2701.06                                                                              | Slotted spatula | 35   | 8   | 0,11 |  |
| 2701.07                                                                              | Flexible turner | 30   | 8   | 0,07 |  |
| 2701.08                                                                              | Cake server     | 27,5 |     | 0,07 |  |
| 2701.09                                                                              | Spaghetti spoon | 33   | 7   | 0,11 |  |
| 2701.10                                                                              | Fork            | 32   | 3,5 | 0,08 |  |
| Beechwood handle with beeswax finish.                                                |                 |      |     |      |  |



### Wall hanging bar for utensils with 8 removable hooks - Stainless steel



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>4720.00</b> |             | 44  | 2,4 | 2,5   | 0,36 |
|                |             |     |     |       |      |
|                |             |     |     |       |      |
|                |             |     |     |       |      |
|                |             |     |     |       |      |
|                |             |     |     |       |      |
|                |             |     |     |       |      |

Heavy duty 2.5-mm thick stainless steel : do not distort. Brushed stainless steel. Practical in order to have all utensils at hand. Sliding hooks allow an easier use. Suitable for both utensils equipped with a hook and utensils provided with a hanging hole.

### Wall hanging bar for utensils



| Code           | Designation       | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3011.80</b> |                   | 79  | 2,5 | 5     | 0,93 |
|                | While stocks last |     |     |       |      |
|                |                   |     |     |       |      |
|                |                   |     |     |       |      |

Fixes on the wall and allows hooked utensils (ladle, skimmer, spatula, etc.) to be hung up.

### Wire skimmer, extra-strong stainless steel



| Code            | Designation       | Øcm | Lcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>2601.12N</b> | L. Handle 34 cm   | 12  | 34  | 0,24 |
| <b>2601.14N</b> | L. Handle 35 cm   | 14  | 48  | 0,27 |
| <b>2601.16N</b> | L. Handle 36 cm   | 16  | 38  | 0,29 |
| <b>2601.18N</b> | L. Handle 41,5 cm | 18  | 56  | 0,35 |
| <b>2601.20N</b> | L. Handle 43,5 cm | 20  |     | 0,38 |
| <b>2601.22N</b> | L. Handle 45 cm   | 22  | 64  | 0,41 |

The wire deep-fry skimmer lets you recover and strain food floating in the cooking liquid.



### Meat fork



| Code           | Designation     | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3170.40</b> | L. Handle 30 cm | 38  | 4,5 | 1,5   | 0,17 |
| <b>3170.50</b> | L. Handle 38 cm | 48  | 4,5 | 1,5   | 0,21 |
|                |                 |     |     |       |      |
|                |                 |     |     |       |      |

Heavy duty range. Stainless steel. The grapplers are made from one piece, a guarantee of robustness. The handle is wide and very rigid and its ergonomic shape lets you insert your thumb. This stops the utensil from slipping round even in greasy or sticky hands.

## Stainless steel one-piece ladle



| Code    | Designation       | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------|-----|------|-----|---------|-------|------|
| 3021.06 | L. Handle 28 cm   | 6   | 32,5 | 3   | 0,05    | 1,2   | 0,1  |
| 3021.08 | L. Handle 28 cm   | 8   | 36   | 3,7 | 0,13    | 1,2   | 0,15 |
| 3021.10 | L. Handle 32 cm   | 10  | 42   | 4,7 | 0,25    | 1,2   | 0,24 |
| 3021.12 | L. Handle 35 cm   | 12  | 45   | 5,7 | 0,45    | 1,2   | 0,29 |
| 3021.14 | L. Handle 43 cm   | 14  | 53   | 6,5 | 0,67    | 1,5   | 0,48 |
| 3021.16 | L. Handle 43 cm   | 16  | 55,5 | 8   | 1       | 1,5   | 0,49 |
| 3021.18 | L. Handle 43 cm   | 18  | 58   | 9   | 1,46    | 1,5   | 0,56 |
| 3021.20 | L. Handle 51,5 cm | 20  | 72   | 9,7 | 2,06    | 1,5   | 0,71 |

Single-piece ladles are manufactured in one piece, a guarantee of robustness. The handle is wide and very rigid; its ergonomic shape lets you insert your thumb. This stops the utensils from slipping

round even in greasy or sticky hands. This good handhold avoids a lot of fatigue. The slope of the handle suits all vessels, even deep ones.

## Stainless steel one-piece skimmer



| Code    | Designation       | Øcm | Lcm  | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------|-----|------|-------|------|
| 3041.08 | L. Handle 28 cm   | 8   | 34,5 | 1,2   | 0,1  |
| 3041.10 | L. Handle 32 cm   | 10  | 41,3 | 1,2   | 0,14 |
| 3041.12 | L. Handle 35 cm   | 12  | 44,5 | 1,2   | 0,18 |
| 3041.14 | L. Handle 43 cm   | 14  | 53,5 | 1,2   | 0,26 |
| 3041.16 | L. Handle 43 cm   | 16  | 55,5 | 1,2   | 0,31 |
| 3041.18 | L. Handle 43 cm   | 18  | 57   | 1,5   | 0,39 |
| 3041.20 | L. Handle 51,5 cm | 20  | 67,5 | 1,5   | 0,48 |

Single-piece skimmers are manufactured in one piece, a guarantee of robustness. The handle is wide, very rigid, and ergonomically shaped. The skimmer lets you recover food that has risen to the

surface of the cooking liquid and strain it.

## One-piece ladle with a spout



| Code    | Designation     | Øcm | Lcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg  |
|---------|-----------------|-----|------|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| 3021.66 | L. Handle 28 cm | 6   | 32,5 | 2,8 | 0,05    | 1,2   | 0,1 |

Stainless steel. All the single-piece ladles are manufactured in one piece, a guarantee of robustness. The handle is wide, very rigid, and ergonomically shaped. Hard to get by without, the pouring ladle is

ideal for pouring sauce onto a plate or dish, for serving sangria or other drinks, etc. All without dripping.

## Stainless steel one-piece basting spoon



| Code    | Designation                | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3982.10 | STRAIGHT - L. Handle 28 cm | 37  | 6,6 | 1,2   | 0,14 |
| 3983.10 | SIDE - L. Handle 28 cm     | 36  | 6,4 | 1,2   | 0,14 |

The basting spoons are all manufactured in one piece. The handle is wide, very rigid, and ergonomically shaped. The spoons allow you to scoop up the juices from meat, fish, etc., and baste with them during cooking.

## Stainless steel one-piece spatula



| Code    | Designation                           | Lcm  | Wcm  | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|
| 3984.10 | Perforated spatula<br>L. Handle 35 cm | 43,5 | 9,7  | 1,2   | 0,18 |
| 3984.12 | L. Handle 37,5 cm                     | 47   | 11,6 | 1,2   | 0,22 |
| 3985.10 | Plain spatula<br>L. Handle 35 cm      | 44   | 9,8  | 1,2   | 0,17 |
| 3985.12 | L. Handle 37,5 cm                     | 47   | 11,7 | 1,2   | 0,23 |

Single-piece spatulas are manufactured in one piece, a guarantee of robustness. The handle is wide and very rigid and its ergonomic shape lets you insert your thumb. This stops the utensils from slipping round even in greasy or sticky hands.

## HEAVY DUTY UTENSILS

## Stainless steel

Handle thickness = **2,5 mm** - Professional and robust

Ergonomic shape and multi-support hook

Diameter and/or liter engraved on the handle

## Ladle - Heavy quality



| Code           | Designation         | Øcm | Lcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3130.06</b> | L. handle : 28,2 cm | 6   | 33,5 | 0,05    | 2,5   | 0,14 |
| <b>3130.08</b> | L. handle : 32,9 cm | 8   | 39   | 0,13    | 2,5   | 0,22 |
| <b>3130.10</b> | L. handle : 36,5 cm | 10  | 44,5 | 0,25    | 2,5   | 0,31 |
| <b>3130.12</b> | L. handle : 40,2 cm | 12  | 50   | 0,45    | 3     | 0,45 |
| <b>3130.14</b> | L. handle : 41,2 cm | 14  | 52,5 | 0,67    | 3     | 0,55 |
| <b>3130.16</b> | L. handle : 45,5 cm | 16  | 58   | 1       | 3     | 0,68 |

Heavy duty stainless steel range. The handle is wide and very rigid; its ergonomic shape lets you insert your thumb. This stops the utensils from slipping round even in greasy or sticky hands. This good handhold avoids a lot of fatigue. The slope of the handle

suits all vessels, even deep ones.

## Skimmer



| Code           | Designation         | Øcm | Lcm  | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------|-----|------|-------|------|
| <b>3150.08</b> | L. handle : 32,5 cm | 8   | 40   | 2,5   | 0,2  |
| <b>3150.10</b> | L. handle : 36,5 cm | 10  | 45   | 2,5   | 0,25 |
| <b>3150.12</b> | L. handle : 40,2 cm | 12  | 50   | 3     | 0,36 |
| <b>3150.14</b> | L. handle : 41,2 cm | 14  | 53   | 3     | 0,43 |
| <b>3150.16</b> | L. handle : 45,5 cm | 16  | 58,5 | 3     | 0,51 |

Heavy duty stainless steel range. The handle is wide, very rigid, and ergonomically shaped. The skimmer lets you recover food that has risen to the surface of the cooking liquid and strain it.

## Basting spoon



| Code           | Designation                  | Wcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3143.10</b> | Straight - L. handle 36,5 cm | 10  | 0,06    | 2,5   | 0,31 |
| <b>3144.10</b> | Side - L. handle 36,5 cm     | 10  | 0,06    | 2,5   | 0,31 |

Heavy duty stainless steel range. The handle is wide, very rigid, and ergonomically shaped. The spoons allow you to scoop up the juices from meat, fish, etc., and baste with them during cooking.

## Perforated one-piece spatula



| Code           | Designation         | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3141.10</b> | L. handle : 36,5 cm | 10  | 2,5   | 0,31 |

Heavy duty stainless steel range. The handle is wide and very rigid

and its ergonomic shape lets you insert your thumb. This stops the utensils from slipping round even in greasy or sticky hands.

## Plain spatula



| Code           | Designation         | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3142.10</b> | L. handle : 36,5 cm | 10  | 2,5   | 0,31 |

Heavy duty stainless steel range. The handle is wide and very rigid

and its ergonomic shape lets you insert your thumb. This stops the utensils from slipping round even in greasy or sticky hands.



## Ladle



| Code           | Designation                                       | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|----|
| <b>3136.08</b> | Pizza ladle, flat bottom (1)<br>L. Handle 28 cm   | 8,2 | 32  |     | 0,15    | 0,8   | 0,13 | 5  |
| <b>3135.00</b> | Mini ladle, oval (2)<br>L. Handle 22,5 cm - 2 cl  | 4,5 | 25  | 3   |         | 0,8   | 0,04 | 5  |
| <b>3135.04</b> | Mini ladle, round (3)<br>L. Handle 23,5 cm - 2 cl | 4   | 25  |     |         | 0,8   | 0,04 | 5  |
| <b>3134.06</b> | Fruit ladle with a spout(4)<br>L. Handle 15,5 cm  | 6   | 20  |     | 0,05    | 0,8   | 0,75 | 5  |

Welded shank. The small pouring ladles are ideal for applying toppings or for serving sauces, liqueurs, etc. The small pizza ladle holds 145ml (4 fluid oz) , which is the standard helping of tomato sauce for pizzas; its flat bottom lets you spread the sauce over the pizza pastry.

## Serving spoon



| Code           | Designation | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|---------|------|
| <b>2140.00</b> | Plain       | 33      | 0,08 |
| <b>2140.10</b> | Perforated  | 33      | 0,08 |

## Spatula for non-stick frypans



| Code            | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|----|
| <b>4813.01N</b> |             | 28  | 6,5 | 0,03 | 5  |

This flexible nylon spatula has rounded edges and is recommended for use with CHOC cooking utensils as it avoids damaging their non-stick coating. Heat resistant.

## Omelette turner, stainless steel



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3294.30</b> |             | 30  | 28  | 1,2   | 0,79 |

This highly practical omelette spade is for use on snack-bar griddles.

## Butcher hook, stainless steel



| Code            | Designation | Lcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>3010.12N</b> | "S"         | 12  | 5     | 0,03 | 10 |

S-hook for hanging up meat. Also available with a 3-ring extension. Made from food-grade stainless steel.

## Grip for hot dishes or plates



| Code            | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|----|
| <b>3339.00N</b> |             | 19  | 3   | 0,15 | 5  |

While stocks last  
These extra-sturdy pincers allow you to handle hot plates or dishes safely so as to avoid burns.



## Spaghetti tong



| Code            | Designation | Lcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>4816.21N</b> |             | 20  | 0,5   | 0,06 | 5  |

Spring tongs that enable spaghetti to be held cleanly during serving. These tongs are also suited to serving grated raw vegetables.

### Plastic utility tong



| Code           | Designation       | Lcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|------|
| <b>4789.00</b> |                   | 30  | 0,13 |
|                | While stocks last |     |      |

Utility tong with silicone-coated ends. Perfect for using in nonstick pans.  
Adjustable grip

### Utility tongs



| Code            | Designation | Lcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>4788.24N</b> |             | 24  | 0,5   | 0,12 | 12 |
| <b>4788.30N</b> |             | 30  | 0,5   | 0,15 | 12 |
| <b>4788.40N</b> |             | 40  | 0,5   | 0,2  | 12 |

The large model is very practical for oven ranges, grills, barbecues...



### Skewer, stainless steel



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3401.25</b> | Set of 10   | 25  | 2     | 0,01 |
| <b>3401.30</b> | Set of 10   | 30  | 2     | 0,01 |
| <b>3401.35</b> | Set of 10   | 35  | 2     | 0,01 |
| <b>3401.40</b> | Set of 10   | 40  | 2     | 0,02 |

Available 25 to 40cm (8" to 12") long, these stainless skewers are made from 2mm (14 gauge) stainless steel and will not bend. The pointed end allows food to be skewered easily.

### Stainless steel tweezer with curved end



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>4239.15</b> |             | 16  | 0,02 |
| <b>4239.30</b> |             | 30  | 0,08 |
| <b>4239.35</b> |             | 35  | 0,17 |

Tweezer for picking up ingredients and easily handling them, from the thinnest one (herbs, flower, etc.) to the largest one

(piece of meat).  
For serving up and decorating plates.

### Stainless steel straight tweezer



| Code           | Designation    | Lcm  | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------|------|------|
| <b>4238.15</b> |                | 16   | 0,02 |
| <b>4238.25</b> | L. blade 25 cm | 25,5 | 0,05 |
| <b>4238.30</b> |                | 30   | 0,08 |

Tweezer for picking up ingredients and easily handling them, from the thinnest one (herbs, flower, etc.) to the largest one (piece of meat).  
For serving up and decorating plates.

## Stainless steel curved tweezer



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>4237.20</b> |             | 20  | 0,03 |

Tweezer for picking up ingredients and easily handling them. For serving up and decorating plates.

## Rubber flexible scraping spatula



| Code            | Designation     | Lcm  | Kg   |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|
| <b>4891.24N</b> | L. handle 18 cm | 29   | 0,07 |
| <b>4891.34N</b> | L. handle 24 cm | 37,3 | 0,1  |
| <b>4891.42N</b> | L. handle 30 cm | 43   | 0,11 |

A must for pastrycooks, the "Maryse" spatula is flexible and enables containers of all shapes to be scraped out efficiently, recovering all the mixture. Maryse DE BUYER : Non-scratching utensil - Built-in hook to prevent slippage into bowls - Spoon-shaped blade ideal for scooping and spreading - Dishwasher safe - Maximum heat exposure 100°C (212°F).

## One-piece spatula - high temperature (+260°C) - Nylon handle and silicone blade



| Code            | Designation | Lcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>4740.24N</b> |             | 25  | 0,08 |
| <b>4740.34N</b> |             | 35  | 0,11 |
| <b>4740.42N</b> |             | 45  | 0,13 |

This flexible spatula makes easy to remove sauces from hard-to-reach spots. Resists to +260°C / 500°F. Keeps out bacteria thanks to one piece construction: silicone blade and plastic handle are moulded together. Easy cleaning - Dishwasher safe.

## White spatula made of polyglass - 220°C-resistant (470°F)



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|----|
| <b>4745.25</b> |             | 25  | 0,04 | 6  |
| <b>4745.30</b> |             | 30  | 0,05 | 6  |
| <b>4745.35</b> |             | 35  | 0,06 | 6  |
| <b>4745.40</b> |             | 40  | 0,08 | 6  |
| <b>4745.45</b> |             | 45  | 0,1  | 6  |
| <b>4745.50</b> |             | 50  | 0,12 | 6  |

Robust and hygienic thanks to the non-porous composite material "polyglass" (polyamid/ glass). The cleaning is easy (dishwasher safe) and the spatula can be sterilized. The rounded shape of the spatula - without edge - enables one to efficiently scrape out the pan. The end of the handle has a rim to prevent the spatula falling into the preparation.



# The UNIVERSAL WHISK by DE BUYER

*To Mix, Beat, Aerate, Emulsify...*

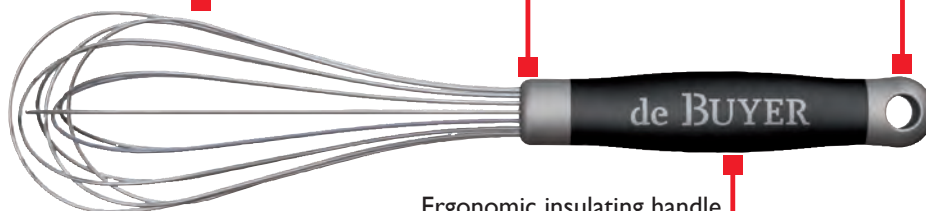
The essential utensil for cooking and patisserie :  
the whisk de Buyer is available  
in 7 sizes for preparing :  
Sauces, emulsions, creams, dough, batter...

**Göma**  
**Fouet Universel**

Stainless steel wires  
Spring quality  
Do not loosen  
from handle

Perfectly hygienic  
Can be sterilized

Hole :  
Easy to hang  
and to drain



Ergonomic insulating handle

**HEAVY DUTY**  
**PROFESSIONAL**  
**ERGONOMIC**

Overmoulding with TPE  
(Thermo Plastic Elastomer)



Polypropylene



Anti-slip handle with curved design: the whisk will not fall into the pan.



2 possibilities  
to use the whisk



## THE LINE

2610.20 Universal whisk with slim handle L. 20cm. Perfect for using in small pans for sauces.

2610.25 Universal whisk with slim handle L. 25cm

2610.30 Universal whisk with slim handle L. 30cm

The handle of the smaller whisks L. 25 cm and 30 cm is different : Slimmer to ensure comfort for all as well as smaller hands.

2610.35 Universal whisk L.35 cm

2610.40 Universal whisk L.40 cm

2610.45 Universal whisk L.45 cm

2610.50 Universal whisk L.50 cm

EGG-WHITE ROUNDED WHISK :

2611.35 Universal whisk L.35 cm

2611.45 Universal whisk L.45 cm



## PERFECT HYGIENE

Can be sterilized  
Dishwasher safe

For a standard domestic use  
choose a maximum size L. 35 cm for whisks and spatulas



### Professional whisk for cooking and patisserie



| Code    | Designation            | Lcm   | Wcm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-----|------|
| 2610.20 | St/steel wire ø 1,4 mm | 22,43 | 5   | 0,06 |
| 2610.25 | St/steel wire ø 1,4 mm | 26,5  |     | 0,08 |
| 2610.30 | St/steel wire ø 1,8 mm | 32    |     | 0,14 |
| 2610.35 | St/steel wire ø 1,8 mm |       |     | 0,6  |
| 2610.40 | St/steel wire ø 1,8 mm | 41,5  |     | 0,19 |
| 2610.45 | St/steel wire ø 1,8 mm | 46,5  |     | 0,23 |
| 2610.50 | St/steel wire ø 1,8 mm | 50    |     | 0,25 |

The essential utensil for cooking and patisserie : the professional whisk de Buyer with stainless steel wires -spring quality- Encased wires: perfectly hygienic and watertight. Ergonomic and anti-slip comfortable handle. Easy storage with its hole. Perfect hygiene : Can be sterilized - Perfectly watertight - Dishwasher safe

### Egg-whites whisk GÖMA



| Code    | Designation          | Lcm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------------|-----|------|
| 2611.35 | St/steel wire ø 2 mm | 35  | 0,18 |
| 2611.45 | St/steel wire ø 2 mm | 45  | 0,23 |

This whisk has a large head and hard springy wires. It is specially designed for beating egg-whites until stiff.

## Spatula made of high quality stainless steel

### Mirror polished blade :

- Easy spreading
- Avoids risk of rust - Dishwasher safe

### High flexible blade

Thinned blade : more thin on the end for a better flexibility and a precise spreading work

### Ergonomic handle

Robust and resistant made of polyamid reinforced with fiberglass

Anti-slip carbon texture

Slot for wedging the thumb + finger stopper for a good grip

Integrated hook practical to hang the product

**FKO**FFICIUM



**MADE IN FRANCE**



## Cranked pastry spatula FKOfficium



| Code           | Designation    | Lcm  | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>4231.15</b> | L. Blade 15 cm | 33,5 | 3,5 | 0,12 |
| <b>4231.20</b> | L. Blade 20 cm | 38,5 | 3,5 | 0,13 |
| <b>4231.25</b> | L. Blade 25 cm | 43,5 | 3,5 | 0,15 |
| <b>4231.30</b> | L. Blade 30 cm | 48,5 | 3,5 | 0,16 |

With its angled handle, this spatula makes it easy to spread and level out pasty substances.

## Straight pastry spatula FKOfficium



| Code           | Designation    | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4230.15</b> | L. blade 15 cm | 29  | 3,5 | 0,11 |
| <b>4230.20</b> | L. blade 20 cm | 34  | 3,5 | 0,12 |
| <b>4230.25</b> | L. blade 25 cm | 39  | 3,5 | 0,13 |
| <b>4230.30</b> | L. blade 30 cm | 44  | 3,5 | 0,14 |

This flat spatula has a rounded end and is ideal for spreading, smoothing, and handling pastries.

## Mini cranked pastry spatula FKOfficium



| Code           | Designation         | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4231.08</b> | Pointed blade 8 cm  | 21  | 2   | 0,04 |
| <b>4231.09</b> | Rounded blade 9 cm  | 22  | 2   | 0,04 |
| <b>4231.12</b> | Rounded blade 12 cm | 25  | 2,4 | 0,05 |



## Stainless steel flexible turner FKOfficium



| Code    | Designation   | Lcm | Wcm | Kg  |
|---------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 4235.00 | L.blade 17 cm | 31  | 7,8 | 0,1 |
|         |               |     |     |     |
|         |               |     |     |     |
|         |               |     |     |     |
|         |               |     |     |     |

This food turner is made from forged stainless steel. Its springiness makes food easy to handle and turn.

## Triangular spatula FKOfficium



| Code    | Designation   | Lcm  | Wcm | Kg   |
|---------|---------------|------|-----|------|
| 4233.01 | L. blade 8 cm | 26,5 | 8   | 0,11 |
|         |               |      |     |      |
|         |               |      |     |      |
|         |               |      |     |      |
|         |               |      |     |      |

With its special shape, this spatula lets you clean grids and hotplates. Its width and sharp angles also allow you to cut or spread pasty substances or to peel chocolates off their baking sheets.

## Cranked spatola FKOfficium inox



| Code    | Designation              | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4232.00 | L. blade 12 cm           | 30  | 9   | 0,14 |
| 4232.01 | Slotted - L. blade 12 cm | 30  | 9   | 0,12 |
|         |                          |     |     |      |
|         |                          |     |     |      |

With its angled handle and rigid blade, this spatula lets you scoop up and turn over hamburger steaks and other meats on snack-bar griddles.

## Cranked service spatula FKOfficium



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|-----|------|
| 4236.00 |             | 26,5 | 5   | 0,07 |
| 4236.01 | Slotted     | 26,5 | 5   | 0,06 |
|         |             |      |     |      |
|         |             |      |     |      |

## Genoise cutter FKOfficium



| Code    | Designation    | Lcm  | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------|------|-----|-------|------|
| 4234.25 | L. blade 25 cm | 39,5 | 3,5 | 2     | 0,14 |
| 4234.35 | L. blade 35 cm | 50   | 3,5 | 2     | 0,16 |
|         |                |      |     |       |      |
|         |                |      |     |       |      |

The sponge-cake slicer lets you slice sideways through sponge cakes evenly, without crumbs, so you can then fill the cake with cream or other fillings.



Seafood box



| Code    | Designation                                                                         | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 4683.90 | Box includes :<br>- seafood shears<br>- 4 double seafood forks<br>- an oyster knife | 30  | 20  | 3,5 | 0,42 |
|         |                                                                                     |     |     |     |      |
|         |                                                                                     |     |     |     |      |
|         |                                                                                     |     |     |     |      |
|         |                                                                                     |     |     |     |      |

The essential seafood tools gathered in a pratical and elegant box.



Seafood shears with stainless steel blades



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|-----|-------|------|
| 4685.00 |             | 20,7 | 6,5 | 1,5   | 0,11 |
|         |             |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |      |     |       |      |

LOCK-AND-SPRING MECHANISM FOR A STRESS-FREE AND SAFE CUT.  
Cut hard shellfish leaving meat intact, without cracking nor mess. Ideal for lobster, crab, langouste, shrimp and scampi. Patented.  
Large handle - Good grip for all hands. Integrated grip.  
Detachable stainless steel blades for easy cleaning.

## Set of 4 stainless steel double lobster forks

| Code           | Designation    | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4687.00</b> | Set of 4 forks | 21  | 1,8 | 0,01 |



DOUBLE FORK : Small and large end to easily remove meat from shellfish.  
Ideal for lobster, crab and langouste.  
Ergonomic design for good grip.  
Robust stainless steel - Dishwasher safe

## Oyster knife with stainless steel blade

| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4683.00</b> |             | 15,7 | 4,5 | 2   | 0,06 |



Short and sharp blade  
made of extra hard stainless steel 420 2CR14.  
Perfectly sharp blade to easily cut the muscle of the oyster.  
Polyamide handle with fiberglass. Resistant and non-slip. Length adapted to all hands.

Ergonomic safe handle with slot for thumb and stopper.  
Handwash recommended - Dishwasher safe

## Oyster mitt



| Code           | Designation                               | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                | Extra large model - silicone              |     |     |     |      |
| <b>4682.20</b> | For right-handed<br>Mitt on the left hand | 23  | 17  | 2   | 0,14 |
| <b>4682.21</b> | For left-handed<br>Mitt on the right hand | 23  | 17  | 2   | 0,14 |

This oyster mitt allows to maintain the oyster during opening. It can not provide a total protection against a misdirected knife. The

extra arge model is suitable for the largest handles.







### Pizza cutting wheel

| Code            | Designation         | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>4970.10N</b> | Pizza cutting wheel | 10  | 1     | 0,17 |



This particularly sturdy pizza cutter has an ergonomic handle for a firm grip. Its stainless steel beveled blade allows pizza to be easily cut into portions.

### Stainless steel pizza ladle - Flat bottom

| Code           | Designation                                     | Øcm | Lcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|----|
| <b>3136.08</b> | Pizza ladle, flat bottom (1)<br>L. Handle 28 cm | 8,2 | 32  | 0,15    | 0,8   | 0,13 | 5  |



Welded shank. The small pizza ladle holds 145ml (4 fluid oz) , which is the standard helping of tomato sauce for pizzas ø 31 cm; its flat bottom lets you spread the sauce over the pizza pastry.

### Perforated pizza screen for cooking - aluminium

| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>7350.23</b> |             | 23  | 0,06 |
| <b>7350.28</b> |             | 28  | 0,07 |
| <b>7350.31</b> |             | 31  | 0,09 |
| <b>7350.33</b> |             | 33  | 0,1  |
| <b>7350.38</b> |             | 38  | 0,14 |
| <b>7350.43</b> |             | 43  | 0,15 |
| <b>7350.48</b> |             | 48  | 0,21 |



Perfect for making pizzas, flammenkuche savory tarts, etc. The bottom is perforated to enable you to obtain a crusty-baked pie bottom.

*See our complete range of round pizza trays page s 172-173*

Pizza round oven peel - Aluminium with wooden handle



| Code           | Designation                               | Øcm | Lcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>7291.40</b> | L. handle 120 cm<br>Total length : 162 cm | 40  | 162 | 0,93 |
|                |                                           |     |     |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |      |

Oven peel for pizza or "Flammenküche"



| Code           | Designation                               | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3293.31</b> | Pizza square oven peel<br>L. Handle 96 cm | 128 | 31  | 1,2   | 1,35 |
|                |                                           |     |     |       |      |
| <b>3294.46</b> | Rectangular oven peel<br>L. Handle 95 cm  | 141 | 36  | 1,2   | 1,45 |
|                |                                           |     |     |       |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |       |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |       |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |       |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |       |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |       |      |
|                |                                           |     |     |       |      |

The food-grade stainless steel rectangular oven spades are especially rugged and will not distort. The shank is made from round tube and its long length lets you stuff pizzas right into the heart of the oven.

Pizza oven peels



| Code           | Designation                       | Øcm | Lcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3290.31</b> | Pizza oven peel - L. Handle 96 cm | 31  | 114 | 1,2   | 1,18 |
|                |                                   |     |     |       |      |
|                |                                   |     |     |       |      |
|                |                                   |     |     |       |      |

The stainless steel handle is made from round tubes and their long length lets you stuff pizzas right into the heart of the oven.

Pizza square oven peel - Aluminium with wooden handle



| Code           | Designation                           | Lcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>7293.31</b> | L. handle 120 cm<br>Total L. 152,5 cm | 31  | 1,5   | 0,89 |
|                |                                       |     |       |      |
|                |                                       |     |       |      |
|                |                                       |     |       |      |



Scraper brush for oven, wooden handle



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| <b>4875.70</b> |             | 71  | 11,5 | 5   | 0,28 |

The scraper brush is used for brushing the hearth and pushing back the embers in your wood-fired oven.

## Small syrup density meter, metric



| Code            | Designation                 | Lcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|
| <b>4591.00N</b> | Grad. from 1100 to 1400 g/L | 14  | 0,19 |
|                 |                             |     |      |
|                 |                             |     |      |
|                 |                             |     |      |
|                 |                             |     |      |

This professional syrup hydrometer is used for making jam, jelly, liqueur, sorbey, chutney, conserved fruits, etc. It has 2 scales : one in degree baumé (15-40° Baumé) and the other in g./ml (1100-1400 g./ml).

## Mini precision balance with lid - from 0 to 500 gr.



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>4887.00</b> |             | 11,5 | 6,4 | 1,8   | 0,13 |
|                |             |      |     |       |      |
|                |             |      |     |       |      |
|                |             |      |     |       |      |
|                |             |      |     |       |      |

Accurate scale with lid. Precision 0.1 gr.  
Perfect for spices.  
Fonction tare and auto-off.  
2 batteries 1,5V supplied

## Candy thermometer +80°C / +200°C with stainless steel case



| Code            | Designation   | Øcm | Lcm  | Kg  |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>4884.01N</b> | PRECISION 1/1 | 0,2 | 27,5 | 0,1 |
|                 |               |     |      |     |
|                 |               |     |      |     |

This thermometer is used for pastry and candy. It does not contain mercury, but a less toxic red liquid. It is calibrated to allow for immersion of the lower thinner part of the stem. The protective sleeve can be sterilized at 100°C.

The thermometer and sleeve can be washed in a dishwasher.

## Candy thermometer +80°C / +200°C with nylon case



| Code            | Designation   | Øcm  | Lcm  | Kg   |
|-----------------|---------------|------|------|------|
| <b>4884.00N</b> | PRECISION 1/1 | 0,35 | 27,5 | 0,07 |
|                 |               |      |      |      |
|                 |               |      |      |      |

This thermometer is used for pastry and candy. It does not contain mercury, but a less toxic red liquid. It is calibrated to allow for immersion of the lower thinner part of the stem. The protective sleeve can be sterilized at 100°C. The thermometer and

sleeve can be washed in a dishwasher.

## Bakery thermometer -10°C / +60°C with polypropylene case



| Code            | Designation                         | Øcm  | Lcm  | Wcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|
| <b>4886.00N</b> | Polypropylene case<br>PRECISION 1/1 | 0,16 | 23,5 | 1,6 | 0,04 |
|                 |                                     |      |      |     |      |
|                 |                                     |      |      |     |      |

This thermometer is used for bakery. It does not contain mercury, but a less toxic red liquid. It is calibrated to allow for immersion of the lower thinner part of the stem. The protective sleeve can be sterilized at 100°C. The thermometer and sleeve can be washed in a dishwasher.



## Stainless steel oven thermometer - precision from +50°C to +300 °C



| Code           | Designation   | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4885.01</b> | Precision 1/1 | 6   | 7   | 0,54 |
|                |               |     |     |      |
|                |               |     |     |      |

To check the temperature in the oven during cooking. Easy cleaning with water and soap.

## Small plastic thermometer - from -40°C to +40°C



| Code            | Designation         | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm  | Kg   |
|-----------------|---------------------|------|-----|------|------|
| <b>4761.00N</b> | From -40°C to +50°C | 13,5 | 2,4 | 0,13 | 0,01 |
|                 |                     |      |     |      |      |
|                 |                     |      |     |      |      |

This metric thermometer goes from -40°C to +40°C and is specially adapted for the cold. The thermometer has an all-plastic body. The column is very visible.

## Electronic cooking digital thermometer-timer



| Code            | Designation                    | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>4885.00N</b> | Use T° : from -25° to + 250 °C | 7   | 6   | 1,8 | 1     | 0,54 |
|                 |                                |     |     |     |       |      |
|                 |                                |     |     |     |       |      |

This thermometer has a 1 meter (3 feet)- metal wire. The probe resists to temperatures from 0°C to 250°C. It is used to read the inner temperature of food during cooking. Instant digital readout. The stainless steel probe and wire are heat resistant. Equipped with an automatic alarm sound. There is a magnet for metal surface attachment.

## Digital waterproof thermometer for meat -50°C to +200 °C



| Code            | Designation    | Lcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------|
| <b>4881.00N</b> | L. probe 12 cm | 20  | 0,06 |
|                 |                |     |      |
|                 |                |     |      |

This electronic digital thermometer is helpful for checking the temperature of cooking meat. The probe is pointed and penetrates easily into the meat. Do not use in the oven or in microwave oven.

## Thermometer for foie gras and ham- from +30°C to +100°C



| Code           | Designation                    | Wcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----|---------|------|
| <b>4882.01</b> | in a protective plastic holder | 0,6 | 24      | 0,02 |
|                |                                |     |         |      |
|                |                                |     |         |      |

## Electronic thermocouple thermometer K IP65 for vacuum cooking



| Code           | Designation                                                                                 | Øcm  | Lcm   | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>4885.20</b> | Case thermocouple thermometer K IP65<br>Precision +/-1% or +/- 1°C<br>from -64°C to +1400°C | 8    | 4,2   | 2,2 | 0,05  |      |
| <b>4885.21</b> | Thermocouple probe K - from - 40° to +110°C - probe 60 mm (1)                               | 0,12 | 100,8 |     |       | 0,02 |
| <b>4885.22</b> | Thermocouple probe K - from - 40° to +110°C - probe 120 mm (2)                              | 0,12 |       |     |       |      |
| <b>4885.24</b> | Thermocouple probe K - from - 50° to +300°C - probe 100 mm (3)                              | 3,2  | 117,5 |     | 1,8   | 0,13 |
| <b>4885.25</b> | Thermocouple probe K - from - 50° to +250°C - probe 60 mm (4)                               | 1    | 100,8 |     | 2,2   | 0,03 |
| <b>4885.23</b> | Adhesive foam for vacuum cooking                                                            | 500  | 1     | 5   | 0,02  |      |

- The thermocouple casing is suitable for any kind of thermocouple probe cable type K. Waterproof, simple and robust.
- The penetration probes 4885.21/22 are suitable for vacuum cooking. The probe can be used in the oven but the temperature must be kept around 100°C max.
- The penetration probe 4885.24 is suitable for classic cooking . The probe can not be used in the oven.
- The penetration probe 4885.25 is used for baking heart and under vacuum cooking. Cable 1 meter. This probe can be used in the oven.
- The adhesive PE foam 4885.23 enables to preserve the tightness when temperature is measured with the probe. Just cut a piece of foam and stick it on the vacuum plastic bag before pricking with the penetration probe.

## Kit THERMO CONNECT PRO with sensor



| Code           | Designation                              | Lcm  | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>4885.30</b> | Kit THERMO CONNECT PRO : Case and sensor | 16,5 | 15  | 5     | 0,15 |
| <b>4885.31</b> | Sensor Thermo Connect Pro                | 13,5 | 8,3 | 6,1   | 0,05 |

Thermometer and hygrometer ambient + probe temperature (cable 1.5 meter) with transmission via radio frequency (868 mhz) and internet.

Warning, monitoring and temperature recording on mobile.  
Graphic, transmission via email (csv file).

Kit 4885.30 necessary. Do not buy a sensor alone.

MEASURING INTERVAL : 3,5 min (except high variation and alert)

Range : -40+60°C /20-99%

Accuracy : +/-1°C / +/-5% - Sonde +/- 0,5°C

Sensor : 2x1,5V AAA not included (1 year)

## Infrared thermometer from -38°C to +365°C.



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>4881.10</b> |             | 18,5 | 8   | 0,17 |

AUTO-OFF function . Backlight. Indicates temperature in °C or °F  
Supplied with a cover for belt.  
2 batteries 1.5V included.

## Mini electronic hygrometer thermometer



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 4885.02 |             | 4,6 | 4,4 | 1,6   | 0,02 |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |

Indicates the temperature and the humidity rate for inside temperature.

Magnet on the back.

Accuracy : +/- 1°C / +/-5%. Range : -30+60°C / 0 - 95%

1 battery LR1130 included

## Stainless steel mechanical timer with magnet



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|------|
| 4650.10 |             | 6   | 3,8   | 0,09 |
|         |             |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |       |      |

Countdown the remaining time in red.

Ringtone strong. It has a magnetic back.

## Electronic stopwatch timer - 20 hours



| Code     | Designation                            | Lcm | Wcm |
|----------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 4650.00N | Timer 20 hours<br>Stopwatch 20 minutes | 50  | 60  |
|          |                                        |     |     |
|          |                                        |     |     |
|          |                                        |     |     |

This timer is a count down one (up to 19hours and 59 minutes) and is ideal for cooking in order to respect cooking time. It has a magnetic back clip and easel stand. Battery included.



## Polyethylene cutting board



| Code            | Designation  | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg  |
|-----------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                 | Sharp angles |     |     |     |     |
| <b>4920.60N</b> | White        | 60  | 40  | 2   | 3,9 |
| <b>4920.60B</b> | Blue         | 60  | 40  | 2   | 3,9 |
| <b>4920.60R</b> | Red          | 60  | 40  | 2   | 3,9 |
| <b>4920.60V</b> | Green        | 60  | 40  | 2   | 3,9 |
| <b>4920.60J</b> | Yellow       | 60  | 40  | 2   | 3,9 |

The polythene cutting board is more hygienic than a wooden board because of the non-porous material.

## Stainless steel cutting board rack for 6 boards



| Code            | Designation    | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm  | Kg  |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| <b>4140.00N</b> | Spacement 3 cm | 27  | 31,5 | 27,5 | 1,1 |

This practical rack lets you stack different cutting boards away or leave them to drain after washing. It lets you easily identify and take the right board.

## Alcohol gel for burning.



| Code            | Designation                     | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm  | Liters. | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|---------|------|----|
| <b>4409.01N</b> | Set of 2 small measures 80 gr.  | 9   |     |      | 2    |         | 0,2  | 6  |
| <b>4409.02N</b> | Gel alcohol small measure 200 g | 8,5 |     |      | 5    |         | 0,25 | 1  |
| <b>4409.52N</b> | Box of 72 measures 200 gr.      |     |     |      |      |         |      | 1  |
| <b>4409.05N</b> | Gel alcohol 1- liter bottle     |     |     |      | 23,5 | 1       | 1    | 12 |
| <b>4409.04</b>  | Gel alcohol bucket 4 kg         |     | 26  | 18,5 |      |         | 4    | 4  |

Safer than liquid methylated spirit, this alcohol gel for burning is odourless and has the same heating power as liquid methylated. This high-heat output alcohol will maintain heat for 3,5 hours per 200g shot. Meets environmental standards. ETHANOL spirit.

## Foodgrade string Rotifil - Heavy duty



| Code           | Designation                                  | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4337.01</b> | Set of 10 reels 45 gr<br>Rotifil 2TE ø 0,8mm | 6   | 4,8 | 0,45 |
| <b>4338.01</b> | Reel 1 kg<br>Rotifil 3TE ø 01,1 mm           | 10  | 14  | 1    |

High resistance to breaking. Use from -40°C to +220°C. Regular diameter - height - weight. Good whiteness Foodgrade. Suitable for direct contact with foodstuffs in compliance with legislation in force EU 10/2011. Guaranteed without formaldehyde. Slightly absorbent. Can be used in automatic machine. Made in France.

## UTENSILS

### Metal cleaner



| Code                           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   | PU |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|------|----|
| <b>COPPER cleaner</b>          |             |     |     |         |      |    |
| <b>4200.01N</b>                | 150 ml      | 7,5 | 6   | 0,15    | 0,24 | 6  |
| <b>4200.11N</b>                | 1000 ml     | 13  | 14  | 1       | 1,29 | 1  |
| <b>SILVER cleaner</b>          |             |     |     |         |      |    |
| <b>4200.02N</b>                | 150 ml      | 7,5 | 6   | 0,15    | 0,17 | 6  |
| <b>4200.12N</b>                | 1000 ml     | 13  | 14  | 1       | 1,13 | 1  |
| <b>STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER</b> |             |     |     |         |      |    |
| <b>4200.03N</b>                | 150 ml      | 7,5 | 6   | 0,15    | 0,13 | 6  |



### Box of 10 neoprene pairs of handle gloves for thermic protection



| Code           | Designation          | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| <b>4636.10</b> | Small size 7 cm      | 24  | 14,5 | 6   | 0,36 |
| <b>4636.20</b> | Large size 11 cm for | 24  | 14,5 | 6   | 0,44 |

Fits to the handles of stewpan, sauté-pan etc. to handle without any risk of burning



### Box of 10 neoprene handle gloves for thermic protection



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4636.00</b> |             | 20,5 | 13  | 5,5 | 0,26 |





# PÂTISSERIE: AN ART AND A SCIENCE

When it comes to pâtisserie, you can let your imagination run wild and try out anything that takes your fancy. Our equipment has been developed to guarantee precise results and beautiful aesthetics. We work with leading pastry chefs including winners of the World Pastry Cup and the Meilleur Ouvrier de France competition who help us develop new and innovative utensils that are highly technical and brilliantly performing.

---

- 164 -

Stainless steel moulds  
Nonstick steel moulds  
Steel moulds

- 172 -

Round trays

- 174 -

Stainless steel forms and rings

- 192 -

Baking supports & trays

- 197 -

Cutters & rolls

- 201 -

Professional combs and frames  
Chocolate work, sugar work

- 207 -

Nozzles & pastry bags

- 223 -

Pastry accessories





**Jonathan Mougel**  
Meilleur Ouvrier de France (MOF)  
in Pâtisserie and Confectionery, 2019

*"I've used De Buyer products from the very beginning of my career. Their incredible expertise has always satisfied my desire to explore and experiment. We've developed together over time, each sharing the same focus on research and innovation. **De Buyer turns my ambitions into reality.** Their support has always been unwavering, including when I was awarded the prestigious title of Meilleur Ouvrier de France in Pâtisserie and Confectionery in 2019."*

Jonathan Mougel

J. Mougel has come up with recipes for delicious desserts and pâtisseries, using our collection of pastry rings and forms. Discover his creations.

## Ultra resistant stainless steel perforated mould

Suitable for intensive professional use.  
Cold or hot use without temperature limit.  
Perfectly even and optimized cooking thanks to the 2-mm perforations on the whole surface.  
Removable bottom: easy unmoulding and easy cleaning.  
Easy care of the stainless steel. Dishwasher safe

Made in France

Mould supplied with a nonstick baking sheet.  
Cut to the shape of the mould. Fits perfectly into the mould. Time saving and higher productivity.  
Reusable over 200 times. Use T° from -170°C to + 260°C (-274° to 500°F)  
Removable : possible to use the st/steel mould alone or with the baking sheet.



## Rectangular mould with loose base with its baking sheet

new  
2020



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| 3212.35 |             | 35  | 10,5 | 3,5 | 0,09 |
|         |             |     |      |     |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |      |



### Dismountable round mould with its nonstick baking sheet

new  
2020

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 3213.24 |             | 24  | 6,5 | 0,69 |



Perfect for Cheesecake, Brioches or pies.

### Round fluted tart mould with loose base and its nonstick baking sheet

new  
2020

| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 3214.28 |             | 28  | 2,5 | 0,52 |



### Foldable stainless steel rectangular baking mould GEOFORME

| Code             | Designation            | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|
| PERFORATED MODEL |                        |     |     |     |         |      |
| 3210.24          |                        | 24  | 5   | 6   |         | 0,55 |
| 3210.35          |                        | 35  | 7   | 7,5 |         | 0,93 |
| 3210.48          | Professional size only | 48  | 9   | 8,5 |         | 1,28 |
| PLAIN MODEL      |                        |     |     |     |         |      |
| 3211.24          |                        | 24  | 5   | 6   | 0,7     | 0,7  |
| 3211.35          |                        | 35  | 7   | 7,5 | 1,8     | 1,14 |
| 3211.48          | Professional size only | 48  | 8   | 8,5 | 3,6     | 1,56 |
| See page 187     |                        |     |     |     |         |      |



Product developed in collaboration with a professional - FABIEN PAIRON MOF CHARCUTIER TRAITEUR - to design the first foldable mould whose fastening system can not be lost.  
The perforated model allows even cooking of the dough.  
Perfect for PATE EN CROUTE (meat pies), but also for breads, brioches, ginger breads or cakes.  
Can be associated with baking paper for oven cooking.



Nonstick steel pastry moulds

Robust steel for good oven performance

Steel thickness suitable for efficient heat conduction and perfect cooking.

Nonstick coating guaranteed without PFOA or PFOS. Easy unmoulding and cleaning.



Round fluted tart mould with straight edge

Round fluted tart mould with straight edge - Loose base



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 4705.20 |             | 20  | 2   | 0,6   | 0,18 |
| 4705.24 |             | 24  | 2,8 | 0,6   | 0,32 |
| 4705.28 |             | 28  | 3   | 0,6   | 0,43 |
| 4705.32 |             | 32  | 3   | 0,6   | 0,56 |

| Code    | Designation | Øcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|-----|-------|------|
| 4706.20 |             | 19,8 | 2   | 0,6   | 0,21 |
| 4706.24 |             | 23   | 2,8 | 0,6   | 0,32 |
| 4706.28 |             | 28   | 3   | 0,6   | 0,47 |
| 4706.32 |             | 32   | 3   | 0,6   | 0,61 |

Round fluted fruit tart mould



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 4707.28 |             | 28  | 3   | 0,4   | 0,26 |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |

Round fluted tart mould with oblique edge



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 4703.10 |             | 10  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,04 |
| 4703.12 |             | 12  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,05 |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |



Rectangular fluted tart mould with loose base



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------|------|
| 4708.20 |             | 20   | 8    | 2,7 | 0,6   | 0,15 |
| 4708.36 |             | 35,6 | 10,2 | 2,7 | 0,6   | 0,32 |
|         |             |      |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |      |      |     |       |      |

Square fluted tart mould with loose base



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 4709.18 |             | 18  | 18  | 2,7 | 0,6   | 0,25 |
| 4709.23 |             | 23  | 23  | 2,7 | 0,6   | 0,41 |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |      |

Charlotte round mould without lid



| Code                            | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4719.18                         |             | 18  | 10  | 0,23 |
| GLASS LID FOR CHARLOTTE MOULD : |             |     |     |      |
| 3429.18                         |             | 18  |     | 0,35 |
|                                 |             |     |     |      |
|                                 |             |     |     |      |

Square pastry mould



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm |
|---------|-------------|------|------|-----|
| 4700.22 |             | 22,5 | 22,5 | 5   |
|         |             |      |      |     |
|         |             |      |      |     |
|         |             |      |      |     |



Round pastry mould



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4718.16 |             | 16  | 5   | 0,14 |
| 4718.20 |             | 20  | 5   | 0,2  |
| 4718.26 |             | 26  | 5   | 0,3  |

Round pastry mould



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 4717.20 |             | 20  | 3,7 | 0,6   | 0,17 |
| 4717.23 |             | 23  | 3,8 | 0,6   | 0,21 |
| 4717.28 |             | 28  | 5   | 0,6   | 0,32 |

Brioche fluted mould



| Code    | Designation        | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 4702.10 | Mini brioche mould | 10  | 4,5 | 0,4   | 0,05 |
| 4702.22 |                    | 22  | 8,3 | 0,4   | 0,24 |

Kougloff mould



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4701.22 |             | 22  | 10  | 0,29 |



Set of 4 "Canelés Bordelais" fluted individual moulds



| Code    | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| 4718.05 |             | 5,5 | 0,16 |



Rectangular tray of individual pastry moulds



| Code    | Designation               | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|---------------------------|------|------|-----|-------|------|
| 4843.00 | 12 Muffins ø 7 cm Ht 3 cm | 38   | 27   | 3,5 | 0,4   | 0,42 |
| 4710.12 | 12 Madeleines             | 26   | 20   | 1,4 | 0,4   | 0,2  |
| 4711.12 | 12 round tarlets ø 7 cm   | 34   | 26   | 1,9 | 0,4   | 0,35 |
| 4712.06 | 6 Mini-Savarins ø 8 cm    | 21,5 | 31,5 | 2,2 | 0,4   | 0,34 |
| 4712.12 | 12 Mini-Savarins ø 7 cm   | 34,3 | 26,2 | 2,2 | 0,4   | 0,4  |

Round Savarin pastry mould



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| 4712.24 |             | 24  | 0,41 |
|         |             |     |      |
|         |             |     |      |



Dismontable round Savarin pastry mould - 2 bottoms for 2 uses



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| 4766.26 |             | 26  | 0,55 |
|         |             |     |      |
|         |             |     |      |

Dismontable round pastry mould



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|----|
| 4844.20 |             | 20  | 6,7 | 0,27 | 3  |
| 4844.24 |             | 24  | 6,7 | 0,3  | 3  |
| 4844.26 |             | 26  | 6,7 | 0,33 | 3  |
| 4844.28 |             | 28  | 6,7 | 0,36 | 3  |
|         |             |     |     |      |    |

Rectangular cake mould with rounded edges



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 4715.15 |             | 15  | 7,5 | 4,8 | 0,4   | 0,1  |
| 4715.24 |             | 24  | 13  | 6,1 | 0,4   | 0,23 |
| 4715.26 |             | 26  | 10  | 6,3 | 0,4   | 0,21 |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |       |      |

Rectangular cake mould with folded edges



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|
| 4716.25 |             | 25  | 10,8 | 7   | 0,3   | 0,24 |
| 4716.30 |             | 30  | 10,8 | 7   | 0,3   | 0,28 |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |

Perforated baking tray for 2 baguettes



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|
| 4713.02 |             | 37  | 16,2 | 2,5 | 0,6   | 0,26 |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |      |     |       |      |

Suitable also for giving a rounded shape for chocolate decors or almond tuiles.



Oven tray with insulating double wall

| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------|------|
| 4714.00 |             | 35,5 | 27,5 | 0,3 | 0,4   | 0,68 |
|         |             |      |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |      |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |      |      |     |       |      |
|         |             |      |      |     |       |      |



Double wall : perfect for macaroons and cookies cooking.

### Blue steel pastry moulds

Robust steel for good oven performance. No coating.  
Steel thickness suitable for efficient heat conduction and perfect cooking.

#### Fluted pie pan, heavy blue steel



| Code                      | Designation | Øcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| PIE PAN WITH FIXED BOTTOM |             |      |     |       |      |    |
| 5356.24N                  |             | 24   | 2,5 | 0,6   | 0,28 | 5  |
| 5356.27N                  |             | 26,3 | 2,5 | 0,6   | 0,33 | 5  |
| 5356.30N                  |             | 29,2 | 2,5 | 0,6   | 0,37 | 5  |
| 5356.32N                  |             | 31,3 | 2,5 | 0,6   | 0,45 | 5  |

The high-sided pie tray is ideal for making all kinds of quiches and tarts. Steel plate is a very good heat conductor and lets you make crusty pie pastries.

#### Fluted pie pan with loose base, heavy blue steel



| Code    | Designation | Øcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 5357.24 |             | 24   | 2,5 | 0,6   | 0,34 | 5  |
| 5357.27 |             | 26,3 | 2,5 | 0,6   | 0,39 | 5  |
| 5357.30 |             | 29,2 | 2,5 | 0,6   | 0,44 | 5  |
| 5357.32 |             | 31,3 | 2,5 | 1     | 0,48 | 5  |

The high-sided pie tray is ideal for making all kinds of quiches and tarts. Steel plate is a very good heat conductor and lets you make crusty pie pastries. The model with loose

base is easy to use as it allows problem-free removal.

#### Round fluted tartlet mould, heavy blue steel



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 5356.09 |             | 9   | 2   | 0,6   | 0,05 |
| 5356.11 |             | 11  | 2   | 0,6   | 0,07 |
| 5356.14 |             | 14  | 2   | 0,6   | 0,1  |
| 5356.17 |             | 17  | 3   | 0,6   | 0,16 |



#### Rectangular cake mould, heavy blue steel



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 5359.26 |             | 9   | 26  | 11  | 0,6   | 0,37 |

#### Baking fluted mould for "Tuile" and bread made of blue steel



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 5358.35 |             | 35  | 14  | 0,31 |

Suitable also for giving a rounded shape for chocolate decors or almond tuiles.







### Round pizza tray, heavy blue steel



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 5350.20 |             | 20  | 1     | 0,26 | 5  |
| 5350.24 |             | 24  | 1     | 0,37 | 5  |
| 5350.26 |             | 26  | 1     | 0,43 | 5  |
| 5350.28 |             | 28  | 1     | 0,52 | 5  |
| 5350.32 |             | 32  | 1     | 0,65 | 5  |
| 5350.36 |             | 36  | 1,2   | 1    | 5  |
| 5350.40 |             | 40  | 1,5   | 1,2  | 5  |

This round tray with flared edges is made of blue steel plate, 1.0mm to 1.5mm thick (16-20 gauge) according to diameter. The plaque will not distort and ensures good heat transmission. This steel plate has a high-quality surface that will not stain pastry bottoms; it is micro-roughened, creating an air mattress between the food to be cooked and the metal. Ideal for pizzas.

### Perforated pizza tray, heavy blue steel - Holes ø 10 mm



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 5353.24 |             | 24  | 1     | 0,32 | 5  |
| 5353.28 |             | 28  | 1     | 0,45 | 5  |
| 5353.32 |             | 32  | 1     | 0,59 | 5  |

### Round pierced pizza tray, aluminium - Hole ø 10 mm



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 7366.24 |             | 24  | 0,7 | 1     | 0,11 | 5  |
| 7366.26 |             | 26  | 0,7 | 1     | 0,13 | 5  |
| 7366.28 |             | 28  | 0,7 | 1     | 0,15 | 5  |
| 7366.32 |             | 32  | 0,7 | 1     | 0,2  | 5  |

The low-profile pie tray with its slightly raised edges is perfect for making pizzas, flammenkuche savory tarts, etc. The bottom is perforated to enable you to obtain a crusty-baked pie bottom.

### Non-stick aluminium round tray "CHOC"



| Code    | Designation      | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 8136.24 | Round pizza tray | 24  | 1   | 2     | 0,29 |
| 8136.28 | Round pizza tray | 28  | 1   | 2,3   | 0,41 |
| 8136.32 | Round pizza tray | 32  | 1   | 2,3   | 0,52 |

This round aluminium PTFE-coated plate is completely non-stick, tough, and easy to keep clean. The edge is slightly raised to prevent the mixture from spilling over into the oven during cooking.

### Non-stick aluminium perforated round tray "CHOC"



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|------|
| 8137.24 |             | 24  | 2,2   | 0,26 |
| 8137.28 |             | 28  | 2,3   | 0,36 |
| 8137.32 |             | 32  | 2,3   | 0,47 |

The non-stick pie tray with its slightly raised edges is perfect for making pizzas, flammenkuche savory tarts, etc. The bottom is perforated to enable you to obtain a crusty-baked pie bottom. Easy to clean.

### Mould for upside down pie "Tatin", non-stick cast aluminium CHOC EXTREME Induction



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Bottom ø cm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------|------|
| 8320.24 | 4/6 p.      | 24  | 5   | 16          | 0,82 |
| 8320.28 | 6/8 p.      | 28  | 5,5 | 18,5        | 1,2  |

This mould proves ideal for Tatin tarts, since it allows you to form a caramel layer directly in the mould while it's on the heat. Once the caramel is formed in the mould, just add the apple slices, cover with pastry, and place the mould in the oven. Pressure cast aluminium is ideal for providing regular cooking conditions and the thick bottom stands up excellently to deformation.



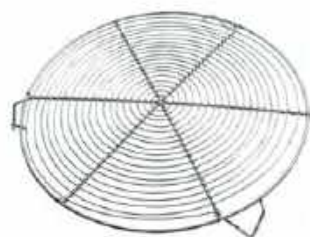
### Mould for upside down pie "Tatin", non-stick aluminium CHOC Ceramic



| Code    | Designation                        | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 8237.20 | 2/4 portions<br>While stocks last  | 20  | 4,2 | 4,7   | 0,57 |
| 8237.24 | 4/6 portions                       | 24  | 4,6 | 4,7   | 0,82 |
| 8237.28 | 6/8 portions                       | 28  | 4,8 | 4,7   | 1,07 |
| 8237.32 | 8/10 portions<br>While stocks last | 32  | 5,1 | 4,7   | 1,31 |

Once the caramel is formed in the mould on the heat source, just add the apple slices, cover with pastry, and place the mould in the oven. Preparation and cooking in one single mould. All heat sources except induction.

### Round stainless steel grate with feet



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 0237.28 |             | 28  | 1,5 | 0,15 |
| 0237.32 |             | 32  | 1,7 | 0,23 |



Créations Jonathan Mougel, MOF Pâtissier-Confiseur 2019

Perforated stainless steel tart ring with straight edge - ROUND



| Code          | Designation                        | Øcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------------|------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| HEIGHT 2 CM   |                                    |      |     |      |
| 3099.01       | 4,7 cl                             | 5,5  | 2   | 0,02 |
| 3099.02       | 6,6 cl                             | 6,5  | 2   | 0,02 |
| 3099.03       | 8,8 cl                             | 7,5  | 2   | 0,03 |
| 3099.00       | 11,3 cl                            | 8,5  | 2   | 0,03 |
| 3099.04       | 17,3 cl                            | 10,5 | 2   | 0,04 |
| 3099.05       | 24,5 cl                            | 12,5 | 2   | 0,04 |
| 3099.06       | 37,7 cl                            | 15,5 | 2   | 0,05 |
| 3099.07       | 53,7 cl                            | 18,5 | 2   | 0,07 |
| 3099.08       | 66 cl                              | 20,5 | 2   | 0,08 |
| 3099.09       | 94, 2 cl                           | 24,5 | 2   | 0,1  |
| 3099.10       | 127,6 cl                           | 28,5 | 2   | 0,12 |
| HEIGHT 3,5 CM |                                    |      |     |      |
| 3098.01       |                                    | 5,5  | 3,5 | 0,04 |
| 3098.02       |                                    | 6,5  | 3,5 | 0,04 |
| 3098.03       |                                    | 7,5  | 3,5 | 0,05 |
| 3098.00       |                                    | 8,5  | 3,5 | 0,06 |
| 3098.04       |                                    | 10,5 | 3,5 | 0,07 |
| 3098.05       |                                    | 12,5 | 3,5 | 0,08 |
| 3098.06       |                                    | 15,5 | 3,5 | 0,1  |
| 3098.07       |                                    | 18,5 | 3,5 | 0,12 |
| 3098.08       |                                    | 20,5 | 3,5 | 0,13 |
| 3098.09       |                                    | 24,5 | 3,5 | 0,15 |
| 3098.10       |                                    | 28,5 | 3,5 | 0,18 |
| 3006.01       | Pusher for round ring ø 7.5 - 8 cm | 7,4  | 6,1 | 0,05 |

Created in partnership with the “Ecole Valrhona”, these new tart rings with small holes enable an uniform baking of the pie/tart edges. The straight edge allows an easy removal and a perfect pastry rim.







Créations Jonathan Mougel, MOF Pâtissier-Confiseur 2019

**Perforated stainless steel tart ring with straight edge - SQUARE**



| Code          | Designation                            | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|
| HEIGHT 2 CM   |                                        |      |      |     |      |
| 3099.19       | Perforated indiv. 10 cl                | 7    | 7    | 2   | 0,04 |
| 3099.20       | Perforated indiv. 20 cl                | 8    | 8    | 2   | 0,05 |
| 3099.21       | 40 cl                                  | 15   | 15   | 2   | 0,12 |
| 3099.23       | 60 cl                                  | 17,5 | 17,5 | 2   | 0,13 |
| 3099.22       | 80 cl                                  | 20   | 20   | 2   | 0,15 |
| HEIGHT 3,5 CM |                                        |      |      |     |      |
| 3098.19       |                                        | 7    | 7    | 3,5 | 0,06 |
| 3098.20       |                                        | 8    | 8    | 3,5 | 0,06 |
| 3098.21       |                                        | 15   | 15   | 3,5 | 0,12 |
| 3098.22       |                                        | 20   | 20   | 3,5 | 0,16 |
| 3098.23       |                                        | 17,5 | 17,5 | 3,5 | 0,16 |
| 3006.02       | Pusher for square pastry form 8 cm     | 7,7  |      | 6,1 | 0,04 |
| 3318.02       | Cutter for square tartlet 8 cm Ht 2 cm | 14   | 12   | 4,1 | 0,13 |

Created in partnership with the "Ecole Valrhona", these new tart rings with small holes enable an uniform baking of the pie/tart edges. The right edge allows an easy removal and a perfect pastry rim.

**Perforated stainless steel tart ring with straight edge - HEART**



| Code    | Designation         | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|---------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 3099.50 | 9,5 cl - individual | 8   | 2   | 0,03 |
| 3099.51 | 20 cl - 2 p.        | 12  | 2   | 0,05 |
| 3099.52 | 40 cl - 4 p.        | 18  | 2   | 0,08 |
| 3099.53 | 60 cl - 6 p.        | 22  | 2   | 0,1  |

Perforated stainless steel tart ring with straight edge - HEXAGONAL



| Code                                     | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|------|
| In partnership with the "Ecole Valrhona" |             |      |      |     |      |
| 3099.60                                  |             | 11   | 11   | 2   | 0,04 |
| 3099.61                                  |             | 22   | 22   | 2   | 0,1  |
| 3099.62                                  |             | 26,5 | 26,5 | 2   | 0,12 |
| 3099.63                                  |             | 31   | 31   | 2   | 0,14 |

Created in partnership with the "Ecole Valrhona", these new tart rings with small holes enable an uniform baking of the pie/tart edges.  
The right edge allows an easy removal and a perfect pastry rim.

Perforated stainless steel tart ring with straight edge - RECTANGLE

| Code          | Designation                                          | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| HEIGHT 2 CM   |                                                      |     |     |     |      |
| 3099.30       | 10 cl - individual                                   | 12  | 4   | 2   | 0,09 |
| 3099.32       | 40 cl - 4 p.                                         | 25  | 8   | 2   | 0,1  |
| 3099.33       | 60 cl - 6 p.                                         | 28  | 11  | 2   | 0,12 |
| HEIGHT 3,5 CM |                                                      |     |     |     |      |
| 3098.30       |                                                      | 12  | 4   | 3,5 | 0,07 |
| 3098.32       |                                                      | 25  | 8   | 3,5 | 0,13 |
| 3098.33       |                                                      | 28  | 11  | 3,5 | 0,17 |
| 3006.03       | Pusher for rectangular tartlet ring (except 3943.05) | 7,7 | 2,4 | 6   | 0,02 |



Created in partnership with the "Ecole Valrhona", these new tart rings with small holes enable an uniform baking of the pie/tart edges. The right edge allows an easy removal and a perfect pastry rim.

Perforated stainless steel tart ring with straight edge - OBLONG

| Code    | Designation                      | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 3099.40 | 9,3 cl - individual              | 14,5 | 3,5 | 2   | 0,06 |
| 3006.04 | Pusher for oblong rings L. 14 cm | 14   | 3,2 | 6,1 | 0,03 |
| 3099.42 | 40 cl - 4 p.                     | 27   | 8   | 2   | 0,09 |
| 3099.43 | 60 cl - 6 p.                     | 30   | 11  | 2   | 0,1  |



Perforated stainless steel tart ring with straight edge- CALISSON



| Code    | Designation                                  | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 3099.70 | 10 cl - Individual ring                      | 12   | 5   | 2   |      |
| 3318.05 | St/steel cutter for individual form Calisson |      |     |     |      |
| 3006.05 | St/steel pusher for individual form Calisson | 10,5 | 4   | 6,1 | 0,03 |
| 3099.72 | 20 cl - 2 p.                                 | 18   | 7,8 | 2   |      |
| 3099.73 | 40 cl - 4 p.                                 | 25,5 | 11  | 2   |      |
|         |                                              |      |     |     |      |
|         |                                              |      |     |     |      |



Perforated fluted stainless steel tart ring with straight edge



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | ROUND       |     |     |     |     |
| 3030.20 |             | 20  |     |     | 3   |
| 3030.24 |             | 24  |     |     | 3   |
| 3030.28 |             | 28  |     |     | 3   |
| 3030.32 |             | 32  |     |     | 3   |
|         | SQUARE      |     |     |     |     |
| 3031.23 |             |     | 23  | 23  | 3   |
|         | RECTANGULAR |     |     |     |     |
| 3032.35 |             |     | 35  | 10  | 3   |
|         |             |     |     |     |     |
|         |             |     |     |     |     |
|         |             |     |     |     |     |
|         |             |     |     |     |     |



# Christophe Renou

MOF 2015 Master pastry chef at the famous pastry school L'Ecole Valrhona.

For the MOF competition, C. Renou decided to work on the theme of "Sweet Picasso", especially on the painter's cubist influences.

Discover the original pastry forms he created and we propose you now



## Stainless steel tart rings - CREATION C. RENO



These new tart rings with small holes enable an uniform baking of the pie/tart edges. The straight edge allows an easy removal and a perfect pastry rim. The tarts rings offer original forms for unique creations. They combine both fantasy and rigor. The pieces of the pie are all the same.

| Code    | Designation        | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg  |
|---------|--------------------|-----|-------|-----|
| 3099.94 | 4 triangular parts | 2   | 1     | 0,1 |
| 3099.96 | 6 triangular parts | 2   | 1     |     |
|         |                    |     |       |     |
|         |                    |     |       |     |
|         |                    |     |       |     |
|         |                    |     |       |     |

## Stainless steel tart rings "EXPERT" - CREATION C. RENO



Created in partnership with Christophe Renou, these new tart rings with small holes enable an uniform baking of the pie/tart edges. The straight edge allows an easy removal and a perfect pastry rim. The tarts rings offer original forms for unique creations. They combine both fantasy and rigor.

| Code    | Designation | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|------|
| 3099.84 | 4 p.        | 2   | 1     | 0,12 |
| 3099.86 | 6 p.        | 2   | 1     |      |
|         |             |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |       |      |

## Stainless steel pastry form for cream cakes - CREATION C. RENO



| Code    | Designation | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-------|------|
| 3939.34 | 4 p.        | 4   | 1     | 0,26 |
| 3939.36 | 6 p.        | 4   | 1     |      |
|         |             |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |       |      |

Created in partnership with Christophe Renou, Master Pastry Chef at the "Ecole Valrhona", these new pastry forms offer an original shape for unique creations. They combine both fantasy and rigor. The triangular pieces of the cake are all the same.

Perforated tart ring, rolled edge, height 2 cm



| Code    | Designation                        | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3093.06 |                                    | 6   | 2   | 0,4   | 0,02 |
| 3093.08 |                                    | 8   | 2   | 0,4   | 0,03 |
| 3006.01 | Pusher for round ring ø 7.5 - 8 cm | 7,4 | 6,1 |       | 0,05 |
| 3093.10 |                                    | 10  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,04 |
| 3093.22 |                                    | 22  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,1  |
| 3093.24 |                                    | 24  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,11 |
| 3093.26 |                                    | 26  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,12 |
| 3093.28 |                                    | 28  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,13 |

These perforated rings are mainly designed for making pies and tarts. The pie ring is easier to use than a mould because it takes up less space on a baking plate and it's easy to turn out. The small

holes around the ring enables to suppress air bubbles to obtain a perfect crusty-baked tart.

Tart ring, rolled edge, height 2 cm



| Code     | Designation                        | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3091.06N |                                    | 6   | 2   | 0,4   | 0,02 |
| 3091.08N |                                    | 8   | 2   | 0,4   | 0,03 |
| 3006.01  | Pusher for round ring ø 7.5 - 8 cm | 7,4 | 6,1 |       | 0,05 |
| 3091.10N |                                    | 10  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,04 |
| 3091.12N |                                    | 12  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,04 |
| 3091.14N |                                    | 14  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,05 |
| 3091.16N |                                    | 16  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,06 |
| 3091.18N |                                    | 18  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,07 |
| 3091.20N |                                    | 20  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,08 |
| 3091.22N |                                    | 22  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,09 |
| 3091.24N |                                    | 24  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,1  |
| 3091.26N |                                    | 26  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,11 |
| 3091.28N |                                    | 28  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,12 |
| 3091.30N |                                    | 30  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,13 |
| 3091.32N |                                    | 32  | 2   | 0,4   | 0,14 |

These stainless steel rings, 2cm high (3/4"), are mainly designed for making pies and tarts. The pie ring is easier to use than a mould because it takes up less space on a baking plate (several rings can

be positioned on the same tray). Apart from that, it's easy to turn out.

Stainless steel square rings, height 2 cm



| Code    | Designation                            | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3905.08 | Small square Ht 2 cm                   | 8   | 8   | 2   | 1     | 0,05 |
| 3006.02 | Pusher for square pastry form 8 cm     | 7,7 |     | 6,1 |       | 0,04 |
| 3318.02 | Cutter for square tartlet 8 cm Ht 2 cm | 14  | 12  | 4,1 |       | 0,13 |
| 3905.12 |                                        | 12  | 12  | 2   | 1     | 0,08 |
| 3905.16 |                                        | 16  | 16  | 2   | 1,2   | 0,19 |
| 3905.20 |                                        | 20  | 20  | 2   | 1,2   | 0,16 |
| 3905.24 |                                        | 24  | 24  | 2   | 1,2   | 0,19 |
| 3905.28 |                                        | 28  | 28  | 2   | 1,2   | 0,21 |

CUSTOMIZATION Consult us for your made-to-measure rings

Stainless steel square rings, height 4,5 cm



| Code    | Designation                        | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3906.08 | Small square Ht 4,5 cm             | 8   | 8   | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,1  |
| 3006.02 | Pusher for square pastry form 8 cm | 7,7 |     | 6,1 |       | 0,04 |
| 3906.12 |                                    | 12  | 12  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,17 |
| 3906.16 |                                    | 16  | 16  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,24 |
| 3906.20 |                                    | 20  | 20  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,29 |
| 3906.24 |                                    | 24  | 24  | 4,5 | 1,2   | 0,42 |
| 3906.28 |                                    | 28  | 28  | 4,5 | 1,2   | 0,49 |

### Stainless steel triangle ring, sharp angles



| Code           | Designation               | Lcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>3937.08</b> | small cake = ring ø7,5 cm | 9,4 | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,08 | 6  |
| <b>3937.16</b> | = ring ø 16 cm            | 20  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,21 | 1  |
| <b>3937.20</b> | = ring ø 20 cm            | 25  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,26 | 1  |
| <b>3937.24</b> | = ring ø 24 cm            | 30  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,32 | 1  |

An equilateral triangle with sharp angles for modern and original cake shapes. The ring thickness is adapted to the diameter: the stainless steel ring keeps its shape throughout its use but is not too thick for good heat convection during cooking.

### Stainless steel round ring, height 4,5 cm



| Code           | Designation                        | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>3989.05</b> |                                    | 5   | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,04 | 6  |
| <b>3989.06</b> |                                    | 6   | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |
| <b>3989.65</b> |                                    | 6,5 | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,06 | 1  |
| <b>3989.07</b> |                                    | 7   | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,06 | 6  |
| <b>3989.75</b> |                                    | 7,5 | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,07 | 6  |
| <b>3989.08</b> |                                    | 8   | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,08 | 6  |
| <b>3006.01</b> | Pusher for round ring ø 7.5 - 8 cm | 7,4 | 6,1 |       | 0,05 | 1  |
| <b>3989.10</b> |                                    | 10  | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,09 | 1  |
| <b>3989.12</b> |                                    | 12  | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,11 | 1  |
| <b>3989.14</b> |                                    | 14  | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,12 | 1  |
| <b>3989.16</b> |                                    | 16  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,18 | 1  |
| <b>3989.18</b> |                                    | 18  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,2  | 1  |
| <b>3989.20</b> |                                    | 20  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,22 | 1  |
| <b>3989.22</b> |                                    | 22  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,24 | 1  |
| <b>3989.24</b> |                                    | 24  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,27 | 1  |
| <b>3989.26</b> |                                    | 26  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,29 | 1  |
| <b>3989.28</b> |                                    | 28  | 4,5 | 1,2   | 0,36 | 1  |

The 4,5 cm high (1-3/4") pastry rings are perfect for mousse-based desserts that have a Joconde biscuit bottom.

### Stainless steel round standard - height 6 cm



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3940.12</b> |             | 12  | 6   | 0,8   | 0,14 |
| <b>3940.14</b> |             | 14  | 6   | 0,8   | 0,16 |
| <b>3940.16</b> |             | 16  | 6   | 1     | 0,23 |
| <b>3940.18</b> |             | 18  | 6   | 1     | 0,26 |
| <b>3940.20</b> |             | 20  | 6   | 1     | 0,29 |
| <b>3940.22</b> |             | 22  | 6   | 1     | 0,32 |
| <b>3940.24</b> |             | 24  | 6   | 1     | 0,35 |
| <b>3940.26</b> |             | 26  | 6   | 1     | 0,39 |
| <b>3940.28</b> |             | 28  | 6   | 1,2   | 0,4  |
| <b>3940.30</b> |             | 30  | 6   | 1,2   | 0,51 |

The 6cm high (2-1/2") pastry rings are perfect for vacherins, among other things.



### Oval stainless steel ring



| Code    | Designation                  | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3069.21 | Equivalent to a ø 16 cm ring | 21  | 14  | 4,5 | 1     | 0,25 |

The ring thickness is adapted to the diameter : the stainless steel ring keeps its shape throughout its use but is not too thick for good heat convection during cooking.

### Stainless steel straight tear-drop ring



| Code    | Designation  | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|--------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
|         | HEIGHT 40 mm |     |      |     |       |      |    |
| 3027.20 | =14 cm ring  | 20  | 12   | 4   | 1     | 0,16 | 1  |
| 3027.23 | = 16 cm ring | 23  | 14,5 | 4   | 1     | 0,18 | 1  |
| 3027.26 | =18 cm ring  | 26  | 16   | 4   | 1     | 0,26 | 1  |
| 3027.08 | Individual   | 8   | 5    | 4   | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |

The various pastry ring shapes allow a pastrycook to make cakes that not only taste good but are also good-looking and original, enabling him or her to stand out from the crowd. What's more, the original shape of the

cream cake is itself decorative and therefore cuts back on decorating time.

### Stainless steel heart-shaped ring



| Code    | Designation                | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
|         | HEIGHT 40 mm               |     |     |       |      |    |
| 3077.06 | Heart ø 6 cm               | 6   | 4   | 0,8   | 0,06 | 6  |
| 3077.14 | Equivalent to a 14 cm ring | 14  | 4   | 1     | 0,16 | 1  |
| 3077.16 | Equivalent to a 16 cm ring | 16  | 4   | 1     | 0,18 | 1  |
| 3077.18 | Equivalent to a 18 cm ring | 18  | 4   | 1     | 0,19 | 1  |
| 3077.22 | Equivalent to a 22 cm ring | 22  | 4   | 1     | 0,23 | 1  |
| 3077.20 | Equivalent to a 20 cm ring | 20  | 4   | 1     | 0,22 | 1  |
| 3077.24 | Equivalent to a 24 cm ring | 24  | 4   | 1     | 0,24 | 1  |

The heart form lets you make cakes, ice-cream, or other desserts with an original shape that's perfect for birthdays, Mother's Day, and of course, Saint Valentine's day.

### Stainless steel pastry form "Calisson"



| Code    | Designation                                  | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|---------|-------|------|----|
| 3076.22 | "Calisson" shaped ring L. 22 cm              | 22   | 10   | 4   | 0,6     | 1     | 0,16 | 1  |
| 3076.27 | "Calisson" shaped ring L.27 cm               | 27   | 11   | 4   | 0,9     | 1     | 0,19 | 1  |
| 3076.33 | "Calisson" shaped ring L.33 cm               | 33   | 14,6 | 4   | 1,35    | 1     | 0,23 | 1  |
|         | INDIVIDUAL :                                 |      |      |     |         |       |      |    |
| 3076.11 | "Calisson" shaped ring L.11 cm               | 11   | 5    | 4   | 0,15    | 0,8   |      | 6  |
| 3006.05 | St/steel pusher for individual form Calisson | 10,5 | 4    | 6,1 |         |       | 0,03 | 1  |
|         | MIGNARDISE:                                  |      |      |     |         |       |      |    |
| 3076.05 | "Calisson" shaped ring L.5,5 cm              | 5,5  | 2,5  |     |         | 0,8   | 0,02 | 1  |



St/steel round high ring -for "PAIN SURPRISE", Panettone, Wedding cakes



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3912.08 | 30 cl       | 8   | 6   | 1     | 0,12 |
| 3912.12 | 90 cl       | 12  | 8   | 1     | 0,23 |
| 3912.16 | 200 cl      | 16  | 10  | 1     | 0,39 |
| 3912.20 | 380 cl      | 20  | 12  | 1     | 0,59 |
| 3912.24 | 630 cl      | 24  | 14  | 1     | 0,82 |

Perfect for baking Pain Surprise, Panettone or wedding cakes. Suitable for oven cooking and freezing. To combine

with baking paper or baking nonstick sheets. Robust and undistortable.

Stainless steel extensible rings - Big sizes



| Code    | Designation                                                     | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|
| 3040.03 | from ø 18 to 36 cm - Graduated<br>Perfect for tarts - 3 cm high | 3   | 0,8   | 0,15 |
| 3040.01 | from ø 18 to 36 cm - Graduated                                  | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,27 |
| 3040.02 | from ø 18 to 36 cm - Graduated                                  | 6,5 | 0,8   | 0,37 |



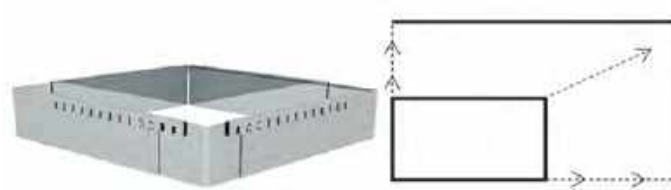
Stainless steel expandable square frame



| Code    | Designation                                     | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3013.16 | Max. size 30x30 cm                              | 16  | 16  | 5   | 1     | 0,57 |
| 3013.20 | Max. size 37x37 cm<br>Perfect for trays 40x30cm | 20  | 20  | 5   | 1     | 0,69 |
| 3013.30 | Max. size 5 x57 cm                              | 30  | 30  | 5   | 1     | 0,82 |

Setting & maintaining the size thanks to fixing notches. Graduated. Perfect result thanks to the smooth inner side. Waterproof on a flat baking support.

Stainless steel expandable rectangular frame



| Code    | Designation           | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-------|------|
| 3013.21 | Exp.to maxi. 40x21 cm | 21,5 | 11,5 | 7,5 | 1     | 1,07 |
| 3013.43 | Exp.to maxi. 56 x84cm | 43   | 29   | 5   | 1     | 1,29 |



### Stainless steel oblong individual ring



| Code           | Designation                                                           | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|
|                | CREATION MATHIEU BLANDIN<br>World pastry champion 2013                |      |     |     |       |      |
| <b>3037.14</b> | Oblong Mathieu Blandin<br>In partnership with<br>the "Ecole Valrhona" | 14,5 | 3,5 | 2   | 1     | 0,06 |
|                | Perforated st/steel ring with straight edge                           |      |     |     |       |      |
| <b>3099.40</b> | 9,3 cl - individual                                                   | 14,5 | 3,5 | 2   |       | 0,06 |
| <b>3006.04</b> | Pusher for oblong rings L. 14 cm                                      | 14   | 3,2 | 6,1 |       | 0,03 |

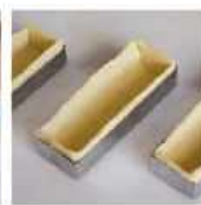
### Stainless steel rectangular ring, sharp corners



| Code           | Designation                                          | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3943.05</b> |                                                      | 5   | 2,5 | 2,5 | 0,8   | 0,03 |
| <b>3943.08</b> |                                                      | 8   | 2,5 | 2,5 | 1,2   | 0,03 |
| <b>3943.10</b> |                                                      | 10  | 2,5 | 3   | 1,2   | 0,04 |
| <b>3943.12</b> |                                                      | 12  | 4   | 3   | 1,2   | 0,09 |
| <b>3943.13</b> |                                                      | 12  | 4   | 4   | 1,2   | 0,12 |
| <b>3942.16</b> |                                                      | 16  | 3   | 2,5 | 1,2   | 0,09 |
| <b>3941.18</b> |                                                      | 18  | 3   | 2   | 1,2   | 0,08 |
| <b>3006.03</b> | Pusher for rectangular tartlet ring (except 3943.05) | 7,7 | 2,4 | 6   |       | 0,02 |

This shape of mould is especially well suited for arranging fillings on a dish: for coating cooked vegetables, rice, vegetarian lasagne, or adding a touch of elegance to dishes such as salmon tartare.

### Set FRANCK MICHEL - MOF - : stainless steel rectangular form and cutter



FRANCK MICHEL - MOF and Pastry World Champion - has created this rectangular form and its cutter is to make quickly small original tartlets. The rectangular form has its own cutter, which allows the upright part of the pastry to be cut to the exact size of the form. The narrow tartlets that are easy to hold in the hand.

| Code           | Designation                                          | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>3943.11</b> | Rectangular ring                                     | 11,5 | 4   | 1,7 | 0,09 |
| <b>3943.91</b> | Adapted cutter for 3943.11                           |      |     |     | 0,09 |
| <b>3006.03</b> | Pusher for rectangular tartlet ring (except 3943.05) | 7,7  | 2,4 | 6   | 0,02 |

### Stainless steel small square individual ring, cutter & pusher



| Code           | Designation                            | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3906.08</b> | Small square Ht 4,5 cm                 | 8   | 8   | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,1  |
| <b>3905.08</b> | Small square Ht 2 cm                   | 8   | 8   | 2   | 1     | 0,05 |
| <b>3099.20</b> | Perforated indiv. 20 cl                | 8   | 8   | 2   |       | 0,05 |
| <b>3006.02</b> | Pusher for square pastry form 8 cm     | 7,7 |     | 6,1 |       | 0,04 |
| <b>3318.02</b> | Cutter for square tartlet 8 cm Ht 2 cm | 14  | 12  | 4,1 |       | 0,13 |



Stainless steel small individual ring



| Code    | Designation                          | Øcm  | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 3938.40 | Round ø 60 - Ht 40 mm                | 6    |      |     | 4   | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |
| 3939.06 | Round ø 65 - Ht 40 mm                | 6,5  |      |     | 4   | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |
| 3096.01 | Round ø 45 - Ht 25 mm                | 4,5  |      |     | 2,5 | 0,8   | 0,02 | 6  |
| 3094.01 | Round ø 32,5 mm - Ht 20 mm           | 3,25 |      |     | 2   | 0,8   | 0,01 | 6  |
| 3069.06 | Ovale equivalent to a ø 60 mm ring   |      | 8    | 5,5 | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,04 | 6  |
| 3069.07 | Ovale equivalent to a ø 70 mm ring   |      | 9,5  | 6,5 | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |
| 3094.02 | Ovale equivalent to a ø 32,5 mm ring |      | 4    | 3   | 2   | 0,8   | 0,01 | 6  |
| 3037.06 | Oblong equivalent to a ø 60 mm ring  |      | 7,4  | 3,3 | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,04 | 6  |
| 3037.07 | Oblong equivalent to a ø 70 mm ring  |      | 8,8  | 5,2 | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |
| 3037.14 | Oblong Mathieu Blandin               |      | 14,5 | 3,5 | 2   | 1     | 0,06 | 1  |

Stainless steel small individual pastry ring



| Code    | Designation                              | Øcm  | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| 3937.08 | small cake = ring ø7,5 cm                |      | 9,4 |     | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,08 | 6  |
| 3077.06 | Heart ø 6 cm                             | 6    |     |     | 4   | 0,8   | 0,06 | 6  |
| 3079.06 | Heart ø 6 cm                             | 6    |     |     | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |
| 3079.07 | Heart ø 7 cm                             | 7    |     |     | 4,5 | 0,8   | 0,06 | 6  |
| 3094.05 | Heart ø 3,25                             | 3,25 |     |     | 2   | 0,8   | 0,02 | 6  |
| 3070.06 | Octogonal ø 6 cm                         | 6    |     |     | 4   | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |
| 3139.06 | Small indiv. square ring, rounded angles |      | 6   | 6   | 4   | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |
| 3138.07 | Small ind. rect. ring, rounded angles    |      | 7   | 5   | 4   | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |
| 3103.06 | Small individual rounded square ring     |      | 6   | 6   | 4   | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |
| 3106.06 | Small individual rounded triangle ring   |      | 6   | 6   | 4   | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |
| 3027.08 | Individual                               |      | 8   | 5   | 4   | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |
| 3101.08 | Small individual rounded tear-drop ring  |      | 8   |     | 4   | 0,8   | 0,05 | 6  |

The individual shapes are made of stainless steel and used to make small cakes, mousses, individual cream cakes.

Stainless steel pusher for individual pastry rings and forms



| Code    | Designation                                          | Øcm | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| 3006.01 | Pusher for round ring ø 7.5 - 8 cm                   | 7,4 |      |     | 6,1 | 0,05 |
| 3006.02 | Pusher for square pastry form 8 cm                   |     | 7,7  |     | 6,1 | 0,04 |
| 3006.03 | Pusher for rectangular tartlet ring (except 3943.05) |     | 7,7  | 2,4 | 6   | 0,02 |
| 3006.04 | Pusher for oblong rings L. 14 cm                     |     | 14   | 3,2 | 6,1 | 0,03 |
| 3006.05 | St/steel pusher for individual form Calisson         |     | 10,5 | 4   | 6,1 | 0,03 |

**Stainless steel universal pusher for using in individual pastry rings**



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3006.00</b> |             | 6   | 7   | 10  | 1     | 0,04 |
|                |             |     |     |     |       |      |
|                |             |     |     |     |       |      |

Pushing tool for using in round, triangular or square ring 8 cm, and in rectangular forms 3943/3942/3941. To push easily the sweet or savory preparations in the edges, to pack down regularly avoiding air bubbles and to equalize. Double-ended. Perfect for moulding rice, purée, mousse, cooked vegetables, etc.

**Polypropylene precut sheets - 60 microns - Professional size**



| Code          | Designation                                  | Lcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>042011</b> | For cakes ø 65 mm and Ht 40 mm<br>500 sheets | 21,5 | 4   | 0,23 |
|               |                                              |      |     |      |
|               |                                              |      |     |      |

The transparent polypropylene sheet is for lining cake moulds in order to ensure easy turning out after cream cakes have been chilled. These pre-cut linings match the Fab'Rapid shapes or other individual rings and allow even better productivity.

**Plastic confectioner's ribbon (200 m) - 150 microns - Professional size**



| Code          | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>042002</b> | 40 mm high  | 4   | 1,65 |
| <b>042003</b> | 45 mm high  | 4,5 | 1,8  |
| <b>042004</b> | 50 mm high  | 5   | 2,14 |
| <b>042005</b> | 60 mm high  | 6   | 2,17 |
|               |             |     |      |
|               |             |     |      |

Cake-moulding tapes let you line the insides of pastry rings before moulding cream cakes in them. They then make it easy to turn out the frozen cake without damaging the exterior.

**Polypropylene confectioners' ribbon - 60 microns**



| Code          | Designation                                                                         | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|               | Set of 100 strips<br>For lining cakes until max. ø8cm<br>Delivered in decorated box |     | 27  | 4,5 |     | 0,06 |
|               |                                                                                     |     |     |     |     |      |
|               |                                                                                     |     |     |     |     |      |
|               | 10-meter roll                                                                       |     |     |     |     |      |
| <b>042024</b> | Ht 45 mm                                                                            | 5,2 |     |     | 4,5 | 0,03 |
| <b>042026</b> | Ht 60 mm                                                                            | 5,2 |     |     | 6   | 0,04 |
|               |                                                                                     |     |     |     |     |      |
|               |                                                                                     |     |     |     |     |      |

The transparent polypropylene sheet is for lining cake moulds in order to ensure easy turning out after cream cakes have been chilled.

**Stainless steel "Bordelais" fluted moulds**



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3065.35 |             | 3,5 | 4   | 0,8   | 0,03 |
| 3065.45 |             | 4,5 | 4,2 | 0,8   | 0,04 |
| 3065.55 |             | 5,5 | 5,5 | 0,8   | 0,06 |



**Copper "Bordelais" fluted moulds**



| Code          | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| TINNED COPPER |             |     |     |         |       |      |
| 6820.35N      |             | 3,5 | 3,3 | 0,03    | 0,8   | 0,01 |
| 6820.45N      |             | 4,5 | 4,2 | 0,06    | 1     | 0,03 |
| 6820.55N      |             | 5,5 | 5   | 0,1     | 1,2   | 0,05 |

These moulds allow to use the traditional method for making Bordeaux's famous crunchy Canelé cakes. The copper ensures perfect heat convection for a good caramelization of the juices and a delicious taste.

**Crème-caramel mould "dariole", stainless steel**



| Code     | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|----|
| 3095.45N |             | 4,8 | 4   | 0,05    | 0,8   | 0,04 | 6  |
| 3095.55N |             | 5,5 | 5,1 | 0,14    | 0,8   | 0,06 | 6  |
| 3095.65N |             | 6,4 | 6   | 0,18    | 0,8   | 0,08 | 6  |
| 3095.80  |             | 8   | 7,6 | 0,32    | 0,8   | 0,12 | 6  |

The "Dariol" mould is made from extra-smooth stainless steel for easy turning out; this way, the product has a really nice appearance when turned out. The mould is sturdy and will not distort. The shape is perfect for caramel creams.

**Hemispherical dome mould, stainless steel**



| Code     | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|----|
| 3133.04N |             | 4   | 2   | 0,02    | 1,2   | 0,02 | 10 |
| 3133.06N |             | 6   | 2,7 | 0,05    | 1     | 0,03 | 5  |
| 3133.08N |             | 8   | 4   | 0,13    | 1     | 0,08 | 5  |
| 3133.10N |             | 10  | 4,8 | 0,25    | 1,2   | 0,13 | 5  |
| 3133.12  |             | 12  | 5,9 | 0,45    | 1,2   | 0,19 | 3  |
| 3133.14N |             | 14  | 6,7 | 0,67    | 1,2   | 0,24 | 3  |
| 3133.16N |             | 16  | 8   | 1       | 0,8   | 0,33 | 3  |
| 3133.18N |             | 18  | 8,7 | 1,46    | 1,5   | 0,37 | 2  |
| 3133.20N |             | 20  | 10  | 2,06    | 1,5   | 0,45 | 2  |

The various pastry ring shapes allow a pastrycook to make cakes which are good-looking and original, enabling him or her to stand out from the crowd. What's more, the original shape of the cream cake is itself decorative and therefore cuts back on decorating time. The st. steel ring keeps its shape throughout its use but is not too thick for good heat convection during cooking.



**FABIEN PAIRON** - MOF Charcutier-Traiteur

Teacher at the hotel school from Lausanne

(Ecole Hôtelière de Lausanne)

M. Paireon imagined, designed and worked on an innovative rectangular mould for "Pâté en Croûte" (meat pie):

- Practical, functional and efficient.
- Easy forming, filling, removal and storage.
- Multiuse : Pâté Croûte (rectangular meat pie), sweet and savory cakes, special breads, ginger bread , etc.
- Developed and manufactured by de Buyer in France.



### Foldable stainless steel rectangular baking mould GEOFORME



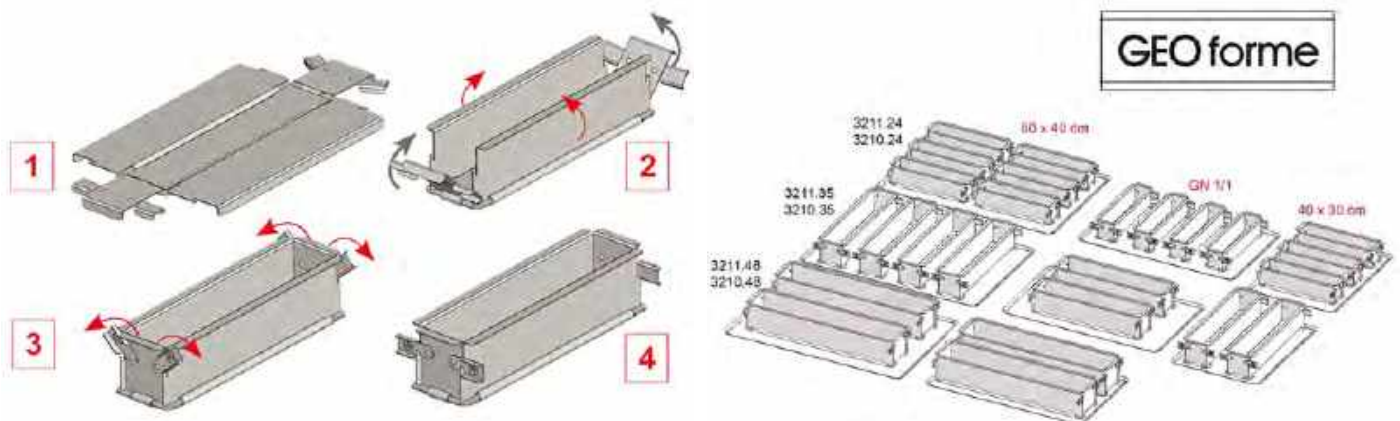
| Code                    | Designation            | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|
| <b>PERFORATED MODEL</b> |                        |     |     |     |         |      |
| <b>3210.24</b>          |                        | 24  | 5   | 6   |         | 0,55 |
| <b>3210.35</b>          |                        | 35  | 7   | 7,5 |         | 0,93 |
| <b>3210.48</b>          | Professional size only | 48  | 9   | 8,5 |         | 1,28 |
| <b>PLAIN MODEL</b>      |                        |     |     |     |         |      |
| <b>3211.24</b>          |                        | 24  | 5   | 6   | 0,7     | 0,7  |
| <b>3211.35</b>          |                        | 35  | 7   | 7,5 | 1,8     | 1,14 |
| <b>3211.48</b>          | Professional size only | 48  | 8   | 8,5 | 3,6     | 1,56 |

Product developed in collaboration with a professional to design the first foldable mould whose fastening system can not be lost.

The perforated model allows even cooking of the dough.

Perfect for PATE EN CROUTE (meat pies), but also for breads, brioches, ginger breads or cakes.

Can be associated with baking paper for oven cooking.



**JÉRÔME LANGILLIER** MAÎTRE PÂTISSIER

WORLD CHAMPION 2009

International consultant

Member of the Organizing Committee of the World Pastry Cup

Founding member of the International Desserts Academy



**St/steel tube mould with its nonstick baking sheet - Concept Jérôme Langillier**



A stainless steel long mould combined with a baking support. Mould: Robust. Heavy duty st/steel. Easy to assembly with the removable ends. Nonstick baking sheet made of PTFE-coated glass fiber. 0,13-mm thick. Reusable over 200 times. Fits perfectly into the mould. Easy moulding and unmoulding. Time saving and higher productivity. For sweet and savory preparations.

Use temperature : from -170°C to +260°C.

| Code           | Designation                                               | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm  | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|------|
|                | Perfect for baba, Terrines and leavened doughs with yeast |     |     |      |       |      |
|                | Removable ends                                            |     |     |      |       |      |
| <b>3203.20</b> | Tube mould L.20 cm & baking sheet                         | 4,5 | 20  |      | 0,8   | 0,25 |
| <b>4344.30</b> | Baking sheet for 3203.20                                  |     | 20  | 15,1 |       | 0,01 |
| <b>3203.30</b> | Tube mould L.30 cm & baking support                       | 4,5 | 30  |      | 0,8   | 0,33 |
| <b>4344.31</b> | Baking sheet for 3203.30                                  |     | 30  | 15,1 |       | 0,01 |



**St/steel oblique mould special Cake & baking sheet - Concept Jérôme Langillier**



| Code           | Designation                         | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3208.23</b> | Oblique long mould and baking sheet | 23  | 5,5  | 5   | 0,8   | 0,34 |
|                | Removable ends                      |     |      |     |       |      |
| <b>4344.40</b> | Baking sheet for 3208.23            | 35  | 15,5 |     |       | 0,01 |
|                | from - 170°C to + 260 °C            |     |      |     |       |      |

Mould: Robust. Heavy duty st/steel. Easy to assembly with the removable ends. Nonstick baking sheet made of PTFE-coated glass fiber. 0,13-mm thick. Reusable over 200 times. Fits perfectly into the mould. Cut to the shape of the mould and can be used as a template for pastry. Easy moulding and unmoulding. Time saving and higher productivity.

St/steel mould special Pâté en Croûte & baking sheet - Concept Jérôme Langillier



| Code           | Designation                                          | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3202.04</b> | Rectangular mould and baking sheet<br>Removable ends | 30  | 4   | 6   | 0,8   | 0,45 |
| <b>4344.20</b> | Baking sheet for 3202.04<br>from - 170°C to + 260 °C | 44  | 17  |     |       | 0,01 |
|                |                                                      |     |     |     |       |      |
|                |                                                      |     |     |     |       |      |
|                |                                                      |     |     |     |       |      |

Mould: Robust. Heavy duty st/steel. Easy to assembly with the removable ends. Nonstick baking sheet made of PTFE-coated glass fiber. 0,13-mm thick. Reusable over 200 times. Fits perfectly into the mould. Cut to the shape of the mould and can be used as a template for pastry. Easy moulding and unmoulding. Time saving and higher productivity.

St/steel triangular cake mould with lid & silicone insert - CREATION C.RENOU



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>3209.18</b> |             | 18  | 8   | 6,5 | 0,65 |
|                |             |     |     |     |      |
|                |             |     |     |     |      |
|                |             |     |     |     |      |

For the MOF competition, C. Renou decided to work on the theme of "Sweet Picasso" especially on the painter's cubist influences. For this product, a silicone insert with geometric forms in relief fits into the mould and creates a 3D decoration on the cake.



St. steel long round mould with removable ends - Professional size



| Code           | Designation        | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3206.80</b> |                    | 50  | 8   | 6,5 | 1     | 0,85 |
| <b>3206.58</b> | SPECIAL 60 x 40 cm | 58  | 8   | 6,5 | 1     | 0,95 |
|                |                    |     |     |     |       |      |

Ideal for making pâtés (with one or two flavours), Yule logs, Swiss rolls, etc. The walls are extra-smooth and turning out is easy. Both end plates are removable.

Rounded mould for rolled-cake, ice-cream or terrine, watertight - professional size



| Code            | Designation                                   | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3050.80N</b> | Round long mould                              | 50   | 8   | 6,2 | 0,8   | 0,73 |
| <b>3081.08</b>  | Separator for rounded terrine mould           |      | 8   | 6   | 1     | 0,06 |
| <b>3050.08</b>  | Flat bottom for rounded terrine mould 3050.80 | 49,5 | 5,1 | 5   | 1,2   | 0,26 |
|                 |                                               |      |     |     |       |      |
|                 |                                               |      |     |     |       |      |

These stainless steel troughs are leakproof, robust, hygienic, and have an original shape. They are ideal for making pâtés (with 1 or 2 flavours), ice-creams (Neapolitan style), etc. Good sealing is important for ice-cream or fish-pâté. The walls are extra-smooth and turning out is easy.





Stainless steel long mould for yule log with removable ends - L. 30 cm



| Code    | Designation                  | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 3206.30 | Round 6,5 cm high            | 7,5 | 30  |     | 6,5 | 0,6  |
| 3206.04 | Round - small size 4 cm high | 4   | 30  | 4,4 | 4   | 0,21 |
| 3205.30 | Square                       |     | 30  | 6,5 | 6,5 | 0,66 |
| 3205.04 | Square - Small size 4 cm     |     | 30  | 4   | 4   |      |
| 3204.30 | Triangular                   |     | 30  | 8   | 6,5 | 0,55 |

To make pâtés (of vegetables, meat or fish), ice-creams, Swiss rolled, yule logs, etc. Long mould with removable ends. High-quality stainless steel. Made in France.

#### St. steel plate moulds for small yule logs with removable end - 6 bands



| Code    | Designation                              | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 4582.03 | Round mini yule logs - 6 bands 38x4x4 cm | 38  | 30  | 4   | 1,85 |

These batteries of mini-troughs are made from stainless steel and let you make mini Yule logs, pâtés, etc. Each battery has 6 troughs. The end plates are removable.





**4 supple plastic sheets in relief for cream cake decoration**



| Code           | Designation          | Lcm | Wcm  | Kg  |
|----------------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|
|                | For yule log 3206.30 |     |      |     |
| <b>4343.00</b> |                      | 30  | 18,5 | 0,1 |
|                |                      |     |      |     |
|                |                      |     |      |     |
|                |                      |     |      |     |
|                |                      |     |      |     |

The supple plastic sheet is to place in the mould for rolled-cake or in the pastry frame before making your cream cake.  
An original relief decoration on the cake is obtained after freezing.  
4 patterns are available.  
No oven cooking. No dishwasher  
MADE IN FRANCE

**Professional Charlotte mould, no lid - Stainless steel**



| Code           | Designation                                                                 | Øcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|---------|------|
| <b>3125.07</b> |                                                                             | 6,7  | 4,5 | 0,14    | 0,07 |
| <b>3125.10</b> |                                                                             | 9,7  | 6   | 0,4     | 0,13 |
| <b>3125.14</b> |                                                                             | 14   | 8   | 1       | 0,27 |
| <b>3125.16</b> |                                                                             | 16   | 9   | 1,5     | 0,36 |
| <b>3125.18</b> |                                                                             | 17,7 | 10  | 2,1     | 0,43 |
| <b>3125.20</b> |                                                                             | 19,8 | 11  | 3       | 0,52 |
|                | Glass lid Ref.3429 are suitable to the<br>Charlotte moulds ø 14-16-18-20 cm |      |     |         |      |

The charlotte mould, with its high sides, is ideal for all sorts of preparations: Charlottes, plum duff, aspic jellies, ice-creams... The two handles allow a firm hold for easy turning out. Stainless steel guarantees good heat transmission and easy cleaning. The corresponding lid ref. 3429 or 4112 is sold separately.

For the use in domestic oven of the baking trays, baking supports and mats choose the size 40 x 30 cm max.

The GN and 60 x 40 cm sizes are suitable for professional ovens.



### Steel baking tray straight edges



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|
| 5362.40 |             | 40  | 30   | 2   | 1,2   | 1,57 |
| 5320.53 | GN 1/1      | 53  | 32,5 | 2   | 1,2   | 1,97 |
| 5362.60 |             | 60  | 40   | 2   | 1,2   | 2,58 |

This black steel plate tray gives perfect heat transmission. This kind of steel plate is perfect for baking; it will not stain the bottoms of cakes or croissants. The surface of this steel plate is micro-roughened, creating an air mattress between the food to be cooked and the metal. Very resistant to long-lasting temperature changes.

### Steel baking tray oblique edges



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 5321.53 | GN 1/1      | 53  | 32,5 | 1   | 1,2   | 1,71 | 5  |
| 5321.65 | GN 2/1      | 65  | 53   | 1   | 1,2   | 3,28 | 3  |
| 5363.40 |             | 40  | 30   | 1   | 1,2   | 1,12 | 5  |
| 5363.60 |             | 60  | 40   | 1   | 1,2   | 2,24 | 5  |

This black steel plate tray gives perfect heat transmission. This kind of steel plate is perfect for baking; it will not stain the bottoms of cakes or croissants. The surface of this steel plate is micro-roughened, creating an air mattress between the food to be cooked and the metal. Very resistant to long-lasting temperature changes.

### Aluminium baking tray - Special hard 1,5mm-thick aluminium



| Code    | Designation    | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 7362.60 | Straight edges | 60  | 40  | 2   | 1,5   | 1,14 |

This aluminium tray is specially designed for transmitting the cold in frozen food cabinets.

### Aluminium baking tray - Special hard 1,5mm-thick aluminium



| Code    | Designation   | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|---------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| 7360.40 | Oblique edges | 40  | 30   | 1   | 1,5   | 0,5  | 5  |
| 7360.53 | Oblique edges | 53  | 32,5 | 1   | 1,5   | 0,8  | 5  |
| 7360.60 | Oblique edges | 60  | 40   | 1   | 1,5   | 0,95 | 5  |

Perforated flat baking tray - hard 1,5 mm thick aluminium



| Code           | Designation                    | Lcm | Wcm  | Th.mm |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----|------|-------|
| <b>7368.30</b> | special for mini domestic oven | 30  | 20   | 1,5   |
| <b>7368.40</b> |                                | 40  | 30   | 1,5   |
| <b>7368.53</b> |                                | 53  | 32,5 | 1,5   |
| <b>7368.60</b> |                                | 60  | 40   | 1,5   |

No edge for optimized space : it enables to put a baking paper or a mat completely flat. The perforations ø 3 mm enable an homogeneous cooking.

Perforated baking tray - Special hard 1,5mm-thick aluminium



| Code           | Designation                      | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>7367.40</b> | Perforated ø 3 mm, oblique edges | 40  | 30   | 1   | 1,5   | 0,5  | 5  |
| <b>7367.53</b> | Perforated ø 3 mm, oblique edges | 53  | 32,5 | 1   | 1,5   | 0,6  | 5  |
| <b>7367.60</b> | Perforated ø 3 mm, oblique edges | 60  | 40   | 1   | 1,5   | 0,72 | 5  |

The perforated plate with formed edges is ideal for use in fan ovens. Example : toasting almonds. It is a perfect support for cooking in silicone pastry moulds.

Non-stick aluminium perforated rectangular pastry tray - Holes ø 3 mm



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Th.mm |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|-------|
| <b>8162.40</b> |             | 40  | 30   | 2     |
| <b>8162.53</b> |             | 53  | 32,5 | 2     |
| <b>8162.60</b> |             | 60  | 40   | 2     |

This non-stick tray with its slightly raised edges is perfect for making pizzas, flammenkuche, etc. The bottom is perforated to enable you to obtain a crusty-baked pie bottom. Easy to clean.

Non-stick baking tray aluminium, oblique edges, thickness 1,5 mm



| Code           | Designation             | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>8161.40</b> | Rectangular pastry tray | 40  | 30   | 1   | 2     | 0,65 | 5  |
| <b>8161.60</b> | Rectangular pastry tray | 60  | 40   | 1   | 2     | 1,3  | 5  |
| <b>8161.35</b> | GN 2/3                  | 35  | 32   |     | 2     | 0,62 | 5  |
| <b>8161.65</b> | GN 2/1                  | 65  | 53   | 1   | 2     | 1,9  | 5  |
| <b>8161.53</b> | GN 1/1                  | 53  | 32,5 | 1   | 2     | 0,95 | 5  |

These aluminium non-stick baking trays are designed for oven-cooking and are coated with "Choc" PTFE, ensuring optimum non-stick qualities. The edges are flared, thus preventing preparations

from running off the plate during cooking.

Stainless steel baking tray, straight edges, Th. 1mm



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3320.53</b> | GN 1/1      | 53  | 32,5 | 1,5 | 1     | 1,55 |
| <b>3360.40</b> |             | 40  | 30   | 1,5 | 1     | 1,12 |
| <b>3360.60</b> |             | 60  | 40   | 1,7 | 1     | 2,13 |

Made of stainless steel, this straight-edged tray is perfectly hygienic and easy to keep clean.

**Stainless steel baking tray, oblique edges, Th. 1mm**



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>3321.53</b> | GN 1/1      | 53  | 32,5 | 1   | 1     | 1,34 | 5  |
| <b>3321.65</b> | GN 2/1      | 65  | 53   | 1   | 1     | 2,72 | 5  |
| <b>3361.40</b> |             | 40  | 30   | 1   | 1     | 0,9  | 5  |
| <b>3361.60</b> |             | 60  | 40   | 1   | 1     | 1,84 | 5  |

Made from stainless steel, this tray is perfectly hygienic and easy to keep clean.

**Stainless steel fluted sheet for "Tuiles"**

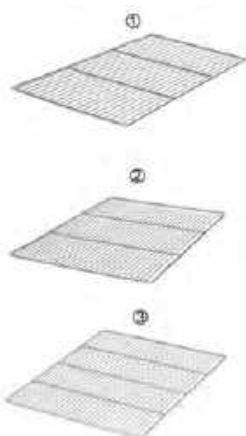


| Code           | Designation | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3366.35</b> | 35 x 32 cm  | 2   | 0,6   | 1,02 |

These flat stainless steel trays are rugged, easy to use, and easy to keep clean.



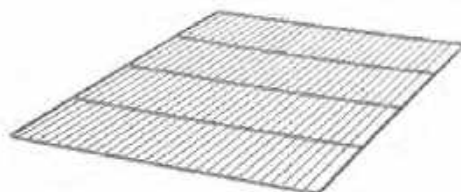
**Baking wire grate, st. steel**



| Code            | Designation                                | Lcm | Wcm  | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|------|-------|------|----|
| <b>3330.53N</b> | GN 1/1 - 2 crosspieces (1)                 | 53  | 32,5 | 2     | 0,57 | 5  |
| <b>3330.60N</b> | St. steel grate 60x40 cm 2 crosspieces (2) | 60  | 40   | 2     | 0,79 | 5  |
| <b>3330.65N</b> | GN 2/1 - 3 crosspieces (3)                 | 65  | 53   | 3     | 1,7  | 5  |

This professional stainless steel cake grate is easy to keep clean. The crossbars and frame are 5mm (3/16") diameter and the grid wire 2mm (1/16"). It is very robust and will not distort.

**Professional grade baking grate made from nickel plated wire**



| Code            | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>0236.60N</b> |             | 60  | 40  | 0,7 | 2     | 0,67 | 5  |

This professional grade nickel plated baking grate is excellent value for money.





Silicone-coated baking paper - 100 % natural



| Code                | Designation                                       | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| PROFESSIONAL SIZE : |                                                   |     |      |     |      |
| <b>4359.00</b>      | Box of 250 sheets 60 x 40 cm                      | 60  | 40   | 2   | 2,74 |
| <b>4358.00</b>      | Box of 250 sheets GN 1/1                          | 53  | 32,5 | 2   | 1,92 |
|                     |                                                   |     |      |     |      |
| <b>4357.00</b>      | Roll l. 38 cm x 8 m<br>Delivered in decorated box |     |      |     | 0,13 |

Baking paper unbleached - Brown

- Non-stick Silicone coated

- double side

- Reusable

Natural & Ecological. For oven cooking (traditional and microwave) of pastry, breads and special frozen products until 220°C (428°F). 100% natural fibre 100% PEFC \* & PFOA free guaranteed

Baking non-stick sheet



| Code                       | Designation                | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|----|
| from - 170°C to + 260 °C   |                            |     |     |     |      |    |
| PROFESSIONAL SIZE :        |                            |     |     |     |      |    |
| <b>4344.08N</b>            | 60 x 40 cm - 0,08 mm thick |     | 60  | 40  | 0,03 | 10 |
| <b>4344.13N</b>            | 60 x 40 cm - 0,13 mm thick |     | 60  | 40  | 0,05 | 10 |
| SMALL SIZE :               |                            |     |     |     |      |    |
| Delivered in decorated box |                            |     |     |     |      |    |
| <b>4344.01</b>             | 40 x 30 cm                 |     | 40  | 30  | 0,01 | 1  |
| <b>4344.02</b>             | Round ø 26 cm              | 26  |     |     | 0,01 | 1  |

This baking sheet is made from PTFE-coated glass fiber for perfect non-stick properties. It has the advantage of being reusable 200 times over. It proves to be very economical and can be used for lots of different applications.

Baking non-stick silicone mat



| Code            | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------|------|------|------|
| <b>4931.40N</b> |             | 40   | 30   | 0,1  |
| <b>4931.58N</b> | 60 x 40 cm  | 58,5 | 38,5 | 0,21 |
| <b>4931.51N</b> | GN 1/1      | 51,5 | 31   | 0,14 |

This cooking mat is made from canvas dipped in food-grade silicone to prevent any sticking whatsoever. It replaces greaseproof paper and can stand an average 1000 visits to the oven.

Maximum temperature: 280°C (536°F).

This mat can also be used as an underlying support for freezing and deep-freezing.

It is easily cleaned with hot water and a sponge.





### Silicone coated fiberglass baking mesh "AIRMAT"



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4938.40 |             | 40  | 30  | 0,06 |
| 4938.58 |             | 58  | 38  | 0,11 |
| 4938.51 |             | 51  | 31  | 0,09 |

Perfect for baking choux paste and bread & tart doughs. Ideal to bake rawfrozen doughs. Can be used as a freezing support. Use T°: -55°C à +280°C (-67°F to +536°F). Ventilated fabric for an homogeneous cooking and crispy dough bottoms. Silicone-coated nonstick fiberglass fabric: do

not grease. The baking mat is to combine with a perforated aluminium oven tray.

### Non-stick silicone pastry mat with marks for Macarons cooking



| Code    | Designation                                                | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
|         | Circles ø 15 and 35 mm<br>-40°C / + 230°C (-40°F / +446°F) |     |     |       |      |
| 4935.40 | 44 round marks                                             | 40  | 30  | 0,8   | 0,16 |
| 4935.60 | 88 round marks                                             | 60  | 40  | 0,8   | 0,21 |

Drawings ø 35 mm are really useful for covering the tray keeping lines for filling with a pastry bag for Macarons. The small circles ø 15 mm help to place the pastry bag in the centre and realize perfect macaroons. This product will be useful for mass production in order to obtain always the same finishing touches. Non-stick, suitable for oven cooking.

To combine with the flat tray 7368.

### Non-stick silicone pastry mat with marks



| Code    | Designation                                                                                                           | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
|         | Non-stick recto / non-skid verso<br>Marks for tarts<br>ø 12 - 16 - 20 - 24 - 28 - 32 cm<br>Graduated in cm and inches |     |     |      |
| 4937.60 |                                                                                                                       | 60  | 40  | 0,36 |

This silicone pastry mat allows pie pastry to be rolled on a worktop without the need to dust it with flour. The marks indicate the upright quantity of pastry to the exact size of the tart mould. Graduated on the sides. This mat can also be used in the oven as a baking mat or as an underlying support for freezing and

deep-freezing (-60°C/+260°C). Easy cleaning.

### Round-edge tray st. steel



| Code    | Designation                                       | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
|         | ALL STAINLESS STEEL                               |     |     |       |      |    |
| 3201.24 |                                                   | 24  | 19  | 0,8   | 0,31 | 5  |
| 3201.31 |                                                   | 31  | 24  | 0,8   | 0,5  | 5  |
|         | anodized gold-look aluminium<br>While stocks last |     |     |       |      |    |
| 8967.24 |                                                   | 24  | 19  | 0,8   | 0,1  | 5  |
| 8967.31 |                                                   | 31  | 24  | 0,8   | 0,17 | 5  |

This tea tray guarantees your preparations a particularly elegant appearance. It is easy to keep clean. The corners are rounded.

### Box of cutters made of polyamid reinforced with glass fibre

Extra-strong foodgrade quality  
Solid and resistant. One-piece construction for perfect hygiene  
Can be sterilized - T° max. 160°C  
35 mm high - Round edge for comfortable handling

#### Box of 9 round cutters



| Code           | Designation                     | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----|------|
| <b>4308.00</b> | Plain ø 2 to 10 cm              | 5   | 0,23 |
| <b>4307.00</b> | Fluted ø 2 to 10 cm             | 5   | 0,22 |
|                | ø20/30/40/50/60/70/80/90/100 cm |     |      |
|                |                                 |     |      |
|                |                                 |     |      |

#### Box of 7 oval cutters



| Code           | Designation                                              | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
|                | L.32/45/58/70/85/95/110 mm                               |     |      |
| <b>4302.00</b> | 7 plain cutters L. 1,8 cm to 11 cm<br>While stocks last  | 5   | 0,22 |
| <b>4302.10</b> | 7 fluted cutters L. 1,8 cm to 11 cm<br>While stocks last | 5   | 0,22 |
|                |                                                          |     |      |

#### Box of 7 cutters "BOAT"



| Code           | Designation                                                                         | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| <b>4300.00</b> | 7 plain cutters L. 2 cm to 11 cm<br>L.20/35/50/65/80/95/110 mm<br>While stocks last | 5   | 0,17 |
|                |                                                                                     |     |      |
|                |                                                                                     |     |      |

#### Box of 7 cutters "HEART"



| Code           | Designation                                               | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
|                | 15/25/45/55/65/80/95 mm                                   |     |      |
| <b>4301.00</b> | 7 plain cutters L. 1,5 cm to 9,5 cm<br>While stocks last  | 5   | 0,24 |
| <b>4301.10</b> | 7 fluted cutters L. 1,5 cm to 9,5 cm<br>While stocks last | 5   | 0,23 |
|                |                                                           |     |      |

Box of 8 cutters "FLOWER"



| Code           | Designation                                                                                           | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| <b>4303.00</b> | 8 plain cutters plain cutters ø 1,8 to 11,5 cm<br>While stocks last<br>ø 18/30/45/60/75/85/100/115 mm | 5   | 0,28 |
| <b>4303.10</b> | 8 fluted cutters ø 2 to 10 cm<br>While stocks last                                                    | 5   | 0,28 |

Box of plain cutters



| Code           | Designation                                                                                | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| <b>4304.30</b> | 9 square cutters - L.1,8 to 9,5 cm<br>L.18/25/35/45/55/65/75/85/95 mm                      | 5   | 0,27 |
| <b>4304.40</b> | 9 hexagonal cutters - ø 1,5 to 9 cm<br>ø15/25/35/45/50/60/70/80/90 mm<br>While stocks last | 5   | 0,25 |

Box of plain cutters



| Code           | Designation                                                          | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| <b>4304.70</b> | 8 cutters "Clover" - ø 1,5 to 10 cm<br>ø 15/30/40/50/65/75/90/100 mm | 5   | 0,26 |

Box of plain cutters



| Code           | Designation                                                                          | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| <b>4304.20</b> | 7 cutters "Moon" - L. 7 to 11 cm<br>L.70/80/85/90/95/100/110 mm<br>While stocks last | 5   | 0,29 |

Oval fluted cutter with handle



| Code           | Designation                                                | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3312.17</b> | St. steel oval fluted cutter L. 17 cm<br>While stocks last | 17  | 12,5 | 3,5 | 0,4   | 0,23 |

This professional-grade pastry cutting ring is very sturdy and will not distort. The ergonomic handle gives a good grip without risk of injury.



Box of 9 round cutters - stainless steel



| Code            | Designation            | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3323.00N</b> | Plain<br>ø 3 to 11 cm  | 3,5 | 0,6   | 0,44 |
| <b>3324.00N</b> | Fluted<br>ø 3 to 11 cm | 3,5 | 0,6   | 0,46 |
|                 |                        |     |       |      |
|                 |                        |     |       |      |

These professional-grade stainless steel star pastry cutting rings are very sturdy and will not distort. They will satisfy every need thanks to the different forms available. It is the tool which will satisfy your creativity thanks to the 2 different aspects suggested.

Rolling pins



| Code            | Designation       | Øcm | Lcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4840.01N</b> | Beech rolling pin | 5   | 50  | 0,72 |
|                 |                   |     |     |      |
|                 |                   |     |     |      |
|                 |                   |     |     |      |
|                 |                   |     |     |      |



Wheels for pastry in food plastic material



| Code            | Designation                      | Øcm | Lcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
|                 | Cutting wheel for grating pastry |     |     |      |
| <b>4361.00N</b> |                                  | 4,5 | 5   | 0,07 |
| <b>4361.01N</b> |                                  | 4,5 | 10  | 0,14 |
|                 | Spiked roller                    |     |     |      |
| <b>4362.00N</b> |                                  | 6,5 | 5   | 0,07 |
| <b>4362.01N</b> |                                  | 6,5 | 10  | 0,14 |

The criss-cross slitter lets you make diamond holes in the pastry for decorating pie-tops. Once the pastry has been through the roller, you just need to stretch it to obtain perfect diamond holes. The pastry-spiking roll is handy for pricking holes quickly and uniformly in strips of pastry.

Set of 10 disposable baker blades



| Code            | Designation                           | Lcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|
| <b>4670.03N</b> | Yellow baker blades : fixed blades    | 13  | 0,01 |
| <b>4670.05N</b> | Blue baker blades : reversible blades | 14  | 0,01 |
|                 |                                       |     |      |
|                 |                                       |     |      |

Baker's blades let you slit the dough before baking bread. The blade's cutting edge guarantees you a high quality cut.

### Scraper



| Code            | Designation                              | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>3300.12</b>  | Straight dough scraper, stiff, st. steel | 12  | 9   | 2,5 | 1     | 0,18 | 1  |
| <b>3301.12</b>  | Round dough scraper, stiff, st. steel    | 12  | 9   | 2,5 | 1     | 0,14 | 1  |
| <b>3302.11N</b> | Dough straight scraper, supple steel     | 11  | 8,8 | 2,5 | 0,3   | 0,09 | 12 |
| <b>3302.12N</b> | Dough round scraper, supple steel        | 11  | 8,8 | 2,5 | 0,3   | 0,08 | 12 |

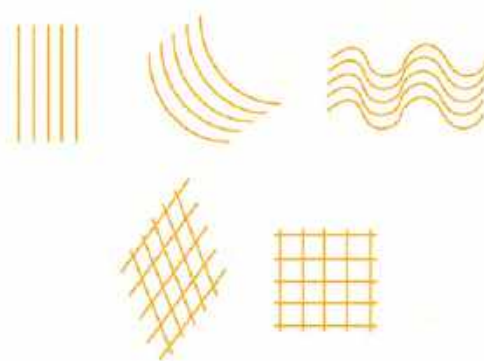
The rigid or flexible pastry cutters are used for cutting out and cleaning. pastry, bread dough, or pizza pastry, and also for scraping

### Supple plastic scraper



| Code            | Designation                           | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|----|
| <b>4858.00N</b> | Supple round scraper<br>T° max. 60 °C | 15  | 11  | 2     | 0,02 | 5  |

This utensil lets you scrape out a bowl to remove any mixture stuck to the walls.



### Expanding pastry cutter - Stainless steel



This expanding roller carries several stub spindles, each with a cutting wheel, and allows you to cut a series of straight strips in one go. The width is adjustable.

| Code            | Designation                                                                                         | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4781.00N</b> | 5 plain wheels ø 5,5 cm to cut 4 strips<br>From 1 to 11,5 cm large                                  | 22,5 | 5,2 | 5,5 | 0,56 |
| <b>4781.01</b>  | Double<br>5 plain wheels and 5 fluted wheels ø 5,5 cm<br>to cut 4 strips<br>From 1 to 11,5 cm large | 27   | 7,8 | 5,5 | 0,97 |
| <b>4781.02</b>  | 6 plain wheels ø 10 cm to cut 5 strips<br>From 1 to 12,5 cm large                                   | 27   | 6,4 | 10  | 0,98 |
|                 | While stocks last                                                                                   |      |     |     |      |

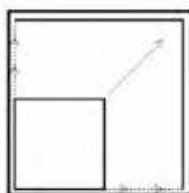
Pastry frame, stainless steel



| Code           | Designation       | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3015.36</b> | For tray 40x30 cm | 36  | 26  | 4,5 | 2,5   | 1,1  |
| <b>3015.25</b> |                   | 57  | 37  | 2,5 | 2,5   | 0,8  |
| <b>3015.30</b> |                   | 57  | 37  | 3   |       |      |
| <b>3015.35</b> |                   | 57  | 37  | 3,5 | 2,5   | 1,12 |
| <b>3015.40</b> |                   | 57  | 37  | 4   | 2,5   | 1,4  |
| <b>3015.45</b> |                   | 57  | 37  | 4,5 | 2,5   | 1,6  |
| <b>3015.49</b> | For GN 1/1 size   | 49  | 29  | 4,5 | 2,5   |      |
| <b>3015.50</b> |                   | 57  | 37  | 5   | 2,5   | 1,86 |
| <b>3015.60</b> |                   | 57  | 37  | 6   | 2,5   | 2,19 |

These stainless steel biscuit frames are extra thick and will not distort. They are easy to keep clean.

Stainless steel expandable square frame

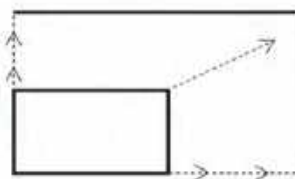


| Code           | Designation                                     | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3013.16</b> | Max. size 30x30 cm                              | 16  | 16  | 5   | 1     | 0,57 |
| <b>3013.20</b> | Max. size 37x37 cm<br>Perfect for trays 40x30cm | 20  | 20  | 5   | 1     | 0,69 |
| <b>3013.30</b> | Max. size 5 x57 cm                              | 30  | 30  | 5   | 1     | 0,82 |

Setting & maintaining the size thanks to fixing notches. Waterproof on a flat baking support.  
Graduated.  
Perfect result thanks to the smooth inner side.



Stainless steel expandable rectangular frame



| Code           | Designation           | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3013.21</b> | Exp.to maxi. 40x21cm  | 21,5 | 11,5 | 7,5 | 1     | 1,07 |
| <b>3013.43</b> | Exp.to maxi. 56 x84cm | 43   | 29   | 5   | 1     | 1,29 |

Pastry frame st. steel



| Code           | Designation     | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3018.40</b> |                 | 57  | 9   | 4   | 2,5   | 1,04 |
| <b>3018.49</b> | For GN 1/1 size | 49  | 9   | 4,5 | 2,5   |      |

These stainless steel biscuit frames are extra thick and will not distort. They are easy to keep clean.

Stainless steel "Joconde" biscuit frame



| Code           | Designation                   | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
|                | (Interior size)               |     |     |       |      |
| <b>3017.61</b> | "Joconde" frame" 570 x 370 mm | 61  | 41  | 3     | 1,25 |

This biscuit frame is 3mm thick (just over 1/8") and is specially designed for making Joconde biscuits.

Imitation wood pattern combs - Rubber



| Code         | Designation                                 | Lcm | Kg  |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <b>40509</b> | Individual imitation wood pattern L. 100 mm | 10  | 0,1 |

The grainer is a half-round rubber utensil used in pastry cooking to give a decorative imitation wood effect to cakes and cream cakes.

St. steel frame and comb for biscuit "Charlotte" and decorating cream comb 2 sides



| Code           | Designation                       | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3003.42</b> | Decorating cream comb 2 sides (1) | 42  | 8   |     | 1,2   | 0,31 |
| <b>3017.70</b> | St. steel comb, 2 sides (2)       | 70  | 11  | 2,5 | 1,2   | 0,8  |

The frames allow you not only to size the mix but also to guide the comb when you pull it towards you to make a decoration on biscuit or cream.

St. steel straight "Génoise" mould, watertight



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>4770.40</b> |             | 40  | 30  | 5   | 1     | 1,4  |
| <b>4770.53</b> | GN 1/1      | 53  | 32  | 5   | 1     | 1,85 |
| <b>4770.60</b> |             | 59  | 39  | 5   | 1     | 2,53 |

The straight-sided sponge cake mould is leakproof and lets you make biscuits, flans, rice puddings, etc. Being made from stainless steel, it is perfectly hygienic and easy to keep clean.



Punch and coulis bottle



| Code           | Designation                        | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|
| <b>044080N</b> | Coulis bottle<br>While stocks last |     | 4   | 4   | 12  | 0,25    | 0,03 |
| <b>044085N</b> | Punch bottle with plug             | 8   |     |     | 29  | 1       | 0,11 |

Made from food-grade plastic, the punch doser has a perforated cap for soaking biscuits. The coulis doser has a pouring nozzle.



St. steel "raplette" spreader - Adjustable in width and height



| Code           | Designation                                                              | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| <b>3002.01</b> | Equipped with removable decorating double comb                           | 40  | 17  | 6   | 1,5   | 0,92 |
| <b>3002.00</b> | Without decorating double comb                                           | 40  | 17  | 6   | 1,5   | 0,91 |
| <b>3002.99</b> | Decorating double comb with teeth<br>Removable - with 2 different shapes | 40  |     |     | 1,5   | 0,22 |

The Pascal spreader lets you spread out cream or chocolate with a single action. A special feature is its adjustable width and height. These allow you to make very thin layers. Use it with or without its detachable cream-comb teeth. The cream-comb has two different triangular tooth spacings. The spreader is also handy for preparing chocolate shavings.



### Professional stainless steel levelling frame Ht 5 to 12 mm



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Th.mm |
|----------------|-------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>3085.05</b> | 5 mm        | 33,7 | 33,7 | 5     |
| <b>3085.08</b> | 8 mm        | 33,7 | 33,7 | 8     |
| <b>3085.10</b> | 10 mm       | 33,7 | 33,7 | 10    |
| <b>3085.12</b> | 12 mm       | 33,7 | 33,7 | 12    |
|                |             |      |      |       |
|                |             |      |      |       |

These stainless steel frames are very easy to keep clean. They let you make slabs of cream filling, chocolate, marzipan, fruit paste, etc. Five different frame heights are available.

### Bain-marie cooker



The bain-marie cooker consists of a hollow stainless steel shell in which water is heated. It enables you to heat at lukewarm temperatures for melting chocolate or keeping sauces warm. It has a handle, which makes it easy to use. For all heat sources, including induction hobs.

| Code            | Designation                           | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3437.16N</b> | With handle and double st. steel body | 16  | 12,5 | 1,5     | 1     | 0,97 |
|                 |                                       |     |      |         |       |      |
|                 |                                       |     |      |         |       |      |
|                 |                                       |     |      |         |       |      |
|                 |                                       |     |      |         |       |      |
|                 |                                       |     |      |         |       |      |

Set of 10 stainless steel chocolate forks



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4347.40 |             | 21  | 8   | 0,33 |
|         |             |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |      |

The stainless steel chocolate forks have a handle made of polypropylene. The box includes 10 forks.

Chocolate Girolle



| Code  | Designation                                               | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 40466 | Chocolate "girolle" - Base and crank<br>While stocks last | 22  | 15  | 0,24 |
|       |                                                           |     |     |      |
|       |                                                           |     |     |      |

The chocolate leafmaker is made from food-grade plastic. With a turn of the handle it lets you make light, appetizing, decorative leaf-curls; give it a full or half turn to make one chocolate leaf-curl. Remove the handle and place the decoration on the cream cake. The leafmaker can also be used for cheese.

Set of 5 polyethylene sheets for chocolate work



| Code   | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 042032 |             | 30  | 20  | 0,02 |
|        |             |     |     |      |
|        |             |     |     |      |
|        |             |     |     |      |
|        |             |     |     |      |
|        |             |     |     |      |

Cold use.

Sweet maker - Coating system



| Code    | Designation                                    | Øcm | Kg  |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 3500.00 |                                                | 40  | 4,2 |
|         | Created by Pascal Brunstein<br>Ruban Bleu 1997 |     |     |
|         |                                                |     |     |
|         |                                                |     |     |
|         |                                                |     |     |

The sugar coater enables dried fruits (almonds, hazelnuts, walnuts, etc.) to be sugar coated or to be covered with chocolate, marzipan... 6 to 8kg (13-18lbs) of sweets or candies can be made in 30 minutes.

Improved fastening system.

The stainless steel double bell fits onto beaters :

- KITCHENAID K5 Super Plus
- KITCHENAID ARTISAN PRO
- Dito Sama BE5 A
- Dito Sama 3500.00

**Sugar saucepan, massive copper, 2 spouts and st. steel cold handle**



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg  |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| <b>6572.20</b> |             | 20  | 11  | 3,4     | 2     | 1,8 |

This sugar saucepan with two pouring lips (for left- or right-handed people) has a stainless steel handle that remains cold so as not to burn the user's hand.

**Copper massive conical jam pans with cast-iron handles**



| Code            | Designation              | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg  |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------|-----|
| <b>6200.38N</b> | Conical jam pan, 1 mm th | 38  | 15   | 9       | 1,2   | 1,5 |
| <b>6202.40N</b> | Conical jam pan, 2 mm th | 40  | 14,4 | 12      | 1,7   | 3,4 |

**Stainless steel funnel for jam and to pour preparations in ring**



| Code           | Designation                    | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------|
| <b>3356.00</b> | 2 parts for ø from 3,5 to 6 cm | 0,23 |

This funnel is also practical to pour preparations in ring for arranging filling on a dish.



**Candy thermometer +80°C / +200°C with stainless steel case**



| Code            | Designation   | Øcm | Lcm  | Kg  |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>4884.01N</b> | PRECISION 1/1 | 0,2 | 27,5 | 0,1 |

This thermometer is used for pastry and candy. It is calibrated to allow for immersion of the lower thinner part of the stem. The protective sleeve can be sterilized at 100°C.

The thermometer and sleeve can be washed in a dishwasher.

**Squeeze pump for sugar blowing, rubber and copper**



| Code            | Designation | Lcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>4665.00N</b> |             | 9   | 0,07 |

Sugar blowing is rather like glass blowing and requires a pump like this one.



## Pastry nozzles made of TRITAN.

Transparent black colour.

Solid - One-piece construction.

Perfectly smooth cone for guaranteed hygiene.

The reinforced teeth on the fancy nozzles make high accuracy work.

The nozzles are long enough, making them easier to insert in the bag and giving them better visibility.

They all fit with LE TUBE de Buyer and are dishwasher friendly.

**MADE IN FRANCE**

Available leaflet ref.QEC21.010



### Plain nozzle - Tritan



| Code    | Designation   | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|---------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4151.03 | ø 3 mm - U2   | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4151.06 | ø 6 mm - U4   | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4151.08 | ø 8 mm - U6   | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4151.11 | ø 11 mm - U8  | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4151.13 | ø 13 mm - U10 | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4151.15 | ø 15 mm - U12 | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4151.18 | ø 18 mm - U14 | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |

### Saint Honoré nozzle - Tritan



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4155.09 | ø 9 mm      | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4155.11 | ø 11 mm     | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |

The spout has a cut-out. They are used for dressing Saint-Honorés with cream. They do a much better job than a spoon.



### 'Petit Four' star nozzles - Tritan



| Code    | Designation             | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|------|
| 4156.10 | PF10 ø 10 mm - 14 teeth | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4156.14 | PF14 ø 14 mm - 16 teeth | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4156.18 | PF18 ø 18 mm - 18 teeth | 6   | 0,01 |





### Tritan Star nozzle



| Code    | Designation  | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|--------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4152.05 | A8 - ø 3 mm  | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4152.09 | B8 - ø 5 mm  | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4152.11 | C6 - ø 8 mm  | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4152.13 | C8 - ø 8 mm  | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4152.17 | D8 - ø 11 mm | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4152.19 | E6 - ø 13 mm | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4152.20 | E8 - ø 13 mm | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4152.25 | F8 - ø 18 mm | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |

### Star ribbon nozzle - Tritan



| Code    | Designation                | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4153.08 | 8 points<br>hole 19 x 2 mm | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |

One flat side and one indented side for decorating Yule logs.



### Bird nest nozzle - Tritan



| Code    | Designation    | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4166.01 | 19 holes ø3 mm | 3,5 | 4,5 | 0,01 |



### Leaf nozzle - Tritan



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4168.02 | F2          | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |



Garnishing nozzles - Tritan



| Code    | Designation    | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4165.06 | Nozzle ø 6 mm  | 3,5 | 9   | 0,01 |
| 4165.10 | Nozzle ø 10 mm | 3,5 | 9   | 0,01 |

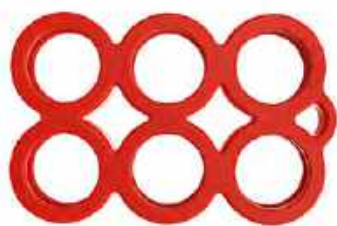


GEO nozzle - Tritan



| Code    | Designation           | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 4183.05 | Square 5 mm           | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4183.10 | Square 10 mm          | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4181.10 | Triangular 10 mm      | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4182.12 | Rectangular 12 x 6 mm | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |
| 4180.14 | Half ø 14 mm          | 3,5 | 6   | 0,01 |

EXCLUSIVITY DE BUYER



Box of 6 plain Tritan nozzles and supple holder

| Code           | Designation                         | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4150.10</b> | 6 plain nozzles<br>- U2-4-6-8-10-12 | 16,5 | 8,5 | 7   | 0,05 |

Box supplied with an holder made in TPE for 6 nozzles Tritan. Equipped with a hole to hang. Nozzles are easy to clip, unclip, clean, dry and store. No nozzle gets lost.

Box of 6 plain Tritan nozzles and supple holder

| Code           | Designation                         | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4150.11</b> | 6 star nozzles<br>B8-C6-C8-D8-E6-E8 | 16,5 | 8,5 | 7   | 0,05 |

Box of 6 Tritan nozzles and supple holder



| Code           | Designation                                                                                                                     | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4150.02</b> | Set CLASSIC<br>- 3 plain nozzles ø 6-11-13 mm<br>- 3 Star nozzles B8-C6-E8                                                      | 16,5 | 8,5 | 7   | 0,05 |
| <b>4150.03</b> | Set CREATIVE<br>- 2 Star nozzles PF10 - PF14 / 1 leaf nozzle<br>- 1 ribbon nozzle / 1 bird nest / 1 St Honoré ø 9 mm            | 16,5 | 8,5 | 7   | 0,05 |
| <b>4150.05</b> | Set GEO<br>- 1 plain nozzle ø 8 mm<br>- 5 GEO : 2 squares / triangle / rectangle / hemisphere                                   | 16,5 | 8,5 | 7   | 0,05 |
| <b>4150.07</b> | Set STARTER<br>- 3 plain nozzles ø 3-8-15 mm<br>- 3 Star nozzles A8-C8-F8                                                       | 16,5 | 8,5 | 7   | 0,05 |
| <b>4150.08</b> | FILLING set<br>- 1 plain nozzle ø11 mm / 2 Star nozzles PF10 - PF14<br>- 2 filling nozzles ø 6-10 mm / 1 GEO rectangular nozzle | 16,5 | 8,5 | 7   | 0,05 |

Box supplied with an holder made in TPE for 6 nozzles Tritan. Equipped with a hole to hang. Nozzles are easy to clip, unclip, clean, dry and store. No nozzle gets lost.





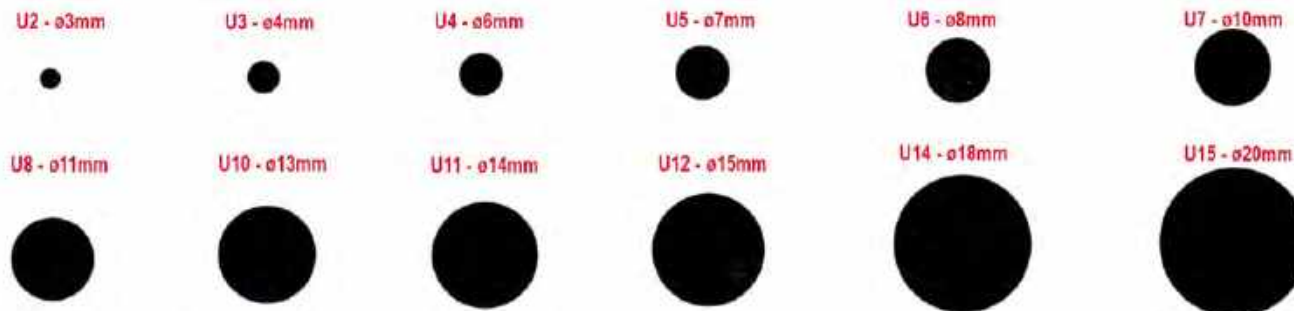
Box of 12 Tritan nozzles and 2 supple holders



| Code           | Designation                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Lcm     | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>4150.04</b> | SET MIX (4150.02+4150.03)<br>CLASSIC + CREATIF<br>- 3 plain nozzles ø 6-11-13 mm<br>- 3 Star nozzles B8-C6-E8<br>- 2 Star nozzles PF10 - PF14 / 1 leaf nozzle<br>- 1 ribbon nozzle / 1 bird nest / 1 St Honoré ø 9 mm | 21      | 12,5 | 7   | 0,1 |
| <b>4150.09</b> | CATERER SET with :<br>- 4 plain nozzles U4-6-8-12<br>- 4 star nozzles n° C6 - C8 - D8 - E6<br>- 1 leaf nozzle<br>- 1 star ribbon nozzle 8 teeth<br>- 2 St Honoré ø 9 - 11 mm                                          | 2020 21 | 12,5 | 7   | 0,1 |



All de Buyer Tritan nozzles suits on LE TUBE ref. 3358.01



### Stainless steel plain nozzle



| Code     | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 2111.02N |             | 0,2 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2111.03N |             | 0,3 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2111.04N |             | 0,4 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2111.05N |             | 0,5 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2111.06N |             | 0,6 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2111.07N |             | 0,7 | 4,5 | 0,01 |
| 2111.08N |             | 0,8 | 4,5 | 0,01 |
| 2111.09N |             | 0,9 | 4,5 | 0,01 |
| 2111.10N |             | 1   | 5,4 | 0,01 |
| 2111.11N |             | 1,1 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2111.12N |             | 1,2 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2111.13N |             | 1,3 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2111.14N |             | 1,4 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2111.15N |             | 1,5 | 5,4 | 0,01 |
| 2111.16N |             | 1,6 | 5,3 | 0,01 |
| 2111.17N |             | 1,7 | 5,3 | 0,01 |
| 2111.18N |             | 1,8 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2111.20N |             | 2   | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2111.22N |             | 2,2 | 4,9 | 0,01 |
| 2111.24N |             | 2,4 | 4,5 | 0,01 |

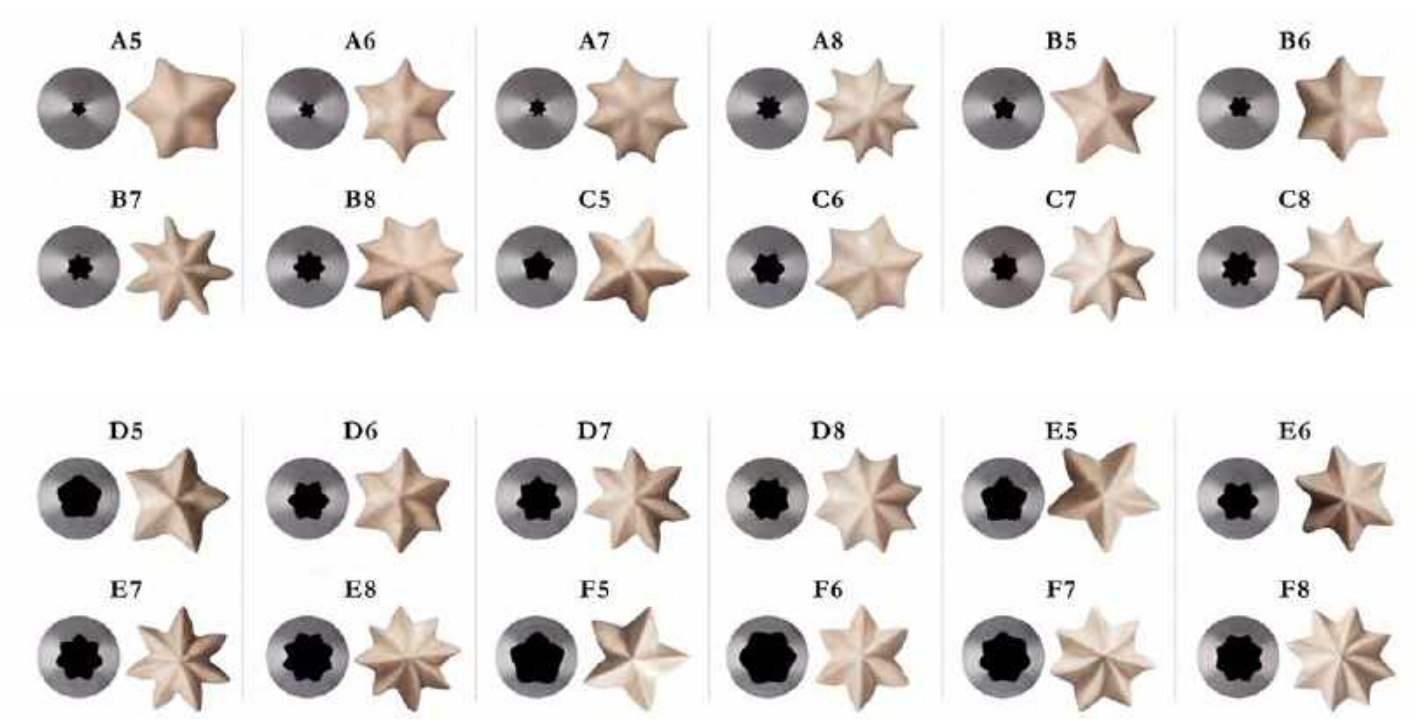
These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic. They fit onto piping bags for making patterns with cream or for filling the hollows in a baking preparation.

### Stainless steel star nozzle



| Code        | Designation | Øcm  | Kg   |
|-------------|-------------|------|------|
| 2112.02N A5 |             | 0,3  | 0,01 |
| 2112.03N A6 |             | 0,3  | 0,01 |
| 2112.04N A7 |             | 0,35 | 0,01 |
| 2112.05N A8 |             | 0,5  | 0,01 |
| 2112.06N B5 |             | 0,5  | 0,01 |
| 2112.07N B6 |             | 0,5  | 0,01 |
| 2112.08N B7 |             | 0,6  | 0,01 |
| 2112.09N B8 |             | 0,7  | 0,01 |
| 2112.10N C5 |             | 0,7  | 0,01 |
| 2112.11N C6 |             | 0,7  | 0,01 |
| 2112.12N C7 |             | 0,7  | 0,01 |
| 2112.13N C8 |             | 0,9  | 0,01 |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic. They fit onto piping bags for making cream patterns or for filling the hollows in a baking mixture.



Stainless steel star nozzle



| Code     |    | Designation | Øcm | Kg   |
|----------|----|-------------|-----|------|
| 2112.14N | D5 |             | 1,1 | 0,01 |
| 2112.15N | D6 |             | 1,1 | 0,01 |
| 2112.16N | D7 |             | 1,1 | 0,01 |
| 2112.17N | D8 |             | 1,1 | 0,01 |
| 2112.18N | E5 |             | 1,3 | 0,01 |
| 2112.19N | E6 |             | 1,3 | 0,01 |
| 2112.20N | E7 |             | 1,3 | 0,01 |
| 2112.21N | E8 |             | 1,3 | 0,01 |
| 2112.22N | F5 |             | 1,8 | 0,01 |
| 2112.23N | F6 |             | 1,8 | 0,01 |
| 2112.24N | F7 |             | 1,8 | 0,01 |
| 2112.25N | F8 |             | 1,8 | 0,01 |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic. They fit onto piping bags for making cream patterns or for filling the hollows in a baking mixture.

Stainless steel ruban nozzle



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 2117.10 | 10 x 2 mm   | 2,5 | 4,5 | 0,01 |
| 2117.15 | 15 x 2 mm   | 3,2 | 4,5 | 0,01 |
| 2117.20 | 20 x 2 mm   | 3,2 | 4,5 | 0,01 |
| 2117.30 | 30 x 5 mm   | 3,6 | 4,5 | 0,01 |
|         |             |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |      |



### Stainless steel star ribbon nozzle



| Code     | Designation               | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------|---------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 2113.06N | 6 points- hole 16 x 2 mm  | 2,5 | 4   | 0,01 |
| 2113.08N | 6 points - hole 20 x 3 mm | 3   | 4,5 | 0,01 |
|          |                           |     |     |      |
|          |                           |     |     |      |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic. They have one flat side and one indented side and are used for decorating Yule logs.

### Stainless steel Sultane nozzle - Small size Ht 4,5 cm



| Code    | Designation | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| 2118.31 | Plain       | 4,5 | 0,01 |
| 2118.12 | Star        | 4,5 | 0,01 |

### Stainless steel Sultane nozzle



| Code    | Designation        | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|--------------------|-----|------|
| 2118.01 | Protruding cone    | 6,3 | 0,03 |
| 2118.02 | Flat cone-up       | 6,3 | 0,03 |
|         | UP : outer ø35 mm  |     |      |
|         | cone inside ø21 mm |     |      |
|         | ø base 55 mm       |     |      |
|         |                    |     |      |
|         |                    |     |      |



### Stainless steel Sultane mini nozzle



| Code    | Designation       | Øcm | Hcm  | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------|-----|------|------|
| 2118.03 | ø 7 mm - 12 teeth | 1,8 | 2,85 | 0,01 |
|         |                   |     |      |      |
|         |                   |     |      |      |

### Stainless steel Saint Honoré nozzle



| Code     | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 2115.20N |             | 0,9 | 5,5 | 0,01 |
| 2115.25N |             | 1,1 | 5,3 | 0,01 |
| 2115.30N |             | 1,3 | 5,3 | 0,01 |
| 2115.35N |             | 1,5 | 5,3 | 0,01 |
| 2115.40N |             | 1,6 | 5,3 | 0,01 |

These stainless steel nozzles are robust, easy to clean and hygienic thanks to their watertight "end-to-end" welding. The spout has a cut-out. They are used for dressing Saint-Honorés with cream. They do a much better job than a spoon.



## Leaf nozzle, stainless steel



| Code     | Designation       | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------|-------------------|-----|------|
| 2128.02N | N° 2 - large 6 mm | 6   | 0,01 |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic.



## Rose nozzle, stainless steel - 8 points



| Code     | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 2129.08N |             | 0,8 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2129.09N |             | 0,9 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2129.11N |             | 1,1 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2129.14N |             | 1,4 | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2129.16N |             | 1,6 | 5   | 0,01 |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic.

## Bird nest nozzle, stainless steel



| Code     | Designation      | Øcm | Hcm  | Kg   |
|----------|------------------|-----|------|------|
| 2126.00N | 7 holes ø 1.3 mm | 1,3 | 3,95 | 0,01 |
| 2126.01  | 9 holes ø 3 mm   | 1,9 | 3,95 | 0,01 |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic.



## Bird nest nozzle, stainless steel - 3 fluted holes



| Code    | Designation | Øcm |
|---------|-------------|-----|
| 2126.02 |             | 3,1 |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic.

## Stainless steel nozzle - spiral effect



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| 2119.13 | 8 teeth     | 1,3 | 4,15 |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic.

**Stainless steel 'Petit Four' star nozzles**



| Code    | Designation          | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------------|-----|------|
| 2116.07 | ø 7 mm - 10 teeth    | 4,8 | 0,05 |
| 2116.08 | ø 8 mm - 12 teeth    | 4,3 | 0,07 |
| 2116.10 | ø 10 mm - 14 teeth   | 5   | 0,01 |
| 2116.14 | ø 14 mm - 16 teeth   | 5,5 | 0,01 |
| 2116.16 | ø 16 mm - 17 teeth   | 5,3 | 0,08 |
| 2116.17 | ø 17,5 mm - 18 teeth | 4,8 | 0,05 |
|         |                      |     |      |
|         |                      |     |      |

**Sphere nozzle, stainless steel**



| Code    | Designation        | Øcm | Kg   |
|---------|--------------------|-----|------|
| 2120.20 | with fine streaks  | 2,5 | 0,01 |
| 2120.21 | with large streaks | 2,5 | 0,01 |
|         |                    |     |      |
|         |                    |     |      |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic.



**Russian nozzle, stainless steel - Flower decor N°241 - N°242**



| Code    | Designation | Øcm  | Hcm  |
|---------|-------------|------|------|
| 2120.01 | N°241       | 2,67 | 3,85 |
| 2120.02 | N°242       | 2,67 | 3,85 |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic.

**Russian nozzle, stainless steel - Flower decor N°243 - N°244**



| Code    | Designation | Øcm  | Hcm  |
|---------|-------------|------|------|
| 2120.03 | N°243       | 2,67 | 3,85 |
| 2120.04 | N°244       | 2,67 | 3,85 |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic.

Russian nozzle, stainless steel - Flower decor - N°246 - N°247



| Code    | Designation | Øcm  | Hcm  |
|---------|-------------|------|------|
| 2120.05 | N°246       | 2,67 | 3,85 |
| 2120.06 | N°247       | 2,67 | 3,85 |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic.

Russian nozzle, stainless steel - Flower decor N°257 - N°248



| Code    | Designation | Øcm  | Hcm  |
|---------|-------------|------|------|
| 2120.08 | N°248       | 2,67 | 3,85 |
| 2120.07 | N°257       | 2,67 | 3,85 |

These stainless steel nozzles without welding are robust, easy to clean and hygienic.

Garnishing nozzles



| Code    | Designation                 | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----|------|
| 2125.06 | Nozzle ø 6 mm               | 8,2 | 0    |
| 2125.03 | Set of 3 nozzles ø 4-6-8 mm |     | 0,01 |

Set of 5 stainless steel nozzles



| Code    | Designation                                                                                                                              | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2114.05 | in blister package<br>- 2 plain nozzles ø 8 and 2 mm<br>- 1 star ribbon nozzle 8 teeth<br>- Garnishing nozzle ø 6 mm<br>- Star nozzle C6 | 0,06 |

Set of 6 stainless steel nozzles



| Code     | Designation                | Kg   |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| 2114.00N | Set of 6 st. steel nozzles | 0,04 |

Counter display of stainless steel nozzles and accessories

new  
2020



| Code    | Designation                                                                                                   | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg  |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2130.03 | Display with video screen and booklets                                                                        | 52,5 | 30  | 48  | 4,1 |
|         | 50 models of stainless steel nozzles - total 241 nozzles- and accessories (adapters, scraper and pastry bags) |      |     |     |     |
|         | Consult us for the detailed composition.                                                                      |      |     |     |     |
|         | Video screen runs off battery and can be recharged.                                                           |      |     |     |     |
|         |                                                                                                               |      |     |     |     |
|         |                                                                                                               |      |     |     |     |
|         |                                                                                                               |      |     |     |     |
|         |                                                                                                               |      |     |     |     |
|         |                                                                                                               |      |     |     |     |
|         |                                                                                                               |      |     |     |     |

Stainless steel pastry nozzles. Perfectly smooth. Easy cleaning.  
Dishwasher safe. Suitable for all piping bags.

MEGA PASTRY BOX: set of 172 stainless steel nozzles



| Code    | Designation                                        | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|
| 2130.02 | 35 differents nozzles in 5 ex (except 2120.20 x 2) | 30,5 | 21,5 | 8   | 1,55 |
|         | - 7 Plain ø 6/8/10/12/14/16/18 mm                  |      |      |     |      |
|         | - 6 Star A8/C6/D6/D8/E8/F8                         |      |      |     |      |
|         | - 2 St Honoré ø 11 mm - ø 15 mm                    |      |      |     |      |
|         | - 2 Star ribbon 6 teeth L.16 mm - L.20 mm          |      |      |     |      |
|         | - 2 Petits Fours ø 8 mm - ø 14 mm                  |      |      |     |      |
|         | - Garnishing nozzle ø 6 mm                         |      |      |     |      |
|         | - 2 Bird nest nozzles                              |      |      |     |      |
|         | - 2 Rose nozzles ø 8 mm - ø 11 mm                  |      |      |     |      |
|         | - Ruban nozzle L.20 mm                             |      |      |     |      |
|         | - Sphere nozzle                                    |      |      |     |      |
|         | - 8 Russian flower nozzles                         |      |      |     |      |
|         | - Spiral effect nozzle                             |      |      |     |      |
|         |                                                    |      |      |     |      |
|         |                                                    |      |      |     |      |

Stainless steel pastry nozzles. Perfectly smooth. Easy cleaning.  
Dishwasher safe. Suitable for all piping bags.

MAXI PASTRY BOX: set of 120 stainless steel nozzles



| Code    | Designation                               | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| 2130.01 | 24 differents nozzles in 5 ex             | 28  | 18,5 | 8   | 1,22 |
|         | - 7 Plain ø 6/8/10/12/14/16/18 mm         |     |      |     |      |
|         | - 6 Star A8/C6/D6/D8/E8/F8                |     |      |     |      |
|         | - 2 Star ribbon 6 teeth L.16 mm - L.20 mm |     |      |     |      |
|         | - 2 St Honoré ø 11 mm - ø 15 mm           |     |      |     |      |
|         | - 2 Petits Fours ø 8 mm - ø 14 mm         |     |      |     |      |
|         | - Garnishing nozzle ø 6 mm                |     |      |     |      |
|         | - Bird nest nozzle                        |     |      |     |      |
|         | - Leaf nozzle N°2                         |     |      |     |      |
|         | - 2 Rose nozzles ø 8 mm - ø 11 mm         |     |      |     |      |
|         |                                           |     |      |     |      |

Stainless steel pastry nozzles. Perfectly smooth. Easy cleaning.  
Dishwasher safe. Suitable for all piping bags.

PASTRY BOX: set of 60 stainless steel nozzles



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 2130.00 |             | 17,5 | 12,9 | 7,6 | 0,6 |
|         |             |      |      |     |     |
|         |             |      |      |     |     |

Stainless steel pastry nozzles. Perfectly smooth. Easy cleaning.  
Dishwasher safe. Suitable for all piping bags.



Adapter for nozzles made of foodgrade plastic



| Code    | Designation                                                | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 2114.11 | Kit for large nozzles ø 35mm                               | 5,8 | 0,02 |
| 2114.12 | Kit for medium nozzles ø 25mm                              | 5,7 | 0,03 |
| 2114.21 | Kit for decor nozzles ø 20mm                               | 3   | 0,02 |
| 2114.13 | Set of 3 adapters for the 3 sizes of nozzles ø 35/25/20 mm |     | 0,1  |
|         |                                                            |     |      |
|         |                                                            |     |      |
|         |                                                            |     |      |
|         |                                                            |     |      |
|         |                                                            |     |      |
|         |                                                            |     |      |

Adapters enable to change of nozzles on the same pastry bag.

Set of 26 small stainless steel decor nozzles



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 2114.20 |             | 19,2 | 14  | 4,8 | 0,27 |
|         |             |      |     |     |      |
|         |             |      |     |     |      |
|         |             |      |     |     |      |

Case with 26 st/steel decor noozles + an adaptator + 2 supports to make decorations in chocolate/cream/glaze for writing or creating leaves, flowers, ...  
Supplied with an adapter to change nozzles

Set of 35 stainless steel pastry nozzles + 2 adaptators



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 2114.10 |             | 30  | 24  | 6,3 | 0,87 |
|         |             |     |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |      |
|         |             |     |     |     |      |

Case with a traditional pastry assortment of 35 nozzles:  
- 10 plain nozzles  
- 15 star nozzles  
- 5 nozzles for Petit Four  
- 2 nozzles for Rose  
- 2 ribbon nozzles  
- 1 nozzle to garnish .  
Supplied with adapters to change nozzles on the same pastry bag.

Set of 12 polypropylene nozzles



| Code            | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4134.80N</b> |             | 15  | 12  | 6,2 | 0,17 |
|                 |             |     |     |     |      |
|                 |             |     |     |     |      |

The box contains a selection of the 12 most frequently used confectionery nozzles.

Set of 6 nozzles made of plastic



| Code            | Designation                                                   | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| <b>4863.01N</b> | 3 plain nozzles ø 6/11/18 mm<br>+ 3 star nozzles ø 8/11/18 mm | 5   | 0,02 |
|                 |                                                               |     |      |
|                 |                                                               |     |      |

The bare minimum for confectionery use.

Nylon extra supple pastry bags



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|
| <b>4859.34</b> |             | 34  | 0,01 |
| <b>4859.46</b> |             | 46  | 0,01 |
|                |             |     |      |
|                |             |     |      |

The professional re-usable pastry bags made of coated cotton are particularly supple. They have a string, but no hem. They are lined and then watertight.



Cotton pastry bags



| Code            | Designation                                               | Lcm | Kg   | PU |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|----|
| <b>4856.25N</b> | pastry bag 25 cm                                          | 25  | 0,04 | 6  |
| <b>4856.30N</b> | pastry bag 30 cm                                          | 30  | 0,04 | 6  |
| <b>4856.35N</b> | pastry bag 35 cm                                          | 35  | 0,05 | 6  |
|                 |                                                           |     |      |    |
| <b>4856.40N</b> | pastry bag 40 cm                                          | 40  | 0,06 | 6  |
| <b>4856.45N</b> | pastry bag 45 cm                                          | 45  | 0,07 | 6  |
| <b>4856.50N</b> | pastry bag 50 cm                                          | 50  | 0,11 | 6  |
|                 |                                                           |     |      |    |
| <b>4856.55N</b> | pastry bag 55 cm                                          | 55  | 0,12 | 6  |
| <b>4856.60N</b> | pastry bag 60 cm                                          | 60  | 0,16 | 6  |
|                 |                                                           |     |      |    |
| <b>4347.05N</b> | Set of 5 cotton pastry bags<br>30/35/40/45 and 50 cm long |     | 0,13 | 1  |
|                 |                                                           |     |      |    |

The professional re-usable pastry bags made of coated cotton are particularly supple. They have a string, but no hem. They are lined and then watertight.

Supple pastry bag made of polyurethane



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4347.35</b> |             | 35  | 20  | 0,02 |
|                |             |     |     |      |
|                |             |     |     |      |
|                |             |     |     |      |

Foodgrade polyurethane. This innovative material gives to the bag high resistance, flexibility and softness. It has a smooth surface inside which make easier the outflow of the product and rough outside for a better handle. Thanks to a special welding of the bag, a high hygienic safety is guaranteed. Easy cleaning. Dishwasher safe. Resists until 60°C maximum.

Supple pastry bag made of polyurethane + 2 stainless steel nozzles



| Code           | Designation                   | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4347.03</b> | Pastry bag L. 35 cm           | 24  | 4   | 4   | 0,06 |
|                | Plain nozzle 2111.10N ø 10 mm |     |     |     |      |
|                | Star nozzle C6                |     |     |     |      |
|                | Packed in plastic box         |     |     |     |      |

Foodgrade polyurethane. This innovative material gives to the bag high resistance, flexibility and softness. It has a smooth surface inside which make easier the outflow of the product and rough outside for a better handle. Thanks to a special welding of the bag, a high hygienic safety is guaranteed. Easy cleaning. Dishwasher safe. Resists until 60°C maximum.

Roll of 20 disposable pastry bags - Polyethylene



| Code           | Designation                | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>4348.02</b> |                            | 4   | 23  | 4   | 0,14 |
|                | Delivered in decorated box |     |     |     |      |
|                |                            |     |     |     |      |
|                |                            |     |     |     |      |

The throw-away piping bags have the same use as the nylon ones but without the inconvenience of cleaning and upkeep. Reinforced edges. T° 70°C max.

Roll of 100 disposable pastry bags - Blue polyethylene



| Code           | Designation | Lcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|---------|------|
| <b>4349.55</b> |             | 55  | 1,7     | 1,35 |
|                |             |     |         |      |
|                |             |     |         |      |
|                |             |     |         |      |
|                |             |     |         |      |

90 microns. Reinforced edges. T° 70°C max. Roll in a dispenser box.

Roll of 100 disposable pastry bags - Polyethylene



| Code     | Designation | Lcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------|-------------|-----|---------|------|
| 4348.30N | 30 cm long  | 30  | 0,25    | 0,6  |
| 4348.40N | 40 cm long  | 40  | 0,5     | 0,95 |
| 4348.45N | 45 cm long  | 45  | 0,75    | 1    |
| 4348.50N | 50 cm long  | 50  | 1,25    | 1,2  |
| 4348.01N | 55 cm long  | 55  | 1,7     | 1,35 |
| 4348.60N | 60 cm long  | 60  | 1,8     | 1,45 |

The throw-away piping bags have the same use as the nylon ones but without the inconvenience of cleaning and upkeep. Reinforced edges. T° 70°C max.  
Roll in a dispenser box.

Dispenser box of 100 disposable pastry bags - Polyethylene



| Code     | Designation | Lcm | Kg   |
|----------|-------------|-----|------|
| 4346.45N |             | 45  | 1    |
| 4346.55N |             | 54  | 1,35 |

The throw-away piping bags have the same use as the nylon ones but without the inconvenience of cleaning and upkeep. Reinforced edges. They are made of transparent polypropylene. Their hygiene is perfect. They are also very practical in their dispenser box. 90 microns.

Set of 8 plastic clips TWIXIT to close pastry bags



| Code    | Designation                           | Kg  |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 4336.00 | 3 different sizes : L. 13 / 10 / 5 cm | 0,1 |

Holder for pastry bag, polypropylene



| Code     | Designation | Øcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------|
| 4347.10N |             | 19,5 | 23  | 0,12 |

This pastry bag holder is made of food plastic and enables one to maintain the full pastry bag straight, ready to use.



### Stainless steel pastry-roll core



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3007.25 |             | 2,5 | 10  | 0,3   | 0,01 |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |

This tool lets you make puff pastry rolls which can then be filled with sweet or savory mixtures.

### St. steel tube



| Code    | Designation                         | Øcm | Lcm | Kg   | PU |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|----|
| 3000.04 | Champagne Cork/Mushroom, individual | 4   | 4   | 0,06 | 5  |
| 3005.02 | Cheese Roulé, individual            | 2,1 | 10  | 0,05 | 5  |
|         |                                     |     |     |      |    |

These stainless steel tubes are especially robust (1.5mm / 16 gauge thick) and easy to keep clean. They help you make catering products (cheese rolls, mini-soufflés, etc.).

### Stainless steel horn core



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Lcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3006.25 |             | 2,5 | 9   | 0,3   | 0,01 |
| 3006.30 |             | 3   | 12  | 0,3   | 0,01 |
| 3006.35 |             | 3,5 | 14  | 0,3   | 0,02 |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |

This conical mould lets you make puff-pastry horns of plenty.

### Graduated ruler, st. steel



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Th.mm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 3305.65 |             | 65  | 6   | 1,5   | 0,45 |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |
|         |             |     |     |       |      |

This stainless steel metric flat rule is especially robust (1.5mm/16 gauge thick) and will not distort. What's more, it's easy to keep clean. Double graduations every centimetre (length 65cm).

Silicone brush



| Code     | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------|
| 4807.00N |             | 19,5 | 3   | 0,02 |
| 4807.25N |             | 25   | 3   | 0,04 |
| 4807.50N |             | 25   | 6   | 0,05 |
|          |             |      |     |      |
|          |             |      |     |      |

Hygienic brush. Easily cleanable.

Large silicone pastry brush



| Code     | Designation | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 4807.60N | fine silk   | 25  | 4   | 3   | 0,07 |
|          |             |     |     |     |      |
|          |             |     |     |     |      |

A wider and thicker brush: more preparation (butter, egg yolk...) is taken once and the finest silk allows a more regular brushing without traces.

Pastry brushes with wooden handle - Natural bristles



| Code     | Designation                     | Lcm | Wcm | Kg  |
|----------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 4805.01N | Set of 2 pastry brushes l.30 mm | 23  | 3   | 0,4 |
| 4805.02N | Set of 2 pastry brushes l.40 mm | 24  | 4   | 0,6 |
|          |                                 |     |     |     |
|          |                                 |     |     |     |

The pastry brush is used for glazing yeast dough or for coating desserts. It can also be used to moisten the walls of a sugar saucepan.

Pastry brushes with plastic handle and ferrule - Natural bristles



| Code     | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|------|
| 4802.30N |             | 20   | 2,5 | 0,03 |
| 4802.40N |             | 21   | 4   | 0,04 |
| 4802.50N |             | 21,5 | 5   | 0,05 |
|          |             |      |     |      |
|          |             |      |     |      |
|          |             |      |     |      |

Brush with natural bristles. Suitable for preparations, decorations or for application of yolk.

### Kitchen blowtorch



| Code     | Designation     | Hcm  | Kg   |
|----------|-----------------|------|------|
| 2040.00N | Delivered empty | 15,7 | 0,17 |

An absolute must for caramelizing Catalan creams, flans, meringue tarts, or apple tarts, melting cheese, browning meats, peeling tomatoes, and even for paint stripping! Easy and safe to use with its automatic

piezoelectric ignition button and adjustable flame. For use with Butane gas (lighter gas). Easy-to-fill tank.

### St. steel caramelizing iron



| Code    | Designation                                        | Kg  |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 3052.15 | With bowlamp "Soudogaz X2000" (No smoke, no smell) | 1,1 |
| 3052.16 | Iron alone for X2000                               | 0,5 |

The caramelizing iron is a stainless steel fitting that goes on the portable Soudogaz blowtorch and protects the mixture from the flame. If you use a naked flame on crème brûlées, Italian meringue, etc., to caramelize them, this is toxic and gives a burnt taste to the

food instead of a caramel flavour. This iron is sturdy, space-saving compared with an electric iron.







# FLEXIBLE MOULDS

The De Buyer patented silicone Elastomoule moulds  
are the flexible moulds chosen by the professionals.  
They can be used for anything: warm, cold, frozen, sweet or savoury.

---

-228 -  
ELASTOMOULE

-234 -  
MOUL'FLEX PRO

-237 -  
MOUL'FLEX



ELASTOMOULE

1 recipe card supplied with each mould :  
6 MOF and/or World Champions in Pastry  
realize their original pastry recipe  
in the De Buyer's Elastomoule moulds.  
Made in France ORIGINE FRANCE GARANTIE

ELASTOMOULE





Angelo Musa  
Champion du Monde  
2003  
MOF 2007



Youri Neyers  
Champion  
du Monde  
2003



Jérôme Langillier  
Champion  
du Monde  
2009



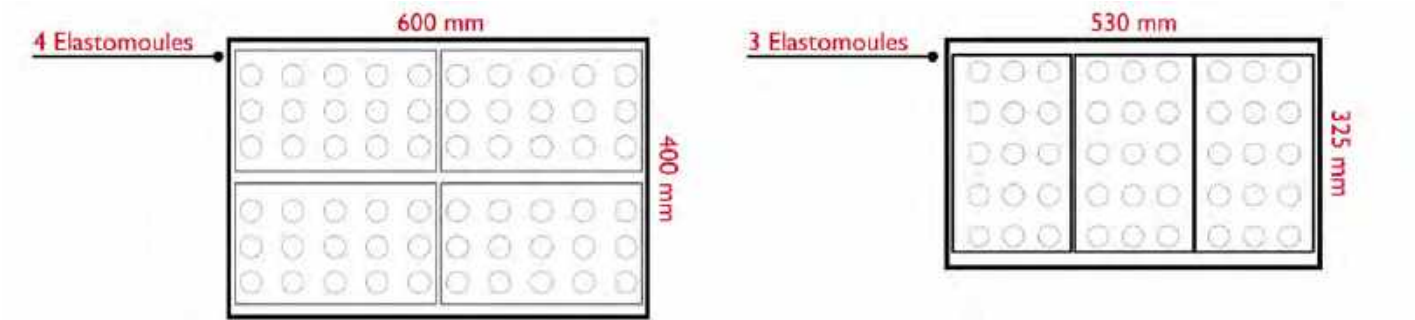
Philippe Rigollot  
Champion du Monde  
2003  
MOF 2005



Arnaud Larher  
MOF 2007



Franck Michel  
Champion du Monde  
2006  
MOF 2004



Elastomoule - 40 mini-cubes 25 mm



| Code    | Designation            | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 1869.01 | 300 x 176 mm<br>1,5 cl | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 0,25 |
|         |                        |     |     |     |      |
|         |                        |     |     |     |      |
|         |                        |     |     |     |      |



### Elastomoule - 40 mini-cylinders ø 27,5 mm



| Code           | Designation            | Øcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>1873.01</b> | 300 x 176 mm<br>1,4 cl | 2,75 | 2,5 | 0,26 |
|                |                        |      |     |      |
|                |                        |      |     |      |
|                |                        |      |     |      |
|                |                        |      |     |      |

### Elastomoule - 20 MINI Cakes



| Code           | Designation                  | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1868.01</b> | Tray 300 x 176 mm<br>3,15 cl | 5   | 2,7 | 2,7 | 0,26 |
|                |                              |     |     |     |      |
|                |                              |     |     |     |      |
|                |                              |     |     |     |      |

### Silicone moulds ELASTOMOULE - 48 Mini-hemispheres with flat bottom - ø 25 mm



| Code           | Designation          | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1866.01</b> | 300 x 176 mm<br>4 cl | 2,5 | 1   | 0,15 |
|                |                      |     |     |      |
|                |                      |     |     |      |
|                |                      |     |     |      |

### Silicone moulds ELASTOMOULE - Financier - 4,2 cl



| Code           | Designation           | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg  |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>1875.21</b> | 21 x 17,6 cm -6 cakes | 9,5 | 4,4 | 1,2 | 0,1 |
|                |                       |     |     |     |     |
|                |                       |     |     |     |     |

Silicone foam mould. Non-stick. For cooking in the oven and freezing, from -70°C to 300°C (-90°F to 580°F). The Elastomoule material transmits heat perfectly and gives a lovely golden appearance to the top and underneath of products while giving them a succulent taste thanks to the caramelization of juices. The mould has sharp angles for a nice appearance.



### Silicone moulds ELASTOMOULE - Mini-tartlet ø 50 mm - 1,9 cl



| Code            | Designation                     | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1859.01D</b> | 30 x 20 cm - 15 cakes<br>1,9 cl | 5   | 1,5 | 0,14 |

Silicone foam mould. Non-stick. For cooking in the oven and freezing, from -70°C to 300°C (-90°F to 580°F). Perfect heat transmission, thereby gaining time and allowing juices to caramelize. Elastomoule mini jam tart moulds are perfect for making sweet or savory catering products.

### Silicone moulds ELASTOMOULE - Mini-tartlet ø 45 mm- 0,95 cl



| Code            | Designation             | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1853.01D</b> | 30 x 20 cm - 24 cakes   | 4,5 | 1,1 | 0,15 |
| <b>1853.21D</b> | 21 x 17,6 cm - 12 cakes | 4,5 | 1,1 | 0,1  |

Silicone foam mold. Non-stick. For cooking in the oven and freezing, from -70°C to 300°C (-90°F to 580°F). Perfect heat transmission, thereby gaining time and allowing juices to caramelize. Elastomoule mini jam tart moulds are perfect for making sweet or savory catering products. Use the ref.1899.01N die for indenting the pastry in this model.

### Aluminum double-ended moulding stamp



| Code            | Designation  | Kg   |
|-----------------|--------------|------|
| <b>1899.01N</b> | double stamp | 0,12 |

This die press is made from cast aluminium. Both ends can be used for pushing pastry mix into 45mm Elastomoule/MOUL'FLEX, or 50mm Elastomoule tart moulds. The die's ergonomic shape provides a perfect hand grip.

### Silicone moulds ELASTOMOULE - Mini-Muffins ø 45 / 38 mm - 3,9 cl



| Code            | Designation                     | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| <b>1858.01D</b> | 30 x 20 cm - 15 cakes<br>3,9 cl | 4,5 | 30  | 17,6 | 3   | 0,24 |
| <b>1858.21D</b> | 21 x 17,5 cm - 9 cakes          | 4,5 | 21  | 17,6 | 3   | 0,17 |

Silicone foam mould. Non-stick. For cooking in the oven and freezing, from -70°C to 300°C (-90°F to 580°F). The Elastomoule material transmits heat perfectly and gives a lovely golden

appearance to the top and underneath of products while giving them a succulent taste thanks to the caramelization of juices. The mould has sharp angles for a nice appearance.





### Silicone moulds ELASTOMOULE - Mini-"Bordelais" fluted cake - 1,9 cl



| Code            | Designation                                 | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| <b>1856.01D</b> | 30 x 17,6 cm, 28 cakes - R'SYSTEM<br>1,9 cl | 3,5 | 30  | 17,6 | 3,5 | 0,31 |
| <b>1856.21D</b> | 21 x 17,5 cm - 20 cakes<br>1,9 cl           | 3,5 | 21  | 17,6 | 3,5 | 0,22 |

The Elastomoule mini Bordelais R'SYSTEM is a BRAND NEW mould. Localized perforations between the indentations give improved

heat convection across the whole plate, resulting in perfect baking.

### Silicone moulds ELASTOMOULE - Mini-financier - 1,05 cl



| Code            | Designation             | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                 | 1,05 cl                 |     |     |     |      |
| <b>1852.01D</b> | 30 x 20 cm - 25 cakes   | 4,9 | 2,6 | 1,1 | 0,14 |
| <b>1852.21D</b> | 21 x 17,6 cm - 15 cakes | 4,9 | 2,6 | 3   | 0,1  |

Silicone foam mould. Non-stick. For cooking in the oven and freezing, from -70°C to 300°C (-90°F to 580°F). The Elastomoule material transmits heat perfectly and gives a lovely golden appearance to the top and underneath of products while giving

them a succulent taste thanks to the caramelization of juices. The mould has sharp angles for a nice appearance.

### ELASTOMOULE CUBE



| Code           | Designation                      | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1836.01</b> | cube portions - 8 cakes 11,5 cl. | 5   | 5   | 5   | 0,34 |
| <b>1861.01</b> | minicubes mould - 15 cakes 4 cl. | 3,5 | 3,5 | 3,5 | 0,28 |

The cubic revolution is taking hold in the kitchen, bringing original creations to your plates and shapely formations to your platters. The cube portion mould makes individual preparations, and the mini-cube mould prepares pastries the perfect size to pop in your mouth. Finger food and delicacies at the same time. The Elastocube has been carefully designed to guarantee flawless shapes with straight lines and geometric angles. It is suitable for both hot and cold use, and will successfully fulfill any and all of your demands

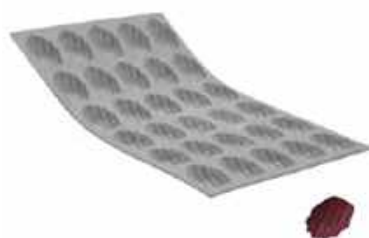
### Silicone moulds ELASTOMOULE - Mini-Muffins 'Pomponnette' ø 46/30 mm



| Code           | Designation               | Øcm | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|
| <b>1862.21</b> | 23,5 x 17,6 cm - 12 cakes | 4,6 | 23,5 | 17,6 | 2,4 | 0,13 |



### Silicone moulds ELASTOMOULE - Mini-madeleine - 0,64 cl



| Code            | Designation             | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1851.01D</b> | 30 x 20 cm - 30 cakes   | 4   | 3   | 1,1 | 0,13 |
| <b>1851.21D</b> | 21 x 17,6 cm - 20 cakes | 4   | 3   | 1,1 | 0,1  |
|                 |                         |     |     |     |      |
|                 |                         |     |     |     |      |
|                 |                         |     |     |     |      |

Silicone foam mould. Non-stick. For cooking in the oven and freezing, from -70°C to 300°C (-90°F to 580°F). The Elastomoule material transmits heat perfectly and gives a lovely golden

appearance to the top and underneath of mini Madeleine cakes while giving them a succulent taste thanks to the caramelization of juices that takes place in these moulds.

### Silicone moulds ELASTOMOULE - Mini-hemispherical - 1,2 cl



| Code           | Designation             | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1850.01</b> | 29 x 19,3 cm - 24 cakes | 3   | 1,8 | 0,11 |
| <b>1850.21</b> | 21 x 17,6 cm - 20 cakes | 3   | 1,8 | 0,1  |
|                |                         |     |     |      |
|                |                         |     |     |      |
|                |                         |     |     |      |

Silicone foam mould. Non-stick. For cooking in the oven and freezing, from -70°C to 300°C (-90°F to 580°F). Perfect heat transmission, thereby gaining time and allowing juices to

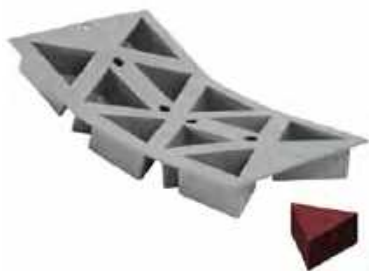
caramelize. The mini hemispheres are perfect for making chocolates, dainties, fruit paste sweets.

### Silicone moulds Elastomoule - 8 small Brioches



| Code           | Designation                                 | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1845.01</b> | 30 x 17,6 cm - 8 cakes ø 60/31 mm<br>4,2 cl | 6   | 2,8 | 0,16 |
|                |                                             |     |     |      |
|                |                                             |     |     |      |
|                |                                             |     |     |      |

### Elastomoule - PORTIONS GEO - 10 triangles



| Code           | Designation                       | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1843.01</b> | 21 x 17,6 cm - 10 cakes<br>6,6 cl | 6,6 | 6,6 | 3,5 | 0,28 |
|                |                                   |     |     |     |      |
|                |                                   |     |     |     |      |
|                |                                   |     |     |     |      |

## Silicone moulds ELASTOMOULE - PORTIONS "Bordelais" fluted cake - 8,2 cl



| Code            | Designation                    | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1834.01D</b> | 30 x 20 cm - 8 cakes<br>8,2 cl | 5,5 | 5   | 0,3  |
| <b>1834.21D</b> | 21 x 17,6 cm - 6 cakes         | 55  | 5   | 0,17 |

Silicone foam mould. Non-stick. For cooking in the oven and freezing, from -70°C to 300°C (-90°F to 580°F). Perfect heat transmission, thereby gaining time and allowing juices to

caramelize. The "Bordelais" Elastomoule Portions give the same cooking quality and savors as the famous copper molds used for crunchy Bordeaux Cannelé cakes.

## Silicone moulds ELASTOMOULE - PORTIONS Muffins ø 74 / 54 mm - 9,5 cl



| Code            | Designation                    | Øcm | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| <b>1833.01D</b> | 30 x 20 cm - 6 cakes<br>9,5 cl | 7,4 | 30  | 17,6 | 3   | 0,16 |
| <b>1833.21D</b> | 21 x 17,6 cm - 4 cakes         | 74  | 21  | 17,6 | 3   | 0,11 |

Silicone foam mould. Non-stick. For cooking in the oven and freezing, from -70°C to 300°C (-90°F to 580°F). The Elastomoule material transmits heat perfectly and gives a lovely golden

appearance to the top and underneath of products while giving them a succulent taste thanks to the caramelization of juices. The mould has sharp angles for a nice appearance.

## ELASTOMOULE -PORTIONS Madeleine - 3 cl



| Code            | Designation                  | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1832.01D</b> | 30 x 20 cm - 9 cakes<br>3 cl | 8   | 4,5 | 1,7 | 0,14 |
| <b>1832.21D</b> | 21 x 17,6 cm - 8 cakes       | 8   | 4,5 | 1,8 | 0,1  |

Silicone foam mould. Non-stick. For cooking in the oven and freezing, from -70°C to 300°C (-90°F to 580°F). The Elastomoule material transmits heat perfectly and gives a lovely golden

appearance to the top and underneath of Madeleine cakes while giving them a matchless taste thanks to the caramelization of juices that takes place in these moulds.

## ELASTOMOULE - PORTIONS Cake - 10,5 cl



| Code            | Designation                     | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1831.01D</b> | 30 x 20 cm - 9 cakes<br>10,5 cl | 9   | 4,8 | 3   | 0,26 |
| <b>1831.21D</b> | 21 x 17,5 cm - 6 cakes          | 9   | 4,8 | 3   | 0,11 |

Silicone foam mould. Non-stick. For cooking in the oven and freezing, from -70°C to 300°C (-90°F to 580°F). The CAKE Elastomoule is made from a material that transmits heat perfectly

and gives a lovely golden appearance to the top and underneath of cakes, fruit cakes, and breadrolls while giving them a succulent taste thanks to the caramelization of juices.

## Silicone mat ELASTOMOULE, smooth relief (10 mm high)



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg  |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>1800.55</b> |             | 55,5 | 36  | 1   | 0,3 |

Patterned silicone foam tray. Non-stick. For cooking in the oven and freezing, from -70°C to 300°C (-90°F to 580°F). Perfect heat transmission, thereby gaining time and allowing juices to caramelize. The plain tray is perfect for making caramels, fruit paste, etc., which are then cut up using a banjo-wire guillotine.

## Silicone nonstick supple professional moulds



- Foodgrade PLATINUM silicone without peroxide guaranteed. For intensive use
- Professional dimensions 400 x 600 mm or GN 1/1.
- For oven cooking and freezing from -40°C/-40°F to +300°C/580°F
- Reduction in cooking time thanks to the R'System® perforations. Perforations localized between the various imprints of the plate for a better heat or cold convection and to obtain: Patented system

## Silicone moulds MOUL'FLEX PRO - 24 oblong moulds



| Code           | Designation                            | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1722.60</b> | Tray 600 x 400 mm - 24 cakes<br>7,8 cl | 14  | 3   | 2,1 | 0,64 |
|                | While stocks last                      |     |     |     |      |
|                |                                        |     |     |     |      |
|                |                                        |     |     |     |      |
|                |                                        |     |     |     |      |
|                |                                        |     |     |     |      |
|                |                                        |     |     |     |      |

To make individual original cream cakes or tartlets, easy to handle.  
Shape adapted to the 'Eclair' cake special trays for confectioners.

To be combined with:  
- the oblong stainless steel pastry rings 3037.14 and 3099.40  
which are used as cutter for preparing biscuit or tartlet bottoms  
- the pusher 3006.04

## Silicone moulds MOUL'FLEX PRO - Mini-hemispherical molds ø 35 mm



| Code           | Designation       | Øcm | Liters. | Kg  |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|---------|-----|
| <b>1718.60</b> |                   | 3,5 | 1,05    | 0,6 |
|                | 1,1 cl            |     |         |     |
|                | While stocks last |     |         |     |
|                |                   |     |         |     |
|                |                   |     |         |     |
|                |                   |     |         |     |

## Silicone moulds MOUL'FLEX PRO - Hemispherical molds



| Code           | Designation                            | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1704.60</b> | Tray 600 x 400 mm - 28 cakes<br>8,4 cl | 7   | 3,5 | 0,67 |
| <b>1704.53</b> | Tray gastro GN 1/1 - 18 cakes          | 7   | 3,5 | 0,4  |
|                |                                        |     |     |      |
|                |                                        |     |     |      |
|                |                                        |     |     |      |



## Silicone moulds - MOUL'FLEX PRO - mini cakes



| Code    | Designation                          | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 1701.60 | Tray 600 x 400 - 30 cakes<br>10,5 cl | 9,7 | 4,8 | 3   | 0,75 |
| 1701.53 | Tray Gastro GN 1/1 - 20 cakes        | 9,7 | 4,8 | 3   | 0,5  |
|         |                                      |     |     |     |      |
|         |                                      |     |     |     |      |

## Silicone moulds MOUL'FLEX PRO - "florentins"



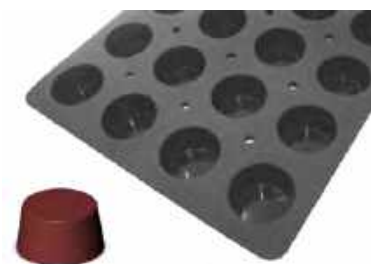
| Code    | Designation                                                 | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 1702.60 | Tray 600 x 400 mm - 40 cakes<br>2,3 cl<br>While stocks last | 5,6 | 1   | 0,57 |
|         |                                                             |     |     |      |
|         |                                                             |     |     |      |

## Silicone moulds MOUL'FLEX PRO - portions "Madeleine"



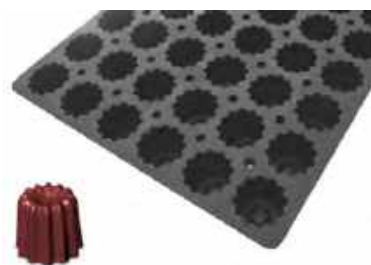
| Code    | Designation                          | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 1707.60 | Tray 600 x 400 mm - 44 cakes<br>3 cl | 7,57 | 4,2 | 1,8 | 0,68 |
|         |                                      |      |     |     |      |
|         |                                      |      |     |     |      |

## Silicone moulds MOUL'FLEX PRO - portions muffins



| Code    | Designation                             | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 1710.60 | Tray 600 x 400 mm - 24 cakes<br>12,2 cl | 6,8 | 3,5 | 0,74 |
| 1710.53 | Tray gastro GN 1/1 - 24 cakes           | 6,8 | 3,5 | 0,54 |
|         |                                         |     |     |      |
|         |                                         |     |     |      |

## Silicone moulds MOUL'FLEX PRO - portions "Bordelais" fluted cakes



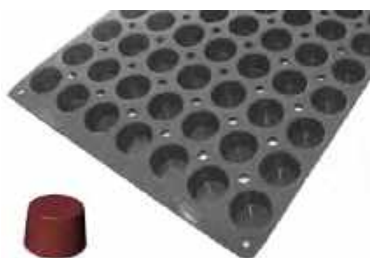
| Code    | Designation                            | Øcm | Hcm | Kg |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| 1708.60 | Tray 600 x 400 mm - 54 cakes<br>8,2 cl | 5,5 | 4,7 | 1  |
|         |                                        |     |     |    |
|         |                                        |     |     |    |

## Silicone moulds MOUL'FLEX PRO - mini-tartlets



| Code           | Designation                             | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1711.60</b> | Tray 600 x 400 mm - 60 cakes<br>0,95 cl | 4,1 | 0,8 | 0,58 |
|                |                                         |     |     |      |
|                |                                         |     |     |      |

## Silicone moulds MOUL'FLEX PRO - mini muffins



| Code           | Designation                                                 | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1703.60</b> | Tray 600 x 400 mm - 70 cakes<br>3,9 cl<br>While stocks last | 4,2 | 2,8 | 0,84 |
|                |                                                             |     |     |      |
|                |                                                             |     |     |      |

## Transparent silicone moulds - MOUL'FLEX PRO KRYSTAL- Long mould (yug log)



| Code           | Designation                                      | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|
| <b>1712.60</b> | Tray 600 x 400 mm - 4 ROUND long cakes<br>219 cl | 50  | 8   | 6,2 | 8,7     | 0,97 |
|                |                                                  |     |     |     |         |      |
|                |                                                  |     |     |     |         |      |
|                |                                                  |     |     |     |         |      |
|                |                                                  |     |     |     |         |      |
|                |                                                  |     |     |     |         |      |

These non-stick, silicone Yule log moulds offer the following advantages over stainless steel and disposable moulds: - Easy to turn out straight from the freezer, no need to apply film. - Fully sealed so can be coated with liquid mousses left to set in cold storage. - Hygienic - machine washable and, most importantly, non-welded. - Easy to handle and store. Can be used in the catering trade for fish, vegetable and foie gras pâtés. Also suitable for baking buns.



**FLEXIBLE NONSTICK MOULDS**  
Foodgrade **PLATINUM SILICONE**  
guaranteed without peroxyde  
-40° to + 280°C (-40° / 530°F)

*Ideal for SWEET and SAVORY HOT,  
COOL or FROZEN PREPARATIONS*

#### MOUL'FLEX - 7 rectangular "Financier" cakes



| Code           | Designation             | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1976.03</b> | Black tray 295 x 173 mm | 9,5 | 4,5 | 1,2 | 0,09 |
|                |                         |     |     |     |      |
|                |                         |     |     |     |      |

#### MOUL'FLEX - 12 moulds "Dariole" ø 40 / 35 mm - 35 mm high



| Code           | Designation                       | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1960.01</b> | Black tray 17,5 x 27,5 cm<br>4 cl | 4   | 3,5 | 0,15 |
|                | While stocks last                 |     |     |      |
|                |                                   |     |     |      |
|                |                                   |     |     |      |

#### MOUL'FLEX - 25 moulds Mini-Financiers



| Code           | Designation                | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1976.02</b> | Tray 17,5x30 cm<br>1,05 cl | 4,9 | 2,6 | 0,15 |
|                |                            |     |     |      |
|                |                            |     |     |      |
|                |                            |     |     |      |



#### MOUL'FLEX- Silicone moulds - 12 round fluted moulds "TRADITION 1900"



| Code           | Designation                         | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1967.01</b> | Black tray 17,5 x 27,5 cm<br>3,5 cl | 4,1 | 4,3 | 0,16 |
|                |                                     |     |     |      |
|                |                                     |     |     |      |

## MOUL'FLEX- Silicone moulds - Mini-"Bordelais" fluted cakes



| Code    | Designation                                             | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 1977.01 | BLACK tray 17,5 x 30 cm - 28 "Bordelais" cake<br>1,9 cl | 3,5 | 3,5 | 0,21 |
|         |                                                         |     |     |      |
|         |                                                         |     |     |      |
|         |                                                         |     |     |      |

## MOUL'FLEX- Silicone moulds - 8 Bordelais fluted cakes



| Code    | Designation               | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 1968.01 | tray 17,5x30 cm<br>8,2 cl | 5,5 | 5   | 0,16 |
|         |                           |     |     |      |
|         |                           |     |     |      |
|         |                           |     |     |      |



## MOUL'FLEX - 8 big cones



| Code    | Designation                       | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 1997.01 | Black tray 17,5 x 30 cm<br>9,2 cl | 5,1 | 5,9 | 0,13 |
|         |                                   |     |     |      |
|         |                                   |     |     |      |
|         |                                   |     |     |      |

## MOUL'FLEX- 15 Silicone moulds - Hemispherical ø 4 cm



| Code    | Designation             | Øcm | Hcm | Kg  |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1961.02 | tray 17,5x30 cm<br>2 cl | 4   | 2   | 0,1 |
|         |                         |     |     |     |
|         |                         |     |     |     |
|         |                         |     |     |     |



## MOUL'FLEX- Silicone moulds - Hemispherical ø 7 cm



| Code    | Designation                                         | Øcm | Hcm | Kg  |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1961.01 | BLACK 17,5x30 cm - 6 hemispherical moulds<br>8,9 cl | 7   | 3,4 | 0,1 |
|         |                                                     |     |     |     |
|         |                                                     |     |     |     |
|         |                                                     |     |     |     |

The MOUL'FLEX range of flexible silicone moulds offers you a wide choice of baking plates and large individual moulds for making sweet, savory, hot, cold, and frozen preparations.



## MOUL'FLEX- Silicone moulds - 6 Muffins

| Code           | Designation              | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1962.01</b> | tray 17,5x30cm<br>9,7 cl | 7,2 | 3   | 0,11 |



MOUL'FLEX is as good for baking as it is for freezing and turns out to be ideal for bain-marie cooking. The silicone is non-stick: there's no need to grease the moulds, and turning out and cleaning are extremely easy.



## MOUL'FLEX- Silicone moulds - Small fluted brioches

| Code           | Designation                                          | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1964.01</b> | BLACK tray 17,5 x 30 cm - 6 small brioches<br>9,5 cl | 8   | 3,5 | 0,11 |



Before first use: - Wash the MOUL'FLEX in soapy water or in the dishwasher - Grease the mould the first time you use it with a little oil or melted butter. For subsequent use, you don't need to grease the mould any more.

## MOUL'FLEX- Silicone moulds - Mini round tartlets ø 5 cm

| Code           | Designation                                           | Øcm | Hcm | Kg  |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>1975.01</b> | BLACK tray 17,5 x 30 cm - 15 round tartlets<br>1,9 cl | 5   | 1,5 | 0,1 |



## MOUL'FLEX- Silicone moulds - 6 round tartlets ø 8,5 cm

| Code           | Designation             | Øcm | Hcm | Kg  |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>1978.01</b> | Tray 20x30 cm<br>7,3 cl | 8,5 | 1,5 | 0,1 |



## MOUL'FLEX- Silicone moulds - Madeleines

| Code           | Designation                                    | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg  |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>1966.01</b> | BLACK tray 17,5 x 30 cm - 9 madeleines<br>3 cl | 7,5 | 4,5 | 1,8 | 0,1 |



- For use in a heat-circulating oven, place the grille at mid-height in the oven. - For use in a traditional oven, place it near the bottom of the oven instead.

## MOUL'FLEX - Silicone moulds - Mini-Madeleine



| Code           | Designation                                     | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1994.01</b> | Black tray - 17,5 x 30 cm - 30 cakes<br>0,63 cl | 4   | 3   | 1,1 | 0,09 |
|                |                                                 |     |     |     |      |
|                |                                                 |     |     |     |      |
|                |                                                 |     |     |     |      |

## MOUL'FLEX - Silicone moulds - Savarin



| Code           | Designation                                  | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1963.01</b> | tray 17,5 x 30 cm - 6 Savarin moulds<br>7 cl | 7,2 | 2,3 | 0,14 |
|                |                                              |     |     |      |
|                |                                              |     |     |      |
|                |                                              |     |     |      |

For making everything from attractive rum babas and jelly crowns to fish pâté.

## MOUL'FLEX - "Pomponnette" rounded moulds



| Code           | Designation                                                                                  | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1999.01</b> | 8 round moulds "Pomponnette"- 0,4 cl<br>Black tray 17,5 x 30 cm                              | 5,7 | 1,5 | 0,09 |
|                |                                                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>1999.02</b> | 24 small round moulds "Pomponnette"- 0,18 cl<br>Black tray 17,5 x 30 cm<br>While stocks last | 3   | 1,5 | 0,1  |
|                |                                                                                              |     |     |      |

## MOUL'FLEX - Silicone moulds - Rectangular mould Cake



| Code           | Designation                                     | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1976.01</b> | BLACK tray 17,5 x 30 cm - 9 Cake moulds<br>9 cl | 9   | 4,8 | 3   | 0,19 |
|                |                                                 |     |     |     |      |
|                |                                                 |     |     |     |      |
|                |                                                 |     |     |     |      |

## MOUL'FLEX - 8 silicone moulds - Oval



| Code           | Designation               | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>1971.01</b> | Tray 17,5x30 cm<br>9,7 cl | 6,5 | 4,1 | 3,4 | 0,16 |
|                |                           |     |     |     |      |
|                |                           |     |     |     |      |
|                |                           |     |     |     |      |

## MOUL'FLEX - Silicone mould "Heart"



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Kg  |
|---------|-------------|------|------|-----|---------|-----|
| 1981.22 | BLACK       | 21,8 | 20,8 | 3,8 | 1,2     | 0,1 |

The heart mould lets you make cakes, ice-cream, or other desserts with an original shape that's perfect for birthdays, Mother's

Day, and of course, Saint Valentine's day.

## MOUL'FLEX - Silicone mould - Rectangular mould CAKE



| Code    | Designation | Lcm | Wcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|-----|---------|------|
| 1984.24 | BLACK       | 24  | 10,5 | 6,5 | 1,4     | 0,16 |

This mould can be used for making sweet or savory cakes, pâtés, etc.

## MOUL'FLEX - Round pie pan



| Code    | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|------|
| 1990.20 |             | 20  | 4   | 1,25    | 0,14 |
| 1990.24 |             | 24  | 4,2 | 1,9     | 0,17 |

## MOUL FLEX - Tower



| Code    | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 1989.00 |             | 26,4 | 16  | 5   | 0,16 |

## MOUL'FLEX Single



| Code    | Designation                      | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 1980.10 | MOUL'FLEX Single ø 10 cm - 15 cl | 10  | 2   | 0,02 |

MOUL'FLEX is as good for baking as it is for freezing and turns out to be ideal for bain-marie cooking. The silicone is non-stick: there's

no need to grease the moulds, and turning out and cleaning are extremely easy.

## MOUL'FLEX - Set of 6 silicone round muffin moulds "CUP CAKE"



| Code    | Designation | Kg   |
|---------|-------------|------|
| 1985.05 | ø 5 cm      | 0,03 |

MOUL FLEX quality - Pure platinum silicone - peroxyde free. For freezing and oven cooking (traditional oven and microwaves). Perfect for muffins, savory or sweet cakes, pannacottas,

chocolate cakes, custards,...  
Packed in a PVC transparent box.











# CATERING

For decades, De Buyer has been a regular supplier to larger-scale operations, equipping them with isothermal containers and storage cupboards. The company also supports - and perhaps comforts - the French army by providing canteens and canteen cups for missions.

---

- 244 -  
Isothermal containers

- 245 -  
Utensils for army

- 247 -  
Isothermal cupboards



## Isothermal container with standard lid



| Code           | Designation                                           | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|------|
|                | For food or beverage. Patented                        |     |     |         |      |
|                | Bi-material construction of body and lid:             |     |     |         |      |
|                | st. steel inside, polyethylene outside                |     |     |         |      |
|                | St. steel inserts sold separately on choice           |     |     |         |      |
|                | CAPACITY :                                            |     |     |         |      |
| <b>3760.16</b> | Capacity 16 L with inserts<br>or 23 L without inserts | 42  | 42  | 16      | 9,6  |
| <b>3760.25</b> | Capacity 25 L with inserts<br>or 33 L without inserts | 42  | 56  | 25      | 11,4 |

These insulated containers let you transport and stock food or drinks, keeping them hot or cold, in full safety and compliance with current hygiene standards. The containers' stainless steel interiors enable spotless cleaning. These containers are available in two shades: Sandy or NATO green. The containers are stackable.

## Isothermal container with liquid lid



| Code           | Designation                                              | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|------|
|                | For food or beverage. Patented                           |     |     |         |      |
|                | Bi-material construction of body and lid                 |     |     |         |      |
|                | st. steel inside, polyethylene outside                   |     |     |         |      |
|                | St. steel inserts sold separately on choice              |     |     |         |      |
|                | CAPACITY :                                               |     |     |         |      |
| <b>3762.16</b> | Capacity of 16 L with inserts<br>or 23 L without inserts | 42  | 48  | 16      | 10,8 |
| <b>3762.25</b> | Capacity of 25 L with inserts<br>or 33 L without inserts | 42  | 62  | 25      | 12,4 |

The insulated containers with a pourer lid let you transport, stock, and distribute hot or cold drinks in full safety and compliance with current hygiene standards. The containers' stainless steel interiors enable spotless cleaning. These containers are available in two shades: Sandy or NATO green. The containers are stackable.

## Body alone, bi-material, cylindrical, no lid



| Code           | Designation                                                | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Kg  |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|
|                |                                                            |     |     |         |     |
|                | or 23 L without inserts                                    |     |     |         |     |
| <b>3769.25</b> | Capacity : 25L with inners ctrs<br>or 33 L without inserts | 42  | 52  | 25      | 9,3 |

These insulated containers let you transport and stock food or drinks, keeping them hot or cold, in full safety. The interior is stainless steel. These containers are available in two shades: Sandy or NATO green. Thanks to the interchangeability of the lids, you can transform a food container with a standard lid into a drinks container by fitting a pourer lid.

## Cylindrical lids, bi-material st. steel/polyethylene



| Code            | Designation                                                  | Øcm | Hcm | Kg   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>3770.00</b>  | Round standard lid alone, bi material st. steel              | 42  | 6   | 2,1  |
| <b>3771.00</b>  | Round liquid lid alone, bi-material                          | 42  | 12  | 2,8  |
| SPARE PARTS:    |                                                              |     |     |      |
| <b>3831.00N</b> | Rubber joint for round lids 3770/3771                        |     |     | 0,33 |
| <b>3771.95</b>  | Tap for 3771.00 with st. steel nut and joint                 |     |     | 0,1  |
| <b>3771.93</b>  | St. steel nut and joint                                      |     |     | 0,07 |
| <b>3771.94</b>  | Air inlet with joint, depression pipette and nut for 3771.00 |     |     | 0,02 |

Thanks to the interchangeability of the lids, you can transform a food container with a standard lid into a drinks container by fitting a pourer lid.

## Round stainless steel inserts with 2 handles, no lid



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|------|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3800.04</b> |             | 28  | 6,5  | 4       | 0,8   | 0,82 |
| <b>3800.06</b> |             | 28  | 10   | 6       | 0,8   | 0,95 |
| <b>3800.08</b> |             | 28  | 13,7 | 8       | 0,8   | 1,15 |
| <b>3800.12</b> |             | 28  | 20,5 | 12      | 0,8   | 1,48 |
| <b>3800.16</b> |             | 28  | 27,5 | 16      | 0,8   | 2    |

Thanks to the interchangeability of the lids, you can transform a food container with a standard lid into a drinks container by fitting a pourer lid.

## Round st. steel flat lid



| Code           | Designation      | Øcm | Th.mm | Kg  |
|----------------|------------------|-----|-------|-----|
| <b>3820.00</b> | For lower insert | 28  | 0,8   | 0,5 |
| <b>3821.00</b> | For upper insert | 28  | 0,8   | 0,5 |

The lids fit over the inner cans to prevent splashes. They have a fold-away lifting handle. Lids for use with inner cans are flat to allow stacking. The lid of the top can in the stack is domed to fit snugly into the lid of the insulated container, thus ensuring top-down pressure on all the inserts and guaranteeing perfect stability and sealing.

## Mug with 2 folding handles



| Code           | Designation   | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|----|
| <b>3979.00</b> | St. steel mug | 13,6 | 9   | 9,5 | 0,7     | 0,7   | 0,21 | 10 |

The mug is a piece of camp equipment meant for a soldier's use. This stainless steel model is especially robust and hygienic and is

easy to keep clean. The two handles fold away to take up less room.

## Stainless steel cup for "self" dish 3222.06



| Code           | Designation | Øcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|----|
| <b>3570.00</b> |             | 8   | 8   | 0,32    | 0,8   | 0,14 | 6  |

This utensil is a piece of camp equipment meant for a soldier's use. Made from stainless steel, it is especially robust and hygienic and

easy to keep clean. It fits onto the stainless steel self-service tray ref. 3222.06

## Plastic water bottle (Army model), fitting into the mug



| Code           | Designation | Lcm  | Wcm | Hcm  | Liters. | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|------|---------|------|----|
| <b>4959.00</b> | Green NATO  | 13,2 | 8,1 | 22,8 | 1,3     | 0,14 | 20 |

## Set of water bottle + mug + cover



| Code           | Designation | Kg  | PU |
|----------------|-------------|-----|----|
| <b>4949.01</b> |             | 0,6 | 20 |
|                |             |     |    |
|                |             |     |    |

## Stainless mess tin with 2 compartments fitting together - Army model



| Code           | Designation                       | Lcm | Wcm | Kg   | PU |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|------|----|
| <b>3960.00</b> | 1 nonstick pan and 1 all st/steel | 20  | 15  | 0,52 | 20 |
|                |                                   |     |     |      |    |
|                |                                   |     |     |      |    |

## Self-service dish - Depth 24 mm



| Code           | Designation    | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   |
|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| <b>3222.06</b> | 6 compartments | 43  | 33  | 2,3 | 0,25    | 0,8   | 0,98 |
|                |                |     |     |     |         |       |      |
|                |                |     |     |     |         |       |      |
|                |                |     |     |     |         |       |      |

## Self service dish, St. steel 18/10



| Code           | Designation         | Lcm | Wcm | Hcm | Th.mm | Kg  |
|----------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| <b>3221.06</b> | With 6 compartments | 40  | 30  | 1,6 | 0,8   | 0,7 |
|                |                     |     |     |     |       |     |
|                |                     |     |     |     |       |     |

This stainless steel self-service tray is especially robust and hygienic and is easy to keep clean. It has 6 cavities and accepts a rectangular stainless steel starters dish (no photograph provided).



## Isothermal mobile storage cupboard 200 L.



| Code                                  | Designation                                                   | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Th.mm | Kg   | PU |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|---------|-------|------|----|
| <b>3870.50</b>                        | Mobile cupboard alone -200 L.                                 | 81,8 | 56,8 | 110 | 200     |       | 42,4 | 1  |
| Internal dimensions : 62x43,5x83,5 cm |                                                               |      |      |     |         |       |      |    |
| ST. STEEL FRAME :                     |                                                               |      |      |     |         |       |      |    |
| <b>3879.52</b>                        | Halfway up for tray 60x40 cm and GN -5 levels                 |      |      |     |         |       | 8,9  | 1  |
| <b>3879.51</b>                        | For GN and 60x40 cm - 10 levels<br>10 levels at 7 cm spacings |      |      |     |         |       |      | 1  |
| ACCESSORIES                           |                                                               |      |      |     |         |       |      |    |
| <b>3878.00N</b>                       | Eutectic plate - Positive Cold - 3 °C                         |      |      |     |         |       | 4,55 | 1  |
| <b>3878.01N</b>                       | Eutectic plate - Negative cold - 21 °C                        |      |      |     |         |       | 4,55 | 1  |
| <b>3321.53</b>                        | GN 1/1                                                        | 53   | 32,5 | 1   |         | 1     | 1,34 | 5  |
| <b>3876.05</b>                        | St. steel fastener (to superimpose)                           |      |      |     |         |       |      | 1  |

The double-walled structure is a single-piece polythene rotation molding for exceptional toughness. Injected high density polyurethane foam cupboard, ensuring all preparations are kept at

a perfect temperature. Lets you stock or transport products and preparations in a utility vehicle with the help of eutectic plates. The cupboards are easy to handle thanks to their handles.

## Isothermal mobile storage cupboard 120 L.



| Code                                | Designation                                           | Lcm  | Wcm  | Hcm | Liters. | Kg   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|---------|------|
| <b>3871.00</b>                      | Isothermal mobile storage cupboard 120 L.             | 81,8 | 56,8 | 67  | 120     | 27   |
| Internal dimensions : 62x43,5x44 cm |                                                       |      |      |     |         |      |
| ST. STEEL FRAME :                   |                                                       |      |      |     |         |      |
| <b>3869.00</b>                      | For tray 60x40 cm and GN<br>6 levels at 7 cm spacings |      |      |     |         |      |
| ACCESSORIES                         |                                                       |      |      |     |         |      |
| <b>3878.00N</b>                     | Eutectic plate - Positive Cold - 3 °C                 |      |      |     |         | 4,55 |
| <b>3878.01N</b>                     | Eutectic plate - Negative cold - 21 °C                |      |      |     |         | 4,55 |
| <b>3876.05</b>                      | St. steel fastener (to superimpose)                   |      |      |     |         |      |

The 120 litre (25 gallon) cupboard has the same advantages as the 200 litre (40 gallon) model. The cupboard's internal arrangement is ingenious: it lets you use the cupboard 3 different ways (without rack, in 60 x 40cm/24" x 16" format, and in GN 1/1 format).

## Other accessories for isothermal mobile storage cupboard



| Code            | Designation                       | Øcm  | Kg  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| <b>3886.00N</b> | Set of 4 wheels - steel           | 10   | 4,2 |
| <b>3886.20N</b> | set of 4 wheels - stainless steel | 10   | 4,2 |
| <b>3886.40N</b> | set of 4 wheels - stainless steel | 12,5 | 4,5 |
| Label-holder    |                                   |      |     |
| <b>3875.01</b>  | For 120 & 200 L.                  |      |     |

The cupboard can be fitted with pivoting rubber wheels with noiseless tires; the two front wheels come with locking brakes. Wheels are available in 100 or 125mm (4" or 5") diameter, with steel or stainless treads. The wheels are ordered separately.

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

## A

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Army mug      | 245 |
| Alcohol (Gel) | 160 |

## B

|                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Bag (pastry bag)    | 220, 221, 222              |
| Bag holder          | 222                        |
| Bain-marie          | 60, 61                     |
| Bain-marie cooker   | 204                        |
| Baker blade         | 199                        |
| Bakery thermometer  | 156                        |
| Baking paper        | 195                        |
| Baking tray         | 192, 193, 194              |
| Basting spoon       | 143, 144, 145              |
| Blini pan           | 10, 14, 15, 18, 20, 40, 73 |
| Bottle              | 203                        |
| Bottle (army model) | 246                        |
| Bowl                | 128, 245                   |
| Bowl, round         | 128                        |
| Brush               | 224                        |
| Bucket              | 131, 132                   |
| Burner              | 23                         |
| Butcher hook «S»    | 145                        |

## C

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Candy Thermometer          | 156, 206          |
| Caramelizing iron          | 225               |
| Chestnut fry-pan           | 23, 24            |
| Chinese strainer           | 129, 130          |
| Chocolate fork             | 205               |
| Chocolate levelling frame  | 204               |
| Cleaner for metal          | 60, 79, 161       |
| Colander                   | 129               |
| Comb for decorating pastry | 202               |
| Crepe pan, steel           | 9, 14, 16, 18, 21 |
| Crepe pan, nonstick alu    | 33, 35, 37, 40    |
| Cutter vegetable           | 115               |
| Cutter, plastic            | 197, 198          |
| Cutter, stainless steel    | 198, 199          |
| Cutter for genoise         | 151               |
| Cutting board              | 125, 160          |

## D

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| Dariole mould | 186      |
| Deep fryer    | 24       |
| Dish          | 77, 129  |
| Dough scraper | 200      |
| Dough wheel   | 199, 200 |
| Dredger       | 131      |

## E - F

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Egg dish          | 77                 |
| Elastomoule       | 228 - 233          |
| Filter for funnel | 133                |
| Fish frypan       | 38, 39, 40, 50, 77 |

|                               |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Fish kettle                   | 60             |
| Flour scoop                   | 132, 133       |
| Frame                         | 201, 202       |
| Frame biscuit for «Charlotte» | 202            |
| Frypan, steel                 | 8-24           |
| Frypan, nonstick alu          | 28-43          |
| Frypan, stainless steel       | 48, 50, 51, 52 |
|                               | 53, 56, 57     |
| Frypan, copper                | 65, 69, 70     |
|                               | 73, 74, 76, 78 |
| Funnel                        | 133, 206       |

## G

|                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Gel alcohol                  | 160                      |
| Genoise cutter               | 151                      |
| Génoise frame (w/out bottom) | 202                      |
| Girolle                      | 205                      |
| Gloves                       | 24, 30, 41, 43, 153, 161 |
| Grate                        | 173, 194                 |
| Greaseproof paper            | 205                      |
| Grip for dish                | 145                      |

## H-I-J-K

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Hanging bar                 | 142                |
| Ice-cream scoop             | 133                |
| Isothermal container        | 244, 245           |
| Isothermal storage cupboard | 247                |
| Jam pan, copper             | 79                 |
| Knife                       | 121, 122, 123, 124 |

## L

|                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Ladle                 | 141, 143, 144, 145         |
| LE TUBE               | 135, 136                   |
| Lid, stainless steel  | 49, 52, 59                 |
| Lid, copper           | 72, 74, 78                 |
| Lid, glass            | 10, 13, 29, 33, 34, 54, 56 |
| Lobster fork          | 153                        |
| Long rolled cake mold | 189, 190                   |

## M

|                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mandoline                | 106-114                 |
| Meat fork                | 142                     |
| Mess tin 3 compart., alu | 246                     |
| Mill                     | 131                     |
| Mini saucepan            | 51, 78                  |
| Mould for «Charlotte»    | 167, 191                |
| Mould for pie            | 164, 165, 166, 171, 173 |
| Mould, hemispherical     | 186                     |
| Mould, steel             | 166-171                 |
| Mould, stainless steel   | 164, 165                |
|                          | 187, 188, 189, 223      |
| Mould, silicone          | 228-241                 |
| Mould Canelés            | 79, 186                 |
| MOUL'FLEX                | 237- 241                |
| MOUL'FLEX PRO            | 234 - 236               |

|                                |                        |                          |                         |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>N</b>                       |                        |                          |                         |
| Nozzles                        | 207 - 220              | Skewer                   | 146                     |
| Nutmeg mill                    | 90, 98                 | Skimmer                  | 141, 142, 143, 144      |
| <b>O</b>                       |                        | Slicer (vegetable)       | 106-115                 |
| Omelette turner                | 145                    | Smoker oven              | 61                      |
| Oval pan                       | 38, 39, 40, 50, 77     | Soup bowl                | 245                     |
| Oven peel for «Flammenküche»   | 155                    | Spatula                  | 41                      |
| Oyster knife                   | 153                    |                          | 139 - 151               |
| Oyster, accessories            | 153                    | Spices mill              | 82 - 101                |
| <b>P</b>                       |                        | Stand for wok            | 60                      |
| Pastry bag , disposable        | 221, 222               | Steamcooker              | 50, 55, 59, 61, 67      |
| Pastry brush                   | 224                    | Stewpan, stainless steel | 30, 49, 51, 52, 53, 58, |
| Pastry frame                   | 201, 202               | Stewpan, copper          | 67, 69, 71, 75, 78      |
| Pastry spatula                 | 150                    | Stewpan, oval            | 50, 73                  |
| Pepper/salt mill               | 84-101                 | Stockpot                 | 59, 66, 72, 75          |
| Piston funnel                  | 137, 138               | Strainer                 | 131                     |
| Pizza cutting wheel            | 154                    | String                   | 160                     |
| Pizza oven peel                | 155                    | Sugar pomp               | 206                     |
| Plancha                        | 15, 19                 | Sugar saucepan           | 206                     |
| Pressure syringe               | 135, 136               | Sweet maker              | 205                     |
| Pusher                         | 129, 230, 233          | <b>T</b>                 |                         |
| <b>R</b>                       |                        | Tart mould               | 154, 166, 167           |
| Rack for cutting boards        | 125, 160               |                          | 171, 172, 173           |
| Raplette, sliding & egalizing  | 203                    | Tart ring                | 174-179                 |
| Relief sheet                   | 191                    | Thermometer              | 156, 157, 158, 159, 206 |
| Ribbon                         | 185                    | Thermometer with probe   | 157                     |
| Ring for pastry                | 178-184                | Timer                    | 159                     |
| Roasting pan                   | 15, 41, 50, 73         | Tinned wire basket       | 24                      |
| Rolling pin                    | 199                    | Tomato-slicer            | 116                     |
| Ruler, graduated               | 223                    | Tray                     | 170, 171, 194, 196      |
| <b>S</b>                       |                        | Triangular spatula       | 151                     |
| Salt shaker                    | 85, 100                | Trivet                   | 22                      |
| Saucepan, nonstick alu         | 29                     | Tube                     | 223                     |
| Saucepan, st/steel             | 47, 52, 54, 55, 57     | Tweezer                  | 140, 145, 146, 147      |
| Saucepan, copper               | 64, 68, 70, 74, 76     | <b>W</b>                 |                         |
| <b>Sauté-pan, steel</b>        |                        | Whisk                    | 149                     |
|                                | 8, 9, 12, 16           | Wok, steel               | 10, 13, 19              |
| <b>Sauté-pan, nonstick alu</b> | 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 41 | Wok, nonstick alu        | 30, 41                  |
| <b>Sauté-pan, st/steel</b>     | 47, 48, 49, 54, 56, 58 | Wok, stainless steel     | 48, 60                  |
| <b>Sauté-pan, copper</b>       | 64, 65, 66, 68, 69     | Wok, copper              | 67, 71, 77              |
|                                | 71, 74, 76, 77         |                          |                         |
| Sawdust                        | 61                     |                          |                         |
| Scales                         | 156                    |                          |                         |
| Scharpener                     | 125                    |                          |                         |
| Scissors                       | 152                    |                          |                         |
| Scraper                        | 200                    |                          |                         |
| Self-service dish              | 246                    |                          |                         |
| Sieve                          | 130                    |                          |                         |
| Silicone mat                   | 195, 196               |                          |                         |
| Silicone moulds                | 228-241                |                          |                         |
| Sirup density meter            | 156                    |                          |                         |

All texts, information, characteristics and photographs in this catalogue are for information only and are not warranted. We disclaim liability in event of inaccuracy thereof. We reserve the right to make any changes therein without prior notice.

Credits photos : Eric Marin - Bella Karragiannidis  
de Buyer Industries - Studio Julien Bouvier - Lézards'Création

Thanks to Atelier TB, Bragard, Febvay France, Garnier-Thiebaut, REVOL.

# NUMERICAL INDEX

| Code    | Page | Code | Page      | Code | Page     | Code | Page     | Code | Page           | Code | Page        | Code | Page     | Code  | Page        |
|---------|------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------------|------|-------------|------|----------|-------|-------------|
| 0236    | 194  | 1868 | 229       | 2113 | 214      | 3069 | 181, 184 | 3212 | 164            | 3373 | 128         | 3743 | 48       | 40466 | 205         |
| 0237    | 173  | 1869 | 228       | 2114 | 217,     | 3070 | 184      | 3213 | 165            | 3379 | 128         | 3745 | 49       | 40509 | 202         |
| 042002  | 185  | 1873 | 229       | 219  |          | 3076 | 181      | 3214 | 165            | 3390 | 60          | 3746 | 47       | 4111  | 10, 33      |
| 042003  | 185  | 1875 | 229       | 2115 | 214      | 3077 | 181, 184 | 3221 | 246            | 3401 | 146         | 3750 | 52       | 4112  | 13, 48, 56  |
| 042004  | 185  | 1899 | 230       | 2116 | 216      | 3079 | 184      | 3222 | 246            | 3410 | 54          | 3751 | 52       | 4134  | 220         |
| 042005  | 185  | 1960 | 237       | 2117 | 213      | 3081 | 189      | 3232 | 129            | 3411 | 54          | 3752 | 52       | 4140  | 125, 160    |
| 042011  | 185  | 1961 | 238       | 2118 | 214      | 3085 | 204      | 3240 | 129            | 3412 | 53          | 3753 | 52       | 4150  | 210, 211    |
| 042016  | 185  | 1962 | 239       | 2119 | 215      | 3091 | 179      | 3242 | 131            | 3427 | 53          | 3754 | 52       | 4151  | 207         |
| 042024  | 185  | 1963 | 240       | 2120 | 216, 217 | 3093 | 179      | 3250 | 128            | 3429 | 29, 34,     | 3760 | 244      | 4152  | 208         |
| 042026  | 185  | 1964 | 239       | 2125 | 217      | 3094 | 184      | 3271 | 133            |      | 48, 54, 67  | 3762 | 244      | 4153  | 208         |
| 042032  | 205  | 1966 | 239       | 2126 | 215      | 3095 | 186      | 3274 | 132            |      | 71, 77, 167 | 3769 | 244      | 4155  | 207         |
| 044080N | 203  | 1967 | 237       | 2128 | 215      | 3096 | 184      | 3276 | 131            | 3437 | 61, 204     | 3770 | 245      | 4156  | 207         |
| 044085N | 203  | 1968 | 238       | 2129 | 215      | 3098 | 174-176  | 3280 | 129            | 3441 | 61          | 3771 | 245      | 4165  | 209         |
| 0816    | 23   | 1971 | 240       | 2130 | 218      | 3099 | 174-178  | 3290 | 155            | 3449 | 60          | 3800 | 245      | 4166  | 208         |
| 0820    | 22   | 1975 | 239       | 2140 | 145      |      | 183      | 3293 | 155            | 3491 | 55          | 3820 | 245      | 4168  | 208         |
| 1701    | 235  | 1976 | 237, 240  | 2601 | 142      | 3101 | 184      | 3294 | 145, 155       | 3493 | 56          | 3821 | 245      | 4180  | 209         |
| 1702    | 235  | 1977 | 238       | 2610 | 149      | 3103 | 184      | 3300 | 200            | 3495 | 56          | 3831 | 245      | 4181  | 209         |
| 1703    | 236  | 1978 | 239       | 2611 | 149      | 3106 | 184      | 3301 | 200            | 3496 | 55          | 3869 | 247      | 4182  | 209         |
| 1704    | 234  | 1980 | 241       | 2612 | 117      | 3111 | 60       | 3302 | 200            | 3500 | 205         | 3870 | 247      | 4183  | 209         |
| 1707    | 235  | 1981 | 241       | 2701 | 141      | 3122 | 19, 60   | 3305 | 223            | 3501 | 57          | 3871 | 247      | 4200  | 60, 79, 161 |
| 1708    | 235  | 1984 | 241       | 3000 | 223      | 3125 | 191      | 3312 | 198            | 3502 | 58          | 3875 | 247      | 4230  | 150         |
| 1710    | 235  | 1985 | 241       | 3002 | 203      | 3130 | 144      | 3318 | 175, 177,      | 3503 | 58          | 3876 | 247      | 4231  | 150         |
| 1711    | 236  | 1988 | 61        | 3003 | 202      | 3133 | 186      |      | 179, 183       | 3504 | 57          | 3878 | 247      | 4232  | 151         |
| 1712    | 236  | 1989 | 241       | 3005 | 223      | 3134 | 145      | 3320 | 193            | 3505 | 58          | 3879 | 247      | 4233  | 151         |
| 1718    | 234  | 1990 | 241       | 3006 | 174-185  | 3135 | 145      | 3321 | 194, 247       | 3506 | 59          | 3886 | 247      | 4234  | 151         |
| 1722    | 234  | 1994 | 240       |      | 223      | 3136 | 145, 154 | 3323 | 199            | 3507 | 59          | 3905 | 179, 183 | 4235  | 151         |
| 1800    | 233  | 1997 | 238       | 3007 | 223      | 3138 | 184      | 3324 | 199            | 3509 | 59          | 3906 | 179, 183 | 4236  | 151         |
| 1831    | 233  | 1999 | 240       | 3010 | 145      | 3139 | 184      | 3329 | 10, 13,        | 3565 | 132         | 3912 | 182      | 4237  | 147         |
| 1832    | 233  | 2000 | 107       | 3011 | 142      | 3141 | 144      |      | 30, 48, 67, 71 | 3570 | 245         | 3930 | 129      | 4238  | 146         |
| 1833    | 233  | 2004 | 131       | 3013 | 182, 201 | 3142 | 144      | 3330 | 194            | 3675 | 50, 59, 67  | 3937 | 180, 184 | 4239  | 146         |
| 1834    | 233  | 2005 | 116       | 3015 | 201      | 3143 | 144      | 3339 | 145            | 3706 | 47, 51      | 3938 | 184      | 4270  | 121         |
| 1836    | 231  | 2007 | 131       | 3017 | 202      | 3144 | 144      | 3350 | 129            | 3708 | 50, 73      | 3939 | 178, 184 | 4271  | 121         |
| 1843    | 232  | 2011 | 114       | 3018 | 202      | 3150 | 144      | 3351 | 129            | 3709 | 49, 65, 72  | 3940 | 180      | 4272  | 121         |
| 1845    | 232  | 2012 | 106, 107  | 3021 | 143      | 3170 | 142      | 3352 | 130            | 3718 | 48          | 3941 | 183      | 4275  | 121         |
| 1850    | 232  | 2014 | 112       | 3027 | 181, 184 | 3201 | 196      | 3353 | 138            | 3719 | 50          | 3942 | 183      | 4280  | 123         |
| 1851    | 232  | 2015 | 107, 109, | 3030 | 177      | 3202 | 189      | 3354 | 129,137        | 3724 | 48, 51      | 3943 | 183      | 4281  | 122, 123    |
| 1852    | 231  |      | 111-113   | 3031 | 177      | 3203 | 188      | 3356 | 133,206        | 3725 | 50          | 3960 | 246      | 4282  | 123         |
| 1853    | 230  | 2016 | 110, 111  | 3032 | 177      | 3204 | 190      | 3357 | 133            | 3726 | 50          | 3979 | 245      | 4283  | 124         |
| 1856    | 231  | 2017 | 108,      | 3037 | 183, 184 | 3205 | 190      | 3358 | 135, 136       | 3727 | 50          | 3982 | 143      | 4284  | 124         |
| 1858    | 230  |      | 109, 112  | 3040 | 182      | 3206 | 189, 190 | 3360 | 193            | 3730 | 47          | 3983 | 143      | 4285  | 123, 124    |
| 1859    | 230  | 2018 | 115       | 3041 | 143      | 3208 | 188      | 3361 | 194            | 3736 | 48          | 3984 | 143      | 4286  | 124         |
| 1861    | 231  | 2040 | 225       | 3050 | 189      | 3209 | 189      | 3366 | 194            | 3740 | 51          | 3985 | 143      | 4287  | 123         |
| 1862    | 231  | 2111 | 212       | 3052 | 225      | 3210 | 187      | 3371 | 128            | 3741 | 49          | 3989 | 180      | 4290  | 125         |
| 1866    | 229  | 2112 | 212, 213  | 3065 | 186      | 3211 | 187      | 3372 | 128            | 3742 | 49, 51      | 4021 | 132      | 4291  | 125         |



| Code | Page        | Code | Page    | Code | Page     | Code | Page    | Code | Page    | Code | Page       | Code    | Page    | Code | Page         |
|------|-------------|------|---------|------|----------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------------|---------|---------|------|--------------|
| 4300 | 197         | 4705 | 166     | 4873 | 140      | 5356 | 171     | 6324 | 69      | 7362 | 192        | 8760    | 34      | P246 | 86           |
| 4301 | 197         | 4706 | 166     | 4874 | 140      | 5357 | 171     | 6330 | 68      | 7366 | 172        | 8765    | 35      | P247 | 86           |
| 4302 | 197         | 4707 | 166     | 4875 | 140, 155 | 5358 | 171     | 6332 | 69      | 7367 | 193        | 8768    | 35      | P249 | 87           |
| 4303 | 198         | 4708 | 167     | 4876 | 140      | 5359 | 171     | 6336 | 69      | 7368 | 193        | 8780    | 32      | P251 | 88           |
| 4304 | 198         | 4709 | 167     | 4881 | 157, 158 | 5362 | 192     | 6342 | 69      | 7664 | 41         | 8785    | 33      | P253 | 87           |
| 4307 | 197         | 4710 | 169     | 4882 | 157      | 5363 | 192     | 6406 | 70      | 8030 | 43         | 8788    | 33      | P256 | 88           |
| 4308 | 197         | 4711 | 169     | 4884 | 156, 206 | 5530 | 19      | 6424 | 70, 73  | 8040 | 42         | 8967    | 196     | P274 | 93, 97, 101  |
| 4336 | 222         | 4712 | 169     | 4885 | 157-159  | 5540 | 19      | 6425 | 73      | 8050 | 42         |         |         | P280 | 96, 100, 101 |
| 4337 | 160         | 4713 | 170     | 4886 | 156      | 5610 | 11      | 6426 | 73      | 8060 | 42         | moulins |         | P284 | 96, 100      |
| 4338 | 160         | 4714 | 170     | 4887 | 156      | 5611 | 14      | 6427 | 73      | 8070 | 42         | C030    | 82, 88, | P286 | 93, 95,      |
| 4343 | 191         | 4715 | 170     | 4891 | 147      | 5612 | 14, 15  | 6430 | 71      | 8090 | 39         |         | 89, 92  |      | 99,101       |
| 4344 | 188, 189,   | 4716 | 170     | 4920 | 125, 160 | 5613 | 12      | 6432 | 77      | 8091 | 40         | C040    | 85      | P287 | 96, 99       |
|      | 195         | 4717 | 168     | 4931 | 195      | 5614 | 12      | 6436 | 71      | 8136 | 173        | C045    | 86, 92  | P292 | 82, 89, 97   |
| 4346 | 222         | 4718 | 168     | 4935 | 196      | 5615 | 14      | 6440 | 71      | 8137 | 173        | C046    | 86      | P293 | 100          |
| 4347 | 205         | 4719 | 167     | 4937 | 196      | 5616 | 12      | 6441 | 71      | 8140 | 40         | C047    | 87      | S322 | 90           |
|      | 220-222     | 4720 | 142     | 4938 | 196      | 5618 | 13      | 6442 | 71      | 8161 | 193        | C049    | 87      | S323 | 89           |
| 4348 | 221, 222    | 4740 | 147     | 4949 | 246      | 5619 | 13      | 6443 | 72      | 8162 | 193        | C092    | 82, 89  | S324 | 90           |
| 4349 | 221         | 4745 | 147     | 4959 | 245      | 5630 | 16      | 6444 | 72      | 8180 | 39         | C108    | 101     | S327 | 90           |
| 4357 | 195         | 4761 | 157     | 4970 | 154      | 5634 | 16      | 6445 | 76, 78  | 8181 | 39         | C192    | 97      | S330 | 82, 88,      |
| 4358 | 195         | 4766 | 169     | 5020 | 22       | 5635 | 16      | 6446 | 77      | 8183 | 40         | C284    | 96, 100 |      | 89, 92       |
| 4359 | 195         | 4770 | 202     | 5023 | 22       | 5640 | 15      | 6447 | 78      | 8184 | 39         | C286    | 93,-95  | S340 | 84           |
| 4361 | 199         | 4781 | 200     | 5026 | 23       | 5651 | 15      | 6448 | 76      | 8185 | 40         |         | 99      | S345 | 85, 91       |
| 4362 | 199         | 4782 | 131     | 5050 | 24       | 5652 | 14      | 6449 | 77      | 8187 | 41         | C287    | 96, 99  | S346 | 86           |
| 4370 | 132         | 4783 | 131     | 5051 | 24       | 5654 | 12      | 6450 | 76, 78  | 8188 | 41         | C292    | 97      | S347 | 86           |
| 4409 | 160         | 4788 | 146     | 5110 | 17       | 5680 | 8       | 6451 | 77      | 8237 | 173        | C384    | 96, 100 | S349 | 87           |
| 4441 | 61          | 4789 | 146     | 5111 | 18       | 5684 | 8       | 6453 | 78      | 8300 | 28         | C386    | 93-95,  | S351 | 88           |
| 4530 | 128         | 4802 | 224     | 5113 | 19       | 5710 | 9       | 6454 | 78      | 8304 | 29         |         | 99      | S353 | 87           |
| 4582 | 190         | 4805 | 224     | 5114 | 19       | 5712 | 10      | 6460 | 74      | 8309 | 29         | C387    | 96, 99  | S374 | 93, 97, 101  |
| 4591 | 156         | 4807 | 224     | 5120 | 18       | 5714 | 9       | 6461 | 75      | 8310 | 29         | C392    | 97      | S380 | 96, 100, 101 |
| 4604 | 130         | 4813 | 41, 145 | 5130 | 17       | 5715 | 9       | 6462 | 74      | 8311 | 30         | M090    | 101     | S384 | 96, 100      |
| 4605 | 130         | 4815 | 133     | 5131 | 18       | 5718 | 10      | 6463 | 74      | 8313 | 30         | M193    | 100     | S386 | 93, 95       |
| 4636 | 24, 30,     | 4816 | 145     | 5140 | 18       | 6200 | 79, 206 | 6464 | 74      | 8317 | 30         | M245    | 90      |      | 99, 101      |
|      | 41, 43, 161 | 4826 | 133     | 5141 | 18       | 6202 | 79, 206 | 6465 | 74      | 8320 | 173        | M340    | 85      | S387 | 96, 99       |
| 4650 | 159         | 4827 | 132     | 5290 | 23       | 6206 | 64      | 6466 | 75      | 8359 | 16, 31, 56 | M516    | 90, 98  | S392 | 82, 89, 97   |
| 4665 | 206         | 4840 | 199     | 5291 | 23       | 6224 | 65      | 6467 | 75      | 8360 | 56         | M888    | 94      | S393 | 100          |
| 4670 | 199         | 4843 | 169     | 5293 | 24       | 6230 | 64      | 6468 | 75      | 8362 | 31         | M993    | 100     |      |              |
| 4682 | 153         | 4844 | 169     | 5300 | 20       | 6232 | 66      | 6572 | 206     | 8363 | 31         | P222    | 90      |      |              |
| 4683 | 152, 153    | 4856 | 220     | 5303 | 21       | 6236 | 65      | 6580 | 79      | 8440 | 37         | P223    | 89      |      |              |
| 4685 | 152         | 4858 | 200     | 5314 | 21       | 6241 | 66      | 6581 | 79      | 8450 | 37         | P224    | 90      |      |              |
| 4687 | 153         | 4859 | 220     | 5320 | 192      | 6242 | 67      | 6820 | 79, 186 | 8460 | 37         | P227    | 90      |      |              |
| 4700 | 167         | 4863 | 220     | 5321 | 192      | 6243 | 66      | 7291 | 155     | 8470 | 37         | P230    | 82, 88, |      |              |
| 4701 | 168         | 4870 | 139     | 5340 | 20       | 6244 | 66      | 7293 | 155     | 8480 | 36         |         | 89, 92  |      |              |
| 4702 | 168         | 4871 | 139     | 5350 | 172      | 6247 | 67      | 7350 | 154     | 8481 | 38         | P240    | 84      |      |              |
| 4703 | 167         | 4872 | 139     | 5353 | 172      | 6306 | 68      | 7360 | 192     | 8485 | 37         | P245    | 85, 91  |      |              |

# conditions générales de vente DE BUYER INDUSTRIES - version 2020

*«Les présentes conditions générales de vente s'appliquent à toutes les ventes conclues par notre société et ne peuvent être ni annulées, ni modifiées unilatéralement quelles que soient les clauses pouvant figurer sur les documents de l'acheteur, et notamment ses conditions générales d'achat sur lesquelles les présentes conditions générales de vente prévalent et constituent le socle de la négociation conformément aux dispositions de l'article L.441-6 du Code de commerce.»*

## 1- DOCUMENTS

Tous les textes, renseignements, caractéristiques ou reproductions photographiques présents dans nos tarifs, catalogues ou documentations ont une valeur indicative uniquement, sans garantie. Ils ne peuvent en aucun cas engager notre responsabilité en cas d'inexactitude. Nous nous réservons le droit d'y apporter toute modification, sans avis préalable.

## 2- COMMANDES

Les commandes ne sont définitives que lorsqu'elles ont été confirmées par écrit. En cas de situation de pénurie, la société DE BUYER répondra aux commandes en fonction de leur ordre d'arrivée et dans la mesure de ses disponibilités.

Toute modification ou résolution de commande de produits catalogue demandée par le client ne peut être prise en considération que si elle est parvenue par écrit au moins cinq (5) jours ouvrés avant l'expédition des produits catalogue.

La société DE BUYER se réserve le droit d'apporter à tout moment toute modification qu'elle juge utile à ses produits et de modifier sans avis préalable les modèles définis dans ses prospectus ou catalogues.

## 3- PRIX

Les prix du tarif applicable à l'acheteur s'entendent en Euro, H.T., emballage compris, sauf pour les emballages spéciaux taxés en sus, nets, transport non compris.

Les prix sont donnés sans engagement de notre part et peuvent être modifiés à tout moment sans préavis. La facturation s'effectue selon le tarif en vigueur à la date de confirmation de commande.

## 4- REMISE

Le client pourra bénéficier de réduction de prix en fonction des quantités acquises ou livrées en une seule fois et un seul lieu, ou de la régularité de ses commandes.

## 5- APPROVISIONNEMENT, COMMERCIALISATION EN LIGNE

La distribution en ligne doit être approvisionnée exclusivement en Produits auprès de la société fabricante. La distribution en ligne a pour but de commercialiser les Produits qu'au consommateur final ou à des distributeurs agréés membres du réseau de distribution sélectif de la société.

L'acheteur s'interdit expressément en conséquence de vendre les Produits à des revendeurs non agréés, grossistes ou négociants, obligation essentielle du contrat sans laquelle les parties n'auraient pas contracté.

La commercialisation des Produits au moyen d'un site Internet est soumise à un Contrat de distribution sélective.

Le Contrat de distribution sélective du site Internet ou le refus d'agrément sera communiqué à l'acheteur dans un délai de trente (30) jours ouvrés suivant la réception d'un dossier complet de demande d'agrément.

L'agrément pour la vente des Produits par l'intermédiaire d'un site Internet est accordé à l'acheteur pour une durée d'un (1) an à compter de la signature du Contrat et se renouvellera par tacite reconduction pour une nouvelle période d'un (1) an, sauf dénonciation préalable par l'une ou l'autre des parties, moyennant le respect d'un préavis de trois (3) mois.

En cas de manquement de l'acheteur sur le site en ligne à l'une des quelconques obligations lui incombant au titre du Contrat, et s'il ne met pas fin aux dits manquements dans un délai d'un (1) mois suivant une lettre de mise en demeure de la société par courrier recommandé avec accusé de réception lui demandant d'y remédier, le contrat sera résilié de plein droit.

L'acheteur en distribuant en ligne s'engage à apporter les meilleurs soins à la vente des Produits sur Internet, à se conformer aux exigences légales et notamment à :

- Ne vendre les Produits qu'au consommateur final au détail, et à ne répondre qu'à des demandes normales de cette catégorie d'acheteur ;

- Disposer en permanence d'un stock suffisant conservé dans des conditions adaptées pour faire face aux demandes de Produits des consommateurs, et à défaut retirer les Produits de l'offre en l'absence de stocks permettant de répondre à la demande, les conditions de stock étant défini dans l'agrément ;

- Livrer les consommateurs en fonction des stocks disponibles dans la limite de deux (2) unités d'une même référence par commande ;

- Indiquer les délais habituels de livraison au client, qui ne doivent pas excéder huit (8) jours ouvrés à compter de la commande par Internet, ainsi que l'existence de son droit à rétractation ;

- Indiquer les modalités de paiement, de livraison et d'exécution ainsi que la validité de l'offre et du prix.

L'acheteur en distribuant en ligne s'engage à respecter la législation spécifique à la vente sur Internet et à la réglementation applicable en général. Il s'engage à faire des offres transparentes au consommateur, apporter conseil et assistance au consommateur, et à avoir un service après-vente.

## 6- REGLEMENT

- Applicable pour la France :

Nos factures sont payables à trente (30) jours date d'émission de facture, net sans escompte. Pour les règlements comptants, à savoir reçus sous les dix (10) jours maximum de la date de facture, le client a la possibilité de déduire un escompte de zéro unité et cinq dixièmes pourcent (0.50%). Au-delà de l'en-cours de facturation autorisé par nous, et modifiable à tout moment, nos factures sont payables par avance.

- Applicable pour l'Export :

Les premières commandes sont payables par avance. Tout autre mode de paiement ne peut intervenir qu'après remise des références commerciales et bancaires d'usage, et reste sujet à l'accord de notre société d'assurance-crédit. Par la suite, nos factures sont payables à trente (30) jours date d'émission de facture, net sans escompte.

Tout impôt, taxe, droit ou autre prestation à payer en application des règlements français ou ceux d'un pays importateur ou d'un pays de transit sont à la charge du client.

- Applicable pour la France et l'Export :

Les commandes résultant d'une fabrication spéciale, réalisées sur plan, seront payables d'avance pour un tiers (1/3) de leur montant à titre d'acompte.

En cas de non-respect d'une échéance et de retard de paiement, toutes les sommes dues deviennent immédiatement exigibles et toutes les commandes en cours sont suspendues.

De plus, au regard des termes de l'article L.441-10 du Code de commerce, l'acheteur est redevable de plein droit de pénalités calculées sur les montants dus par l'application d'un taux égal à trois (3) fois le taux d'intérêt légal en vigueur au jour de son exigibilité augmenté de 10%. En vertu de l'article L.441-10 al 5 du Code de commerce et en application de l'article D.441-5 du Code de commerce, une indemnité forfaitaire pour frais de recouvrement de quarante (40) Euros est due de plein droit par l'acheteur dès le premier jour de retard. Si les frais de recouvrement exposés sont supérieurs, une indemnisation complémentaire sur justification pourra être demandée par la société.

Si, suite à un accord particulier, la date de paiement mentionnée sur la facture est postérieure au délai indiqué dans les conditions générales de vente, c'est la date portée sur la facture qui est prise en compte.

Toutes les conditions précitées s'entendent sous couvert des garanties accordées par les assurances crédit.

En cas de défaut de paiement, quarante-huit (48) heures après une mise en demeure adressée par LRAR restée infructueuse, la vente sera résiliée de plein droit si bon nous semble et nous pourrions demander, en référé, la restitution des produits, sans préjudice de tous autres dommages et intérêts. La résolution frappera non seulement la commande en cause, mais aussi, toutes les commandes impayées antérieures, qu'elles soient livrées ou en cours de livraison et que leur paiement soit échoué ou non.

Au cas de paiement par effet de commerce, le défaut de retour de l'effet dans les délais légaux, sera considéré comme un refus d'acceptation assimilable à un défaut de paiement. Toute détérioration du crédit du client pourra justifier l'exigence de garanties ou d'un règlement par avance, avant exécution des commandes reçues. En aucun cas les paiements ne peuvent être suspendus ni faire l'objet d'une quelconque compensation sans un accord écrit et préalable de la société DE BUYER.

## 7- PORT ET EMBALLAGE, ASSURANCE, LIVRAISON

Même pour les envois FRANCO, les marchandises voyagent toujours aux risques et périls de l'acheteur à qui il appartient de vérifier les marchandises à l'arrivée, et d'exercer s'il y a lieu tous recours, par lettre recommandée avec accusé de réception, contre les transporteurs, qui sont seuls responsables des avaries, vols, pertes, ou retards.

L'acheteur est spécialement tenu de vérifier l'état apparent des marchandises lors de la livraison. S'agissant des pertes et avaries constatées, l'acheteur doit adresser ses réclamations au transporteur conformément aux articles L.133-3 et suivants du code de commerce, par lettre recommandée avec A.R, dans les 3 jours de la livraison, avec copie à la Société DE BUYER. Aucune réclamation ne pourra être valablement acceptée en cas de non-respect de ces formalités par l'acheteur.

Nos délais de livraison sont donnés à titre indicatif seulement et ne courent qu'après la commande ferme et définitive. La société DE BUYER s'efforce de les respecter. Les retards ne peuvent en aucun cas justifier l'annulation totale ou partielle de la commande, ni donner droit à retenue ou à paiement de dommages intérêts.

La société DE BUYER ne sera en aucun cas responsable des dommages directs et indirects, quels qu'ils soient, pouvant résulter du dépassement des délais de livraison.

Les risques de perte ou de détérioration des produits et tout risque de responsabilité lié à l'existence ou l'utilisation des produits se transmettent au client dès leur expédition. Le client s'engage donc à souscrire toute assurance pour couvrir les produits contre tout risque notamment d'incendie, de vol, et dégâts des eaux.

À défaut d'instructions d'expédition particulières par le client, DE BUYER pourra faire effectuer le transport par le transporteur de son choix sans que sa responsabilité puisse être engagée.

En outre, en cas d'interruption du travail pour cas de force majeure tels que définis ci-après, les marchés sont suspendus et notre responsabilité dérogée.

## 8- RECLAMATIONS ET RETOUR DE MARCHANDISE

Nous n'acceptons aucun retour d'office. Les retours de marchandises ne sont autorisés qu'après acceptation écrite de notre part, et circuleront FRANCO. Ils ne porteront que sur des marchandises livrées depuis moins de vingt (20) jours ouvrés. Ils donneront lieu, après analyse et décision de notre service qualité, à un remplacement du produit reconnu défectueux par DE BUYER ou à un avoir qui sera délivré par rapport au prix net facturé.

Pour tout retour de marchandises dû à une erreur du client quant à la quantité commandée, le code (le numéro de référence mentionné sur l'ordre faisant foi), nous effectuerons une décote de trente pourcent (30%) de la valeur d'achat de la marchandise retournée pour frais de restockage et frais de port payés par DE BUYER lors de l'expédition de la marchandise, après vérification quantitative et qualitative des produits.

Restrictions : Dans tous les cas ne seront pas repris :

- Les produits endommagés, utilisés ou stockés dans des conditions défavorables, utilisés de façon anormale, inappropriée;
- Les fabrications et commandes spéciales, et produits « hors catalogues ».

Tout type de réclamation devra être signalé par lettre recommandée avec accusé de réception dans un délai maximum de huit (8) jours ouvrés après la date de livraison.

En cas de réclamation sur des articles, notre responsabilité est limitée au remplacement de la pièce ou de l'article défectueux, sans qu'il y ait lieu d'accorder, en aucun cas et pour quelque raison que ce soit, une indemnité quelconque. Les frais d'envoi des pièces ou articles, et de retour des pièces ou articles défectueux sont à la charge de l'acheteur.

## 9- CONDITIONS D'UTILISATION DES MARQUES ET DES SUPPORTS PUBLICITAIRES

La société est titulaire de l'ensemble des droits de propriété intellectuelle et industrielle couvrant les produits vendus sous sa marque et/ou tout autre marque utilisée par la société. Les relations commerciales établies entre la société et l'acheteur ne donnent aucun droit à l'acheteur sur les supports publicitaires, marques ou tout autre signe distinctif de la société. Tout usage par l'acheteur de ces éléments doit obtenir l'approbation préalable et écrite de la société.

L'usage par l'acheteur de ces supports publicitaires, marques et signes distinctifs sur des documents commerciaux notamment publicités, catalogues, prospectus, répertoires professionnels, etc., est soumis à l'accord préalable et exprès de la société DE BUYER.

En cas de faute de l'acheteur dans la reproduction ou l'utilisation de l'un de ces éléments, la société DE BUYER sera en droit de réclamer le dédommagement du préjudice subi.

L'acheteur s'interdit de procéder à des opérations promotionnelles (soldes, discounts, promotion...) sur les produits fournis sous la marque de la société DE BUYER sans l'accord exprès et préalable de cette dernière. Toute vente de marchandises contrefaites et/ou dont la ressemblance avec ceux de la société DE BUYER (produit lui-même, conditionnement, marque logos...) serait susceptible d'entraîner une confusion dans l'esprit du public est prohibée.

La société DE BUYER se réserve la possibilité de faire évoluer les caractéristiques techniques des produits fournis sans en informer au préalable l'acheteur.

Le non-respect des dispositions ci-dessus pourra entraîner, au choix de la société DE BUYER, la suspension des livraisons, la remise en cause du contrat et/ou une indemnisation du préjudice subi.

## 10- GARANTIE DE FABRICATION

La garantie des produits est d'un (1) an à compter de la date de livraison.

- Elle s'applique aux produits utilisés dans des conditions normales et appropriées d'utilisation et pour lesquelles un défaut de fabrication est constaté par notre service Qualité ;

- Elle ne s'applique pas pour les produits endommagés, utilisés ou stockés dans des conditions défavorables, utilisés de façon anormale, inappropriée et les fabrications spéciales ;

- Elle ne joue pas pour les vices apparents.

Afin de faire valoir ses droits, l'acheteur devra, sous peine de déchéance de toute action s'y rapportant, informer la société DE BUYER, par écrit, de l'existence des vices dans un délai d'un (1) an à compter de la date de découverte du vice.

La société DE BUYER remplacera ou fera réparer les produits ou pièces sous garantie jugés défectueux par son service qualité. Le remplacement des produits ou pièces défectueux n'aura pas pour effet de prolonger la durée de la garantie ci-dessus fixée.

Les articles spéciaux réalisés suivant des modèles ou dessins fournis par l'acheteur engagent la seule responsabilité de l'acheteur en matière de brevets et de contrefaçon.

Soucieux d'en améliorer la qualité nous nous réservons le droit d'apporter à nos articles toutes modifications que nous jugerions nécessaires.

## 11- CLAUSE PENALE

L'acheteur s'engage à verser, à titre de clause pénale, conformément à l'article 1231-5 du Code civil, une indemnité forfaitaire de quinze pourcent (15%) HT du contrat, pour le cas où il n'exécuterait pas l'une quelconque des obligations mises à sa charge. La pénalité est indivisible et acquise à la société DE BUYER quand bien même ce dernier solliciterait la résolution du contrat. La présente clause n'interdit pas à la société DE BUYER de demander en justice l'indemnisation de la totalité du préjudice que lui causerait l'inexécution si celui-ci s'avérait supérieur au montant de la clause pénale.

## 12- RESERVE DE PROPRIETE

En cas de défaut de paiement par le client de tout ou partie du prix de la commande, la société DE BUYER se réserve, jusqu'au complet paiement, un droit de propriété sur les produits vendus, lui permettant de reprendre possession desdits produits. Tout acompte versé par le client restera acquis à la société DE BUYER à titre d'indemnisation forfaitaire, sans préjudice de toutes autres actions qu'il serait en droit d'intenter de ce fait à l'encontre du client. En conséquence, le transfert de propriété des produits, au profit de l'acheteur, ne sera réalisé qu'après complet paiement du prix par ce dernier, et ce quelle que soit la date de livraison desdits produits.

## 13- FORCE MAJEURE

La société est libéré de plein droit de ses obligations si les conditions de paiement n'ont pas été observées par l'acheteur ou en présence d'un cas de force majeure ou d'événements tels que : conflit du travail, grève totale ou partielle dans la société ou ses fournisseurs, prestataires de services, transporteurs, postes, services publics, indisponibilité de matière première ou d'énergie, injonction impérative des pouvoirs publics (interdiction d'importer, embargo), accidents d'exploitation, bris de machines, explosion, épidémie, guerre, conflit armé, attentat, tremblement de terre, réquisition, incendie, inondation, accidents d'outillage, défaillance ou carence d'un fournisseur ou sous-traitant. La société tiendra l'acheteur informé, en temps opportun, des cas ou événements de force majeure.

## 14- TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES PERSONNELLES

La société DE BUYER, responsable de traitement, met en œuvre des traitements de données personnelles des salariés et/ou des collaborateurs de ses clients dans le cadre de la relation commerciale avec les clients ayant pour finalités la négociation, l'exécution, la gestion, le suivi, la préparation et l'expédition des commandes, la facturation, la comptabilité et le recouvrement ainsi que l'envoi d'informations commerciales et/ou publicitaires.

Dans les conditions définies par la Loi « Informatique et Libertés » et le Règlement européen sur la protection des données (également désigné « RGPD »), les personnes dont les données sont traitées disposent d'un droit d'accès, de rectification, d'effacement, de minimisation et, le cas échéant, un droit de portabilité des données personnelles les concernant.

Les personnes concernées disposent également du droit de définir des directives générales et particulières définissant la manière dont elles entendent que soient exercés les droits mentionnés ci-dessus, après leur décès.

Dans les conditions prévues par la loi et le RGPD, si la base légale pour le traitement est l'intérêt légitime de la société, sauf pour la société à démontrer l'existence de motifs impérieux et légitimes pour ce traitement qui prévalent sur les intérêts, droits et libertés de la personne concernée, les personnes peuvent également, pour des raisons tenant à leur situation particulière (motif légitime), s'opposer au traitement des données les concernant.

Pour exercer ces droits ou pour toute question sur les traitements de données, les personnes concernées peuvent s'adresser à : [info@debuyer.com](mailto:info@debuyer.com)

Les personnes concernées disposent du droit d'introduire une réclamation auprès de l'autorité de contrôle compétente en France, à savoir la Commission Nationale de l'Informatique et des Libertés (CNIL).

Pour plus d'informations, vous êtes invités à vous reporter à la POLITIQUE DE TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES PERSONNELLES, disponible sur demande.

## 15- REGLEMENT DES LITIGES ET JURIDICTION

LE TRIBUNAL DE COMMERCE D'EPINAL (88 France) EST SEUL COMPETENT, y compris en cas de recours en garantie ou de pluralité des défendeurs. Seule la loi française est applicable. La version française de ces conditions générales de vente prévaut sur la version en anglais.

|                                    |                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pour le paiement de nos factures : | Banque CIC F-70 000 VESOUL<br>IBAN : FR76 3008 7331 8200 0212 9910 108<br>BIC : CMCIFRPP                        |
|                                    | Bank KOLB SA F-88500 MIRECOURT<br>IBAN : FR76 1325 9023 2010 2718 0020 048<br>BIC : KOLBFR21 - SWIFT : NORDFRPP |

# DE BUYER INDUSTRIES TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE - 2020 version

«These terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales made by our company and cannot be cancelled or unilaterally amended regardless of the clauses set forth in the buyer's documents, and in particular their terms and conditions of purchase, over which these terms and conditions of sale take precedence and constitute the basis for negotiations in accordance with the provisions of Article L. 441-6 of the French Commercial Code.»

## 1- DOCUMENTS

All texts, information, characteristics or photographic reproductions included in our prices, catalogues or documentation are for information purposes only and are not guaranteed. We cannot, under any circumstances, be held liable in this respect in the event of inaccuracies. We reserve the right to make modifications thereto without giving prior notice.

## 2 - ORDERS

Orders are only considered definitive when they have been confirmed in writing. In the event of a stock shortage, DE BUYER will process orders based on their order of arrival and while stocks last.

Any amendment to or cancellation of an order for products from the catalogue, requested by the client, can only be considered if made in writing at least five (5) working days before the dispatch of catalogue products.

DE BUYER reserves the right to make any amendments to its products, that it deems useful, at any time and to amend the models defined in its prospectuses or catalogues without giving prior notice.

## 3- PRICES

The prices applicable to the buyer are specified in Euros, excluding taxes, including packaging, except for special packaging charged separately, net and not including transport.

The prices are non-binding and can be modified at any time without notice. Invoices are drawn up based on the prices in force on the order confirmation date.

## 4- DISCOUNTS

The client may benefit from a discount depending on the quantities purchased or delivered at one time or to one location, or based on the frequency of orders.

## 5 - SUPPLY, ONLINE SALES

Products for online distribution must be exclusively supplied by the manufacturing company. The purpose of online distribution is to market Products to the end customer or authorised distributors which are part of the company's selective distribution network.

Consequently, the buyer expressly undertakes not to sell Products to unauthorised retailers, wholesalers or traders, an essential undertaking in this agreement without which the parties would not have entered into a contract.

The marketing of Products by means of a website is subject to a Selective Distribution Agreement.

The Selective Distribution Agreement or refusal to grant an authorisation will be communicated to the buyer within thirty (30) days of receipt of the full authorisation application file.

The authorisation to sell Products through a website is granted to the buyer for a period of one (1) year as from the signature of the Agreement and will be automatically updated for a further period of one (1) year, unless terminated by one of the parties, respecting a notice period of three (3) months.

In the event of a breach of one of the obligations under the Agreement, by the buyer, on the website, and if the buyer does not remedy such breaches within a period of one (1) month as from formal notice given by the company by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt asking that the situation be rectified, the agreement will be automatically terminated.

By distributing online, the buyer undertakes to take proper care of the sale of the Products online and to comply with the legal requirements, in particular:

- To only retail the Products to the end user and only process normal requests from this category of buyer;
- Permanently have sufficient stock, stored in conditions which make it possible to meet consumer requests for Products, and otherwise to remove the Products from its offer in the absence of stock allowing it to meet demands, the storage conditions being defined in the authorisation;
- Deliver products to consumers based on available stock, limited to two (2) units of the same reference per order;
- Inform the client of the usual delivery times, which should not exceed eight (8) working days as from the placing of the order online, and the existence of a right of withdrawal;
- Indicate the payment, delivery and performance methods as well as the validity of the offer and the price.

By distributing online, the buyer undertakes to respect legislation specific to online sales and general applicable regulations. It undertakes to make transparent offers to the consumer, provide advice and assistance and an after-sales service.

## 6- REGULATIONS

- Applicable for France:

Our invoices are payable within thirty (30) days of the invoice issue date, net, without any discount. For cash payments, i.e. received within a maximum of ten (10) days from the invoice date, the client can deduct a discount of zero point five percent (0.50%). Beyond outstanding invoices authorised by us, and which can be modified at any time, our invoices are payable in advance.

- Applicable for Exports:

The first orders are payable in advance. Any other payment method can only be used after providing the commercial references and bank details, and remains subject to approval of our insurance company. Our invoices are then payable within thirty (30) days of the invoice issue date, net, without any discount.

Any tax, charge, duty or other service payable in accordance with French regulations, or those of an import company or transit company, are payable by the client.

- Applicable for France and Exports:

For orders involving a special manufacture, made off plan, one third (1/3) of the amount will be payable in advance as a down payment.

In the event of failure to respect a deadline or late payment, all amounts due are immediately payable and all pending orders will be suspended.

Moreover, in light of the terms of Article L. 441-10 of the French Commercial Code, the buyer is automatically required to pay penalties calculated on the amounts due by applying a rate corresponding to three (3) times the legal interest rate in force on the due date, increased by 10%. By virtue of Article L. 441-10 paragraph 5 of the Commercial Code and in accordance with Article D. 441-5 of the French Commercial Code, a lump-sum indemnity for collection costs of forty (40) euros is automatically payable by the buyer from the first day of delay. If the collection costs incurred are higher, an additional indemnity may be requested by the company upon presentation of supporting documents.

If, following a particular agreement, the payment date mentioned on the invoice is after the deadline indicated in the terms and conditions of sale, the date mentioned on the invoice will be taken into account.

All of the above-mentioned conditions are understood under the guarantees granted by insurance companies.

In the event of non-payment, forty-eight (48) hours after formal notice sent by registered letter with return receipt requested remaining without response, the sale will be automatically cancelled if we so choose and we may request, in summary proceedings, the return of the products, without prejudice to any other damages. The cancellation will concern not only the order in question, but also all previous unpaid orders, whether they have been delivered or are out for delivery and their payment is due or not.

In the case of payment by paper instrument, failure to return the instrument within the legal time frame will be considered as non-acceptance equivalent to non-payment. Any client credit deterioration may justify the demand for guarantees or an advance payment, before completion of the orders received. Payments cannot, under any circumstances, be suspended or be the subject of any compensation without the prior written consent of DE BUYER.

## 7- CARRIAGE AND PACKAGING, INSURANCE, DELIVERY

Even for dispatches postage paid, merchandise is always sent at the buyer's risk and peril and it is its responsibility to verify merchandise upon arrival, and if applicable to seek remedy, by registered letter with return receipt requested, from the carriers, who alone are liable for damage, theft, losses or delays.

The buyer is required in particular to verify the visible condition of merchandise upon delivery. With regards to losses or damage observed, the buyer must send any claims to the carrier in accordance with Articles L. 133-3 and following of the Commercial Code, by registered letter with return receipt requested, within 3 days of delivery, with a copy sent to DE BUYER. No claim can be validly accepted in the event that the buyer fails to respect these formalities.

Our delivery times are given for information purposes only and run as from when the order is considered firm and definitive. DE BUYER undertakes to respect said times. Delays cannot under any circumstances justify full or partial cancellation of the order or give the client a right of retention or entitle it to the payment of damages.

DE BUYER will not, under any circumstances, be liable to pay direct or indirect damages, of any kind whatsoever, arising due to failure to respect delivery deadlines.

The risks of loss or deterioration of the products and any risk of liability related to the existence or use of products are transferred to the client as from dispatch. The client therefore undertakes to take out insurance to cover products against any risk, in particular fire, theft or water damage.

In the absence of specific dispatch instructions from the client, DE BUYER can have products transported by the carrier of its choice without it being possible for it to be held liable.

Moreover, in the event of interruption of work due to force majeure, as defined hereafter, contracts will be suspended and we cannot be held liable.

## 8- CLAIMS AND RETURN OF MERCHANDISE

We do not accept any automatic returns. Returns of merchandise are only authorised after written acceptance by us and will be sent postage paid. Merchandise must have been delivered within the last twenty (20) working days to be eligible. They will give rise, after analysis by and decision of our quality department, to the replacement of any product recognised as defective by DE BUYER or a credit note which will be issued based on the net price invoiced.

For any return of merchandise due to an error by the client regarding the quantity ordered, the code (as proven by the reference number mentioned on the order), we will apply a thirty percent (30%) discount to the value of the returned merchandise purchase value for restocking costs and shipping costs paid by DE BUYER for dispatch of the merchandise, after quantitative and qualitative verification of the products.

Restrictions: the following items are not eligible for returns regardless of the circumstances:

- Products damaged, used or stored in unfavourable conditions, or used in an abnormal or inappropriate manner;

- Special manufactures or orders and products not included in the catalogue.

Any claim must be made by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt requested within a maximum of eight (8) working days as from the delivery date.

In the event of a claim regarding articles, our liability is limited to replacing the defective piece or article, without it being necessary, under any circumstances or for any reason whatsoever to grant an indemnity of any kind. Shipping costs for pieces or articles and the return of defective pieces or articles are borne by the buyer.

## 9- CONDITIONS FOR USE OF THE BRANDS AND ADVERTISING MEDIA

The company owns all intellectual and industrial property rights covering products sold under its brand and/or any other brand used by the company. Commercial relations established between the company and the buyer do not give the buyer any right over advertising media, brands or any other distinctive company sign. Any use of these elements by the buyer requires the company's prior written consent.

Use by the buyer of these advertising media, brands and distinctive signs on commercial documents, in particular advertisements, catalogues, prospectuses, professional directories etc. is subject to DE BUYER's express prior consent.

In the event of wrongdoing by the buyer in the reproduction or use of one of these elements, DE BUYER will be entitled to claim compensation for the harm suffered.

The buyer undertakes not to carry out promotional campaigns (sales, discounts, promotions etc.) on products supplied under the DE BUYER brand without the express prior consent of the latter. Any sale of counterfeit merchandise and/or merchandise resembling DE BUYER's merchandise (product itself, packaging, brand, logos etc.) which may lead to confusion in the minds of the public is prohibited.

DE BUYER reserves the right to change the technical properties of products supplied without informing the buyer beforehand.

Failure to respect the provisions above can result, if DE BUYER chooses, in the suspension of deliveries, reconsideration of the agreement and/or compensation for harm suffered.

## 10- MANUFACTURING WARRANTY

The products are covered by a one (1) year warranty as from the delivery date.

- It applies to products used in normal and suitable conditions and for which a manufacturing defect is observed by our Quality department;

- It does not apply to damaged products or products used or stored in unfavourable conditions, or used in an abnormal, inappropriate manner, or special manufactures;

- It does not apply in the case of apparent defects.

In order to assert its rights, the buyer must inform DE BUYER, in writing of the existence of defects within a period of one (1) year as from the date on which the defect is observed, under penalty of losing the right to take any related actions.

DE BUYER will replace or repair those products or pieces under warranty deemed defective by the quality department. The replacement of defective products or pieces will not give rise to an extension of the warranty specified above.

The buyer alone is liable for patents and counterfeits with respect to special articles made based on models or designs provided by the buyer.

Keen to improve quality, we reserve the right to make any changes to our articles which we deem necessary.

## 11- PENALTY CLAUSE

The buyer undertakes to pay, under the penalty clause, in accordance with Article 1231-5 of the French Civil Code, a lump-sum indemnity of fifteen percent (15%) excluding taxes of the agreement, in the event that it does not perform one of its obligations. The penalty is indivisible and payable to DE BUYER, even if the latter requests the cancellation of the agreement. This clause does not prevent DE BUYER from taking legal action to obtain compensation for all harm suffered due to non-performance if said harm exceeds the amount of the penalty clause.

## 12- TITLE RETENTION

In the event of non-payment by the client of all or part of the price of the order, DE BUYER reserves, until payment in full, a property right over the products sold, allowing it to take back possession of said products. Any down-payment made by the client will remain the property of DE BUYER as a lump-sum indemnity, without prejudice to any other actions it may be entitled to bring against the client in this respect. Consequently, the transfer of ownership of the products, to the benefit of the buyer, will only take place upon full payment of the price by the latter, regardless of the delivery date of said products.

## 13- FORCE MAJEURE

The company is automatically released from its obligations if the payment conditions are not respected by the buyer or in the event of force majeure or events such as: industrial action, complete or partial strikes in the company or of its suppliers, service providers, carriers, postal services, public services, unavailability of raw materials or power, urgent injunction of public authorities (import ban, embargo), operating accidents, machine breakdown, explosion, epidemic, war, armed conflict, attack, earthquake, requisition, fire, flood, machinery accidents, failing or shortcoming of a supplier or subcontractor. The company will inform the buyer informed, at the earliest opportunity of force majeure events.

## 14- PERSONAL DATA PROCESSING

DE BUYER, data controller, processes the data of employees and/or client partners in the context of commercial relations with clients whose purpose is the negotiation, completion, management, tracking, preparation and dispatch of orders, invoicing, accounting, and collection as well as the sending of commercial and/or advertising information.

## 15- DISPUTE SETTLEMENT AND JURISDICTION

THE EPINAL (88 France) COMMERCIAL COURT ALONE HAS JURISDICTION, including in the case of a third-party claim or multiple defendants. The only governing law is French law. The French version of these terms and conditions of sale prevails over the English version.

## 16- CONTACT INFORMATION

Pursuant to the conditions defined in the French Data Protection Act and the European General Data Protection Regulation (or GDPR), data subjects are entitled to access, request rectification, erasure, minimisation and, as may be relevant, portability of personal data.

## 17- DATA SUBJECTS

Data subjects are also entitled to define general and specific directives specifying the way in which they expect the rights mentioned above to be exercised after their death.

## 18- LEGAL BASIS

Pursuant to the conditions provided for by law and the GDPR, if the legal basis of processing is in the legitimate interest of the company, unless the company demonstrates the existence of compelling and legitimate reasons for this processing which prevail over the interests, rights and freedoms of the data subject, subjects can also, for reasons related to their specific situation (legitimate grounds) object to the processing of their personal data.

## 19- EXERCISE OF RIGHTS

To exercise these rights or for any other question regarding the processing of personal data, data subjects can contact: info@debuyer.com

## 20- ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Data subjects are entitled to file a claim with the French Data Protection Authority, the Commission Nationale de l'Informatique et des Libertés (CNIL).

## 21- MORE INFORMATION

For more information, please consult the PERSONAL DATA PROCESSING POLICY available upon request.

## 22- DISPUTE SETTLEMENT AND JURISDICTION

THE EPINAL (88 France) COMMERCIAL COURT ALONE HAS JURISDICTION, including in the case of a third-party claim or multiple defendants. The only governing law is French law. The French version of these terms and conditions of sale prevails over the English version.

## 23- PAYMENT INFORMATION

For the payment of our invoices:

Banque CIC F-70 000 VESOL

IBAN : FR76 3008 7331 8200 0212 9910 108

BIC : CMCIFRPP

Bank KOLB SA F-88500 MIRECOURT

IBAN : FR76 1325 9023 2010 2718 0020 048

BIC : KOLBFR21 - SWIFT : NORDFRPP



de Buyer Industries  
25, Faymont - 88340 Le Val d'Ajol - FRANCE  
TEL: + 33 (0)3 29 30 66 12  
info@debuyer.com - www.debuyer.com  
SIRET 403 467 574 00014 TVA FR68 403 467 574

